

Fall Edition

# Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book

*A Quarterly Magazine*

Edited by  
S. Gernsback



Television of Tomorrow

50c

Posed by  
Johnny Mack Brown  
and  
Aileen Pringle

(Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)

IN THIS ISSUE: Television for the Experimenter; The Custom Built Set vs. the Factory Built Set; How to Construct a Spanish Radio Cabinet; The Radio Set Market



# CORWICO

**HOOK UP WIRE**

# Braidite

**"The Braid Slides Back"**

**Excellent for All A-C Work**

*Can Be Easily Twisted for Filament Leads*

BRAIDITE is the sleeve insulated hook-up wire. It's as safe as insulated wire and as convenient as bare wire. BRAIDITE twists easily and holds its shape permanently after bending. It's quick and easy to work with, cutting wiring time in half. To make a connection, simply shove back the insulation. After soldering, the insulation slides right back into place, leaving no exposed sections of bare wire and making the neatest and most workmanlike looking job.

**A Professional Set Builder Says:**

*"Cornish Braidite is the only stranded insulated hook-up wire that I have ever used that holds its shape permanently after bending. All others twist and get out of place."*

**An Amateur Set Builder Says:**

*"As an amateur who has built quite a number of sets, I can honestly say that Braidite is the fastest and easiest hook-up wire to work with and it also makes the neatest and most workmanlike looking job. I like the way the insulation on Braidite slides right back into place after making a connection, thus leaving no exposed sections of bare wire."*

**A Radio Engineer Says:**

*"After exhaustive laboratory tests, we have found your Braidite hook-up wire the most practical on the market. It's the one hook-up wire that you cannot scorch or burn with a soldering iron."*

**A Radio Repair Man Says:**

*"Please send us six boxes of Braidite solid color black. There is nothing like it; we could not do business without it."*

**RADIO'S  
BEST WIRES**



**ANTENNA WIRES**  
Stranded, Braided, Solid  
Plain, Tinned, Enameled.

**COMPLETE  
ANTENNA KITS**

From \$1.75 to \$4.50

**HOOK-UP WIRES**

"Braidite," "Flexibus," Colored Rubber.

**A-C ADAPTER HARNESSSES**

Type R for RCA type tubes.....\$8.00  
Type A for ARCTURUS type tubes... 5.00



**Braidite**

is sold  
at all dealers

Red, Green, Yellow, Blue, Black  
25 feet stranded.....35c  
25 feet solid.....30c

**CORNISH WIRE COMPANY**  
30-R CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, CITY

**FREE**

Send us the name and address of your dealer and we will send you a sample package of BRAIDITE Free. Enclose 10c to cover postage.



# I Will Train You at Home to Fill a Big-Pay Radio Job



**Here's the PROOF**

Made \$185 in Three Weeks Spare Time

"I have met with continued success. For instance, recently I realized a profit of \$185 in three weeks, \$1.50 an hour. I have been making good money almost from the time I enrolled. The N. R. I. has put me on the gold road to success."—Peter J. Dunn, 901 N. Monroe St., Baltimore, Md.

Made \$588 in One Month

"The training I received from you has done me a world of good. Some time ago during one of our busy months I made \$588. I am servicing all makes of Radio receiving sets. My boss is highly pleased with my work since I have been able to handle our entire output of sets here alone."—Herbert Roose, 2215 So. E. St., Elwood, Indiana.



Earns Price of Course in One Week Spare Time

"I have been so busy with Radio work that I have not had time to study. The other week, in spare time, I earned enough to pay for my course. I have more work than I can do. Recently I made enough money in one month spare time to pay for a \$375 beautiful console all-electric Radio. When I enrolled I did not know the difference between a rheostat and a coil. Now I am making all kinds of money."—Earle Cummings, 18 Webster St., Haverhill, Mass.

If you are earning a penny less than \$50 a week, send for my book of information on the opportunities in Radio. It's FREE. Clip the coupon NOW. A flood of gold is pouring into this new business, creating hundreds of big pay jobs. Why go along at \$25, \$30 or \$45 a week when the good jobs in Radio pay \$50, \$75 and up to \$250 a week. My book "Rich Rewards in Radio" gives full information on these big jobs and explains how you can quickly become a Radio Expert through my easy, practical home-study training.

Salaries of \$50 to \$250 a week not unusual

Get into this live-wire profession of quick success. Radio needs trained men. The amazing growth of the Radio business has astounded the world. In a few short years three hundred thousand jobs have been created. And the biggest growth of Radio is still to come. That's why salaries of \$50 to \$250 a week are not unusual. Radio simply hasn't got nearly the number of thoroughly trained men it needs. Study Radio and after only a short time land yourself a REAL job with a REAL future.

You Can Learn Quickly and Easily in Spare Time

Hundreds of N.R.I. trained men are today making big money—holding down big jobs—in the Radio field. Men just like you—their only advantage is training. You, too, can become a Radio Expert just as they did by our new practical methods. Our tested clear training makes it easy for you to learn. You can stay home, hold your job, and learn quickly in your spare time. Lack of education or experience is no drawback. You can read and write. That's enough.

Many Earn \$15, \$20, \$30 Weekly on the Side While Learning

My Radio course is the famous course "that pays for itself." I teach you to begin making money almost the day you enroll. My new practical method makes this possible. I give you SIX BIG OUTFITS of Radio parts with my course. You are taught to build practically every type of receiving set known. M. E. Sullivan, 412 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., writes: "I made \$720 while studying." Earle Cummings, 18 Webster Street, Haverhill, Mass., "I made \$375 in one month." G. W. Page, 1807 21st Ave., Nashville, Tenn., "I picked up \$935 in my spare time while studying."

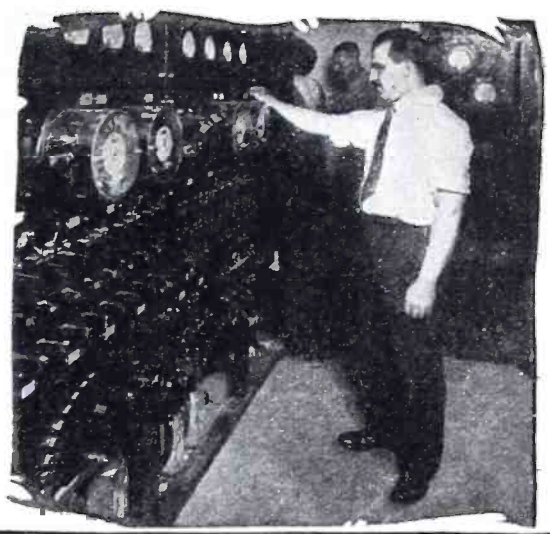
Your Money Back if Not Satisfied

I'll give you just the training you need to get into the Radio business. My course fits you for all lines—manufacturing, selling, servicing sets, in business for yourself, operating on board ship or in a broadcasting station—and many others. I back up my training with a signed agreement to refund every penny of your money if, after completion, you are not satisfied with the course I give you.

ACT NOW—64-page Book is FREE

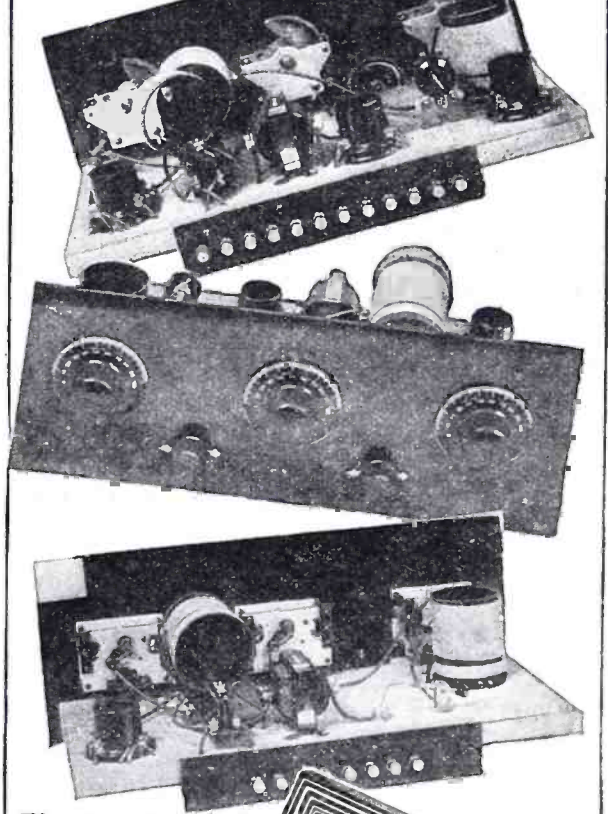
Send for this big book of Radio information. It won't cost you a penny. It has put hundreds of fellows on the road to bigger pay and success. Get it. Investigate. See what Radio has to offer you, and how my Employment Department helps you get into Radio after you graduate. Clip or tear out the coupon and mail it. RIGHT NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President,  
Department 9-Q,  
National Radio Institute  
Washington, D. C.



You can build 100 circuits with the six big outfits of Radio parts I give you

3 of the 100 you can build



Find out quick about this practical way to big pay



Mail This FREE COUPON Today

J. E. SMITH, President,  
Dept. 9-Q, National Radio Institute,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Kindly send me your big book "Rich Rewards in Radio," giving information on the big-money opportunities in Radio and your practical method of teaching with six big outfits. I understand this book is free, and that this places me under no obligation whatever.

Name ..... Age.....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....  
Occupation .....

Employment Service to all Graduates  
Originators of Radio Home Study Training



# Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book

*A Quarterly Magazine*

Volume III

Number 2

NOVEMBER, 1928

## Contents of This Issue

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by Call Letters .....	21	Television for the Experimenter .....	72
Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by Wavelengths .....	39	The H. F. L. Model 10 Isotone Screen- Grid Receiver .....	82
Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by States and Cities .....	46	The Lacault Short Wave Set .....	87
Radio Broadcast Stations of Canada by Call Letters .....	51	The S-M 720 Screen Grid Six .....	92
Radio Broadcast Stations of Canada by Provinces and Cities .....	53	Scott's World's Record Shield Grid Nine	96
Foreign Broadcast Stations, including U. S. Possessions .....	55	The Halldorson Shield-Grid 56 .....	102
Short Wave Radio Stations of the World	62	The "International" Short Wave Receiver	107
The Custom Built Set vs. The Factory Built Set .....	68	The Shield Grid Phantom .....	112
		How to Construct a Spanish Radio Cabinet .....	117
		A 210 Push-Pull Power Amplifier for Phonograph or Radio Reproduction ..	125
		A Compact A and B Power Supply for A. C. Operation .....	128
		The Listeners' Accessory Guide .....	130
		The Radio Set Market .....	132

### RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK

*A Quarterly Magazine*

VOL. III, No. 2

NOVEMBER, 1928

Published quarterly by The Conrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., telephone number Ashland 9344; H. Gernsback, President; S. Gernsback, Vice-President and Treasurer. Price 50c a copy; subscriptions \$1.75 a year in the United States of America, Canada and all countries within the domestic postal zone; elsewhere \$2.00 a year, payable in advance. Subscriptions only acceptable in U. S. currency or stamps. No foreign currency or stamps. Checks and money orders should be drawn to the order of THE CONSRAD CO., Inc.

Publishers are not responsible for loss of manuscripts, although every precaution is taken with such manuscripts, upon receipt thereof.

When subscribing to RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, send your name and remittance to The Conrad Company, Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Mention that you desire to subscribe to same. We also publish and distribute CONSRAD PATTERNS, E. I. COMPANY BOOKS, etc. Write clearly.

Entered as second class matter, March 10, 1925, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y. under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at the Post Office at Dunellen, N. J.

Copyrighted, 1928, by The Conrad Co., Inc., N. Y.

Printed in U. S. A.

RADIO NEWS

Published by the Same Management:  
SCIENCE AND INVENTION

AMAZING STORIES

General Advertising Dept., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

S. B. Darmstader, 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

A. J. Norris Hill Co., 5 Third St., San Francisco, Calif.  
412 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.



# H. F. L. STARTLES THE RADIO ENGINEERS OF TWO CONTINENTS

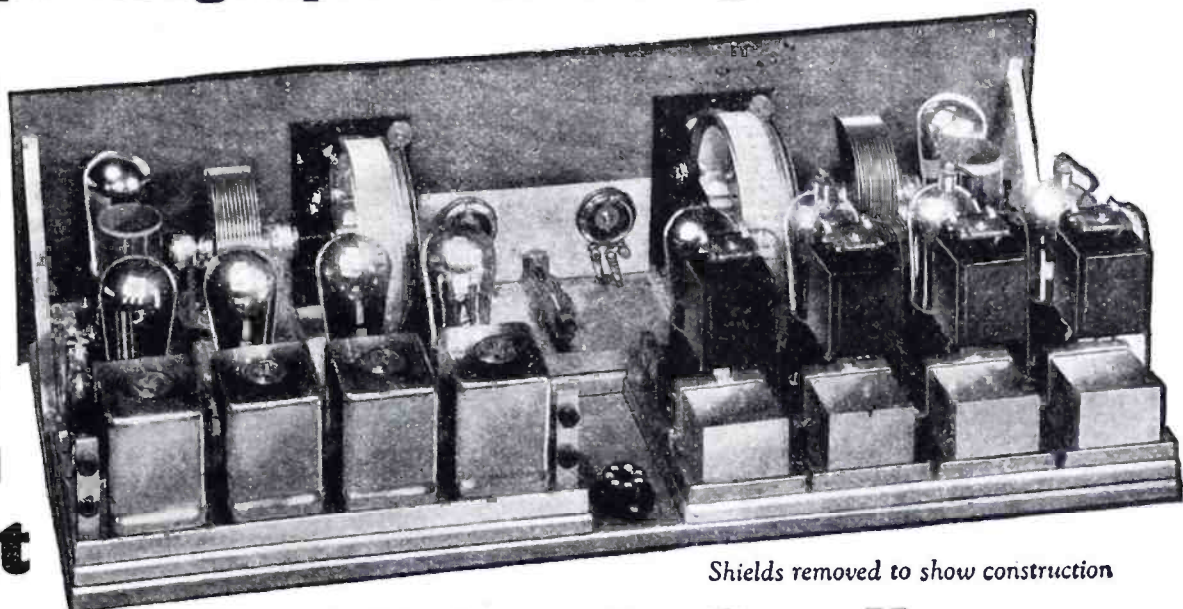
*with the most sensitive and powerful radio phonograph ever designed*

**THE NEW MODEL 10**

**Screened Grid**

**ISOTONE**

**Custom built**



*Shields removed to show construction*

**From Factory-wired Units — in One Hour**

**P**ROCLAIMED by dozens of famous radio engineers to be the most sensational development since the beginning of radio, the ISOTONE has amazed all who have seen and heard it perform. Already this receiver has shattered the long distance records of its predecessors.

Those who have heard the ISOTONE have marveled at the uncanny way it reaches out over the American continent, bringing in stations from the farthest corners of the land—Cuba, Mexico, Canada—with full loud speaker volume.

This is the brain child of two of the greatest designing radio engineers in the world. This is the receiver on which H. F. L. has worked for over two years. The ISOTONE incorporates every modern improvement and over a dozen entirely new features which are not used in any other receiver in existence today.

### Highly Selective Great Distance Range

Here is a receiver which will stir your imagination. Here, at last, is a receiver that will thrill to your slightest touch—an instrument that will enable you to listen to stations on the four corners of the globe. Here, at last, is radio perfection.

Never—never before in the history of radio development has any one instrument been designed which is so versatile—which contains so many new features—which is so miraculous in performance, as this, the ISOTONE.

The ISOTONE will bring the voices of the earth to you. Interference, with this receiver, is unknown. In actual laboratory tests made in the City of Chicago, the most congested broadcasting center of the world, the ISOTONE tuned to a ten kilocycle band, cut through tremendous local interference and brought in stations broadcasting foreign tongues and tunes.

### 3 Stage Screened Grid Amplifier

This is undoubtedly the first time that screened grid tubes have been used to their greatest advantage.

**Simply Fill in the Coupon and Mail Today**

tage. The sensitivity of the ISOTONIC three stage screened grid amplifier is inconceivable. Each stage of the amplifier can be hand tuned by the operator for the absolute maximum in sensitivity and selectivity. This is unquestionably the greatest achievement in sensitivity that the world will ever see. No more sensitive receiver will ever be designed, for no more sensitive one can be used.

### New Audio System Balanced Transformers

The word ISOTONE means perfect balance of tone and this instrument will reveal the true beauty of music. From the shrill whistle of the flute to the low and resonant rumbling of the kettle drum, the ISOTONE will respond magnificently to every musical frequency.

The special ISOTONIC push pull audio transformers are perfectly balanced and center tapped for resistance, capacity, inductance and impedance. Four power tubes in the audio amplifier and one in the detector circuit allow the faithful reproduction of notes which are utterly beyond all amplifiers of present existing types.

### Natural Tonal Quality Radio or Phonograph

Few people will realize the hidden beauty of music until they have heard their favorite selections recreated through an ISOTONIC audio amplifier. Whether it be radio or phonograph music, the same profusion of exquisite shades and tones bursts into life at the touch of the tiny button which automatically controls the greatest musical instrument of our time.

This is the receiver that we have promised to you. This is our greatest achievement. It is so far

**FREE Circuit Diagram And All Information**

advanced—it is so radically different—its new features are so numerous that pages would be required for an accurate description.

### Can Be Constructed by Anyone

There is nothing complicated about the construction of an ISOTONE. Each of the three units is assembled, wired and laboratory tested at our factory. All you have to do in order to reproduce these wonderful results for yourself is to take a standard kit of ISOTONE parts and assemble the instrument with a few nuts, bolts and only ten wires. There is nothing to go wrong. Each piece fits together with absolute precision, and in less than an hour you can realize what is acclaimed by women as the most beautiful receiver of the day—and admitted, beyond a question of doubt, by radio engineers as the most efficient radio phonograph ever designed.

### Absolute Guarantee

Every ISOTONE kit and each ISOTONIC unit is fully guaranteed. All H. F. L. items must be mechanically and electrically perfect. Each instrument must test up to the standard set by our laboratories. Any unit that does not operate perfectly will be immediately replaced at no charge. No arguments—no lengthy correspondence—your ISOTONE must be right or we will make it right. Our guarantee gives you absolute protection. **BUILD YOUR ISOTONE NOW** and have the finest receiver in your neighborhood. Send for full particulars **TODAY**.

**HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES**  
Office L, 28 N. Sheldon St., Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send complete information on the ISOTONE receiver and the ISOTONIC A. C. power supply.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please print plainly)



# Index To Advertisers

<p><b>A</b></p> <p>Acme Wire Co., The ..... 137  Aero Products, Inc. .... 143  Aerovox Wireless Corp. .... 153  Allied Radio Corporation. .... 145  American Mechanical Labs. 169, 175  American Radio &amp; Merc. Co. .... 156  American Sales Co. .... 144, 166  Amsco Products ..... 156  Ansonia, The ..... 152  Arcturus Radio Co. .... 160</p> <p><b>B</b></p> <p>Barawik Co., The 142, 146, 148,  151, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160,  165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172,  174, 175  Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. .... 170  Braun, Co., W. C. .... 160, 176</p> <p><b>C</b></p> <p>Carter Radio Co. .... 165  Chaslyn Co., The ..... 142  Clarostat Mfg. Co. .... 169, 175  Consumers Radio Co. .... 172  Cornish Arms Hotel ..... 152  Cornish Wire Co.  Inside Front Cover</p> <p><b>D</b></p> <p>Deutschmann Co., Tobe. .... 151  Diamond Radio Co. .... 174  Dresner Radio Mfg. Co. .... 173</p>	<p><b>E</b></p> <p>Eby Mfg. Co., The H. H. .... 167  Electrad, Inc. .... 165  Elkon, Inc. .... 9</p> <p><b>F</b></p> <p>Fanspeaker Radio Co. .... 165  Fansteel Products Co., Inc. .... 20  Flechtheim &amp; Co., Inc., A. M. .... 156  Fritts &amp; Co., D. H. .... 157  Frost, Inc., Herbert H. .... 11</p> <p><b>G</b></p> <p>Gray &amp; Danielson Mfg. Co. .... 172</p> <p><b>H</b></p> <p>Halldorson Co., The. .... 139  Hammarlund Mfg. Co. .... 4  Hammarlund-Roberts, Inc. .... 152  High Frequency Laboratories. 3  Hotel Emerson ..... 148</p> <p><b>I</b></p> <p>Independent Electric Works. .... 175  Insuline Corp. of America. .... 175  International Resistance Co. .... 161</p> <p><b>J</b></p> <p>J-M-P Mfg. Co., Inc. .... 163  Jewell Electrical Instrument Co. 7</p>	<p><b>K</b></p> <p>Karas Electric Co. .... 166  Knapp Electric, Inc. .... 13</p> <p><b>L</b></p> <p>Lacault, Inc., R. E. .... 155  LaPeer Electrical Mfg. Co. .... 163  Leutz, Inc., C. R. .... 141</p> <p><b>M</b></p> <p>Midwest Radio Corp.  Inside Back Cover</p> <p><b>N, O</b></p> <p>National Radio Institute. .... 1  Newark Electric Co. .... 18</p> <p><b>P, Q</b></p> <p>Packard Radio Co. .... Back Cover  Penn Mfg. Co., G. R. .... 166  Polachek, Z. H. .... 173  Polymet Mfg. Co. .... 171  Press Guild, Inc. .... 147, 167</p> <p><b>R</b></p> <p>Radiall Co. .... 163  Radio Association of America. 5  Radio Equipment Co. .... 173  Radio Institute of America. .... 171</p>	<p>Radio Service Co. .... 160  Radio Specialty Co. .... 149  Raytheon Mfg. Co. .... 138  Robertson-Davis Co., Inc. .... 171  Royal Eastern Electric Supply  Co. .... 155</p> <p><b>S</b></p> <p>Setbuilders Supply Co. .... 15, 171  Scott Transformer Co. .... 16, 17  Shanklin Mfg. Co. .... 159  Ship Aerial Wire Co. of  America ..... 169  Silver-Marshall, Inc. .... 14</p> <p><b>T</b></p> <p>Teleplex Co. .... 174  Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. .... 19  Townsend Labs. .... 156  Transformer Corporation of  America ..... 157</p> <p><b>U, V</b></p> <p>Underground Aerial Systems. .... 159</p> <p><b>W</b></p> <p>Western Radio Mfg. Co. .... 146</p> <p><b>X, Y, Z</b></p> <p>X-L Radio Labs. .... 170  Yaxley Mfg. Co. .... 140</p>
--	---	---	--

## The World's Foremost Radio Engineers Use HAMMARLUND PRODUCTS

Follow their lead  
and be **SURE** of  
**RESULTS!**



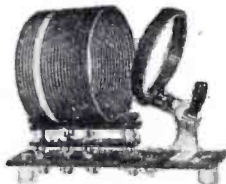
**Knob-Control  
DRUM DIAL**

Richly embossed bronze es-  
cutcheon. Numerals illum-  
inated from the back.  
Unique knob control can be  
placed anywhere on panel  
for attractive balance.



**New Equalizing  
CONDENSER**

Improved. Simplified. Can-  
not short-circuit. Bakelite  
base; mica dielectric; phos-  
phor-bronze spring plate  
firmly riveted together.



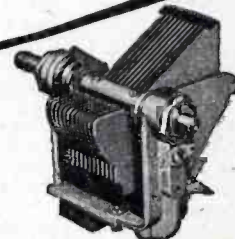
**Short-Wave  
PLUG-IN COILS**

Space-wound. Highly effi-  
cient coils cover short-wave  
range from 8 to 215 meters.  
Variable primary held by  
friction.



**Improved  
"HAMMARLUND,  
JR."**

A new model Hammarlund  
Midget Condenser of sim-  
pler, stronger construction.  
Has locking device for fix-  
ing rotor plates in any po-  
sition.



**The Famous  
"MIDLINE"  
CONDENSER**

Radio engineering has  
never devised a finer tun-  
ing instrument. Every  
modern feature, including  
full-floating, removable ro-  
tor shaft and ball-bearings.



**Radio-Frequency  
CHOKE COIL**

Special winding and im-  
pregnating makes for un-  
usual efficiency. Two sizes:  
85 and 250 millihenries.

For Better Radio  
**Hammarlund**  
PRECISION  
**PRODUCTS**

Write for folders

**HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO.**

424-438 W. 33rd Street, New York

The reputation of Ham-  
marlund Precision Pro-  
ducts is no accident, nor is  
it based on fads or fashions.  
It is the result of *perform-  
ance* in thousands of com-  
parative tests by radio ex-  
perts and overwhelmingly  
proved in the world's best  
known receivers.



# JOIN THE RADIO ASSOCIATION



## EARN \$75<sup>00</sup> a week in Your Spare Time

**J**OINING the Radio Association enables you to cash in on Radio now! Follow its success-proven plans and you can earn \$3 an hour, in your spare time, from the very first. Over \$600,000,000 is being spent yearly for sets, supplies, service. You can get your share of this business and, at the same time, fit yourself for the big-pay opportunities in Radio.

### Founded on a New Idea

Members of the Association do not wait for months before they make money out of Radio. Without quitting their jobs, our members are earning \$25 to \$75 a week spare time by building "tailored" radio sets, serving as "radio doctors," selling ready built sets and accessories, or following one of the many profit-making plans of the Association.

### Earned \$500 in Spare Hours

Hundreds earn \$3 an hour as "radio doctors." Lyle Follick, Lansing, Mich., has already made \$500 in spare time. Werner Eichler, Rochester, N. Y., is earning \$50 a week for spare time. F. J. Buckley, Sedalia, Mo., is earning as much in spare time as he receives from his employer.

*We will start you in business.* Our cooperative plan gives the ambitious man his opportunity to establish himself. Many have followed this plan and established radio stores. Membership in the Association has increased the salaries of many. Scores are now connected with big radio organizations. Others have prosperous stores.

A year ago Claude De Grave knew nothing about Radio. Today he is on the staff of a famous radio manufacturer and an associate member of the Institute of Radio Engineers. He attributes his success to joining the Association. His income now is 350% more than when he joined.

### Doubled Income in Six Months

"I attribute my success entirely to the Radio Association," writes W. E. Thon, Chicago, who was clerk in a hardware store before joining. We helped him secure the managership of a large store at a 220% increased salary.

"In 1922 I was a clerk," writes K. O. Benzing, McGregor, Ia., when I enrolled. Since then I have built hundreds of sets—from 1-tube Regenerative to Superheterodynes. I am now operating my own store and my income is 200% greater than when I joined the Association. My entire success is due to the splendid help it gave."

### Easiest Way Into Radio

If ambitious to become a Radio Engineer, to fit yourself for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 opportunities in Radio, join the Association. It gives you a comprehensive, practical and theoretical training and the benefit of our Employment Service. You earn while you learn. You have the privilege of buying radio supplies at wholesale. You have the Association behind you in carrying out your ambitions.

### ACT NOW—If you wish Special Membership Plan

To a limited number of ambitious men, we will give Special Memberships that may not—need not—cost you a cent. To secure one, write today. We will send you details and also our book, "Your Opportunity in the Radio Industry." It will open your eyes to the money-making possibilities of Radio. Write today.

**WHAT A MEMBERSHIP CAN DO FOR YOU**

- 1—Enable you to earn \$3 an hour upwards in your spare time.
- 2—Train you to install, repair and build all kinds of sets.
- 3—Start you in business without capital, or finance an invention.
- 4—Train you for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 big-pay radio positions.
- 5—Help secure a better position at bigger pay for you.
- 6—Give you the backing of the Radio Association.

**A MEMBERSHIP NEED NOT COST YOU A SINGLE CENT**

RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA  
 4513 Ravenswood Ave.,  
 Chicago, Ill. Dept. R.R.-9

Gentlemen:  
 Please send me by return mail full details of your Special Membership Plan and also copy of your book, "Your Opportunity in the Radio Industry."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....





STATION KFWB  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
BILL RAY  
ANNOUNCER



STATION WEMC  
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.  
PAUL N. PEARCE  
DIRECTOR



STATION KFRC  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
JAMES KENDRICK  
ANNOUNCER



STATION CKGW  
TORONTO, ONT.  
WISHART CAMPBELL  
BARITONE



STATION WMBI  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
LOVELESS AND KING  
DUETS



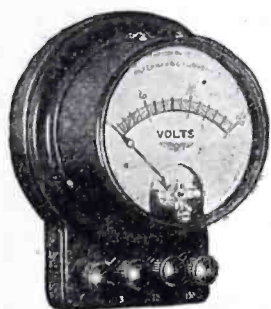
STATION WGBS  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
FLOYD NEALE  
CHIEF ANNOUNCER





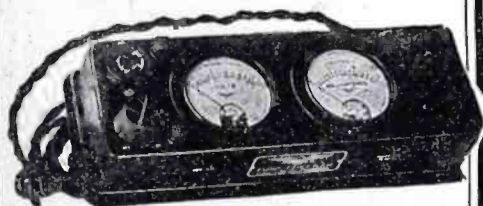
**Pattern No. 199**

Pattern No. 199—the Jewell service set that all dealers are buying this year. Its many handy and advanced test features present a worth easily recognized. If your dealer uses this test equipment, you are assured of good service.



**Pattern No. 77**

Pattern No. 77—a portable, triple range, A.C. instrument, moderate in price, but very effective for making the various alternating current tests required in the adjustment of filament and line voltage of the new A.C. sets.



**Pattern No. 150**

Pattern No. 150—a new A.C. tube checker for dealer use that is very simple. Merely plug the attachment cord into a light socket and it is ready to operate. Tests all tubes, from the 199 up to the 210.



# JEWELL

## The Kind of Instruments You Want

The kind of instruments that amateurs, experimenters, manufacturers and dealers recommend and use is the kind that you want for your radio adjusting and checking. These people are not guessing when they choose Jewell instruments for they know from past experience and from records of Jewell achievements just what sort of service may be expected.

In the field of amateur broadcasting, Jewell instruments enjoy the fullest confidence and admiration of their users. Many enviable records have been made with the Jewell "Trio" of special broadcasting instruments.

Experimenters come to Jewell for special instruments covering their specific requirements.

Radio manufacturers control their productive operations and check their finished product with Jewell instruments.

Many dealers and service men employ Jewell instruments exclusively in their service work. Their customers have confidence in Jewell equipment.

It pays to know about Jewell instruments. Ask your dealer to tell you about them or write us and ask for a copy of our radio instrument catalog No. 15-C which describes our radio instruments in detail.

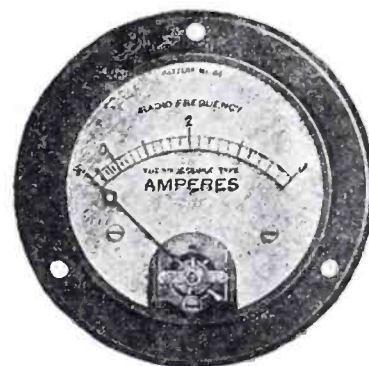
**"28 Years Making Good Instruments"**

**Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.**  
1650 Walnut St., Chicago



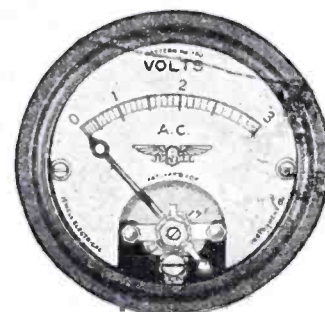
**Pattern No. 139**

Pattern No. 139—high resistance voltmeter of the reliable D'Arsonval moving coil type, suitable for use by the individual in checking and adjusting B eliminator voltages. The range of 0-300 volts covers all ordinary requirements.



**Pattern No. 64**

Pattern No. 64—a thermo couple type radio frequency ammeter. It is extremely accurate and has a guaranteed overload capacity of 50%. The losses are very low, being less than one-half the Navy minimum.



**Pattern No. 190**

Pattern No. 190—a flush type, panel mounting A.C. instrument for panel control of A.C. tube filament voltage and for line voltage checking. Its numerous available ranges enable a choice to cover any requirements. Case diameter, 2 inches.







STATION KFON  
LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
DORIS DOLAN  
STUDIO ACCOMPANIST



STATION WEBH  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
ROBERT BONIEL  
DIRECTOR



STATION WPG  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.  
HOWARD CLEMONS  
TENOR



STATION KTBR  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
M. E. BROWN  
OWNER



STATION WENR  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
PAUL MCCLUER  
ASST ANNOUNCER



STATION WBZ  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
GEO. H. JASPERT  
DIRECTOR



# Over 900,000 Balkite Chargers Need this Authorized Replacement Rectifier



Type BNK for Models N and K Balkite Trickle Chargers.

Type BJ for Model J Balkite Charger.

## ELKON the only authorized Replacement Unit for Balkite Chargers

The Elkon Replacement Units and those made by the Fansteel Products Co. containing the Elkon Dry Rectifier are the only ones authorized for replacing the acid jars in Balkite Power Units.

No trouble in making the change—anyone can do it. And the difference! No fussing and messing with water and dangerous acids, with the Elkon Rectifier in place all trouble, attention and adjustment is eliminated for 5000 hours!

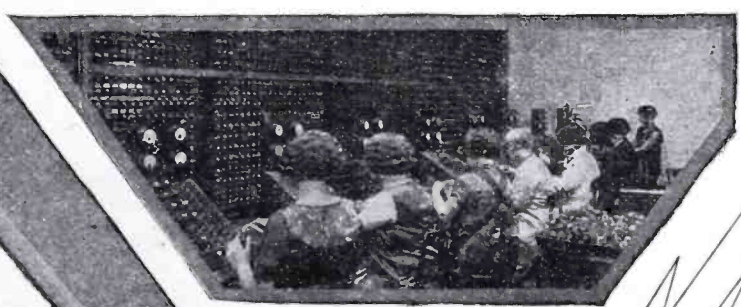
Increased efficiency, too. With the Elkon Replacement Units, the charging rate of Model K is increased from 4/10 of an ampere to 8/10; The Model N is increased from 8/10 to 1 ampere; and all of the charging rates of the Model J are increased 20%!

Solid, dry, self-healing, not affected by line surges, noiseless—truly the trouble-free rectifier.

**ELKON, INC.**  
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.  
Division of  
P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.

**ASK ABOUT THE OTHER ELKON RECTIFIERS, TOO**

M-16 for "A" Eliminators and 3 ampere chargers. V-4 for trickle chargers—and this new EBH for replacing BH tubes in "B" Eliminators.



Not a telephone switchboard—operators testing Elkon rectifiers and the seasoning boards in the background.

Radio Department, ELKON, Inc.  
250 Fox Island Road, Port Chester, N. Y.  
Send me full information on Elkon Radio Products  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_





STATION WJR  
DETROIT, MICH.  
LEO FITZPATRICK  
CHIEF ANNOUNCER



STATION KDKA  
E. PITTSBURG, PA.  
HELEN BELL RUSH  
SOPRANO



STATION WVAE  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
SCOTTY WEAKLEY  
DIRECTOR



STATION KFI  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
LESLIE ADAMS  
ANNOUNCER



STATION WFBL  
SYRACUSE, N.Y.  
HOWARD E. ALLER  
CHIEF OPERATOR

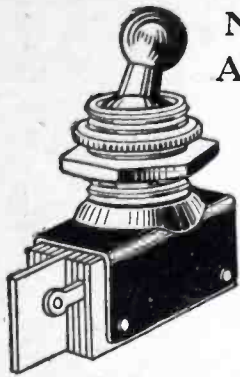


STATION WBAL  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
H. J. PETERMAN  
BAND CONDUCTOR



# AGAIN FROST-RADIO LEADS

You now can obtain a complete line of these well known radio parts



## New Frost-Radio A.C. Snap Switch

Here's a new Frost item that you'll like. This little A.C. Snap Switch handles 3 amps. at 250 volts, which is more wattage than a toaster or flat iron. Metal case; completely insulated contacts; tinned soldering lugs; single hole mounting. Be sure to use this Frost A.C. Snap Switch to insure ample safety factor. List: 75c.



## New Frost-Radio Molded Mica Condensers

We guarantee these new Frost Molded Mica Condensers to be accurate to within 10%. Have mica dielectric. Are remarkably stable because unaffected by moisture or climatic changes. Extremely neat in appearance. Well designed terminal lugs and moulded-in Bakelite flanges (for sub-panel mounting). Capacities .0001 to .006 mfd. List: 45c to 90c. Grid leak clips, 10c per pair.

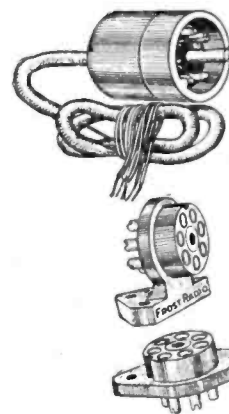
## New Frost-Radio Heavy Duty Filter Condensers

These sturdy looking and finely built heavy duty filter condensers have conservative voltage ratings, are vacuum impregnated and hermetically sealed. Only the finest grade paper and foil is used in their construction. Gold bronze finish lacquer finished. Capacities: .5 to 2 mfd. Prices: \$1.40 to \$7.00.



You now can secure practically every part you will need in building your receiver from the well known high grade FROST-RADIO Line. This simplifies your parts-buying problem and makes the purchase of parts a one-store proposition, as your favorite dealer can furnish you with any of the following parts bearing the Frost-Radio nameplate:

- Variable High Resistances
- Variable High Resistances with D.C. Switch
- Variable High Resistances with A.C. Snap Switch
- Gem Variable High Resistances
- Approved A.C. Snap Switches
- Air Cooled De Luxe Bakelite Rheostats
- Gem Rheostats
- Gem Hum Balancers
- Fixed Resistances
- Center Tapped Resistances
- UX Base Bakelite Sockets
- Panel Brackets
- Hook-Up Wire
- Universal Resistance Kits
- Frost Fones
- Cable Plugs
- Bakelite Adapters
- Gem-Jacs
- Pan Tab Jacks
- Loop Plugs and Jacks
- Microphones
- Plugs
- Battery Switches
- Ground Clamps
- Jack Switches
- Extension Cords
- Jac-Boxes
- By-Pass Condensers
- Medium Duty Filter Condensers
- Heavy Duty Filter Condensers
- "B" Blocks
- Molded Mica Condensers
- Convenience Outlets

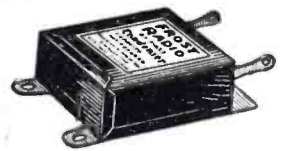


## New Frost-Radio Cable Plug

Easily the most finely designed and sturdily built cable plug on the market. Genuine moulded Bakelite throughout with spun-in terminals that cannot work loose even when heated in soldering. Best grade rubber covered cotton braid cable, with colored rubber code. Color markings are moulded into Bakelite. List: Plug, with 5-foot seven-wire cable, \$2.25. Baseboard type mounting socket, 75c. Sub-Panel socket, 75c.

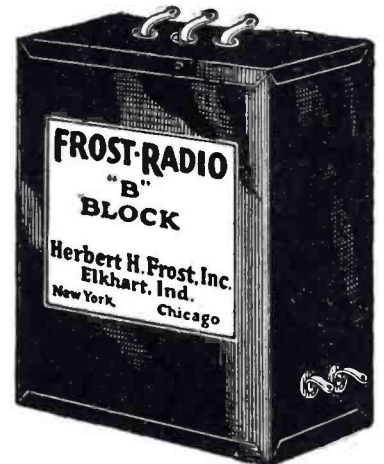
## New Frost-Radio By-Pass Condensers

These new by-pass condensers, like our new heavy duty filter condensers, are conservatively rated, made from finest materials, (linen and flax paper stock, and the finest foils obtainable), and will give long service. Vacuum impregnated and seasoned thoroughly before shipment. Metal cases are hermetically sealed, and are finished in rich gold bronze lacquer. Capacities: .1 to 2 mfd. List: 80c to \$2.00.

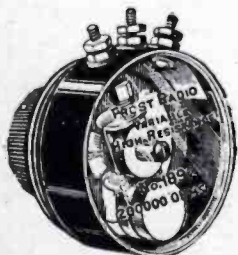


## New Frost-Radio Universal "B" Blocks

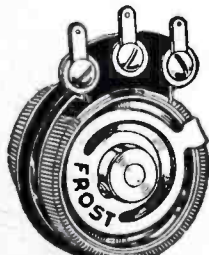
We do not know how it would be possible to make finer "B" Blocks than these new Frost items. They are rated very conservatively, are inclosed in hermetically sealed vacuum impregnated metal cases, and will give wonderful service even under the worst possible conditions to which they will ever be subject. Consists of 3 sections of 2 mfd. each, 1 section of 1,000 working volts; other two sections of 600 working volts; 1 section of 4 mfd., 400 working volts and 1 section of 1 mfd., 400 working volts. Price, \$18.00 each.



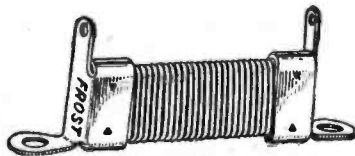
## You Know These Old and Famous Parts



Frost-Radio Variable High Resistances



Frost-Radio Gem Rheostats



Frost-Radio Fixed Resistances



Frost-Radio Air Cooled Bakelite Rheostats



Frost-Radio UX Base Bakelite Sockets

MAIL THIS COUPON TO US TODAY

### Send 10c for Valuable Frost-Radio 16-Page Data Book

Just off the press. An extremely valuable handbook that every set builder should have. Should you be a professional set builder we want you to have your copy FREE. Otherwise, please inclose 10c with coupon to cover postage and mailing. Mail the coupon NOW.

## HERBERT H. FROST, Inc.

Main Offices and Factory  
ELKHART, IND.  
CHICAGO

New York City

San Francisco

HERBERT H. FROST, INC.,  
160 North La Salle Street, Chicago.

Send me your new 16-page Data Book of Frost-Radio, containing wiring diagrams, data and much other valuable information.

Are you a professional set builder?.....  
If not, please inclose 10c. stamps or coin.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....





STATION KGW  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
THELMA LEE  
THE GOLDEN WEST GIRL



STATION WENR  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
E. H. GAGER  
CHIEF ENGINEER



STATION WCGU  
BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
REXFORD KENDRICK  
ANNOUNCER



STATION 3LO  
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
SIR WILLIAM NOBLE



STATION KYW  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
G. W. BOLLING  
MEMBER OF STAFF

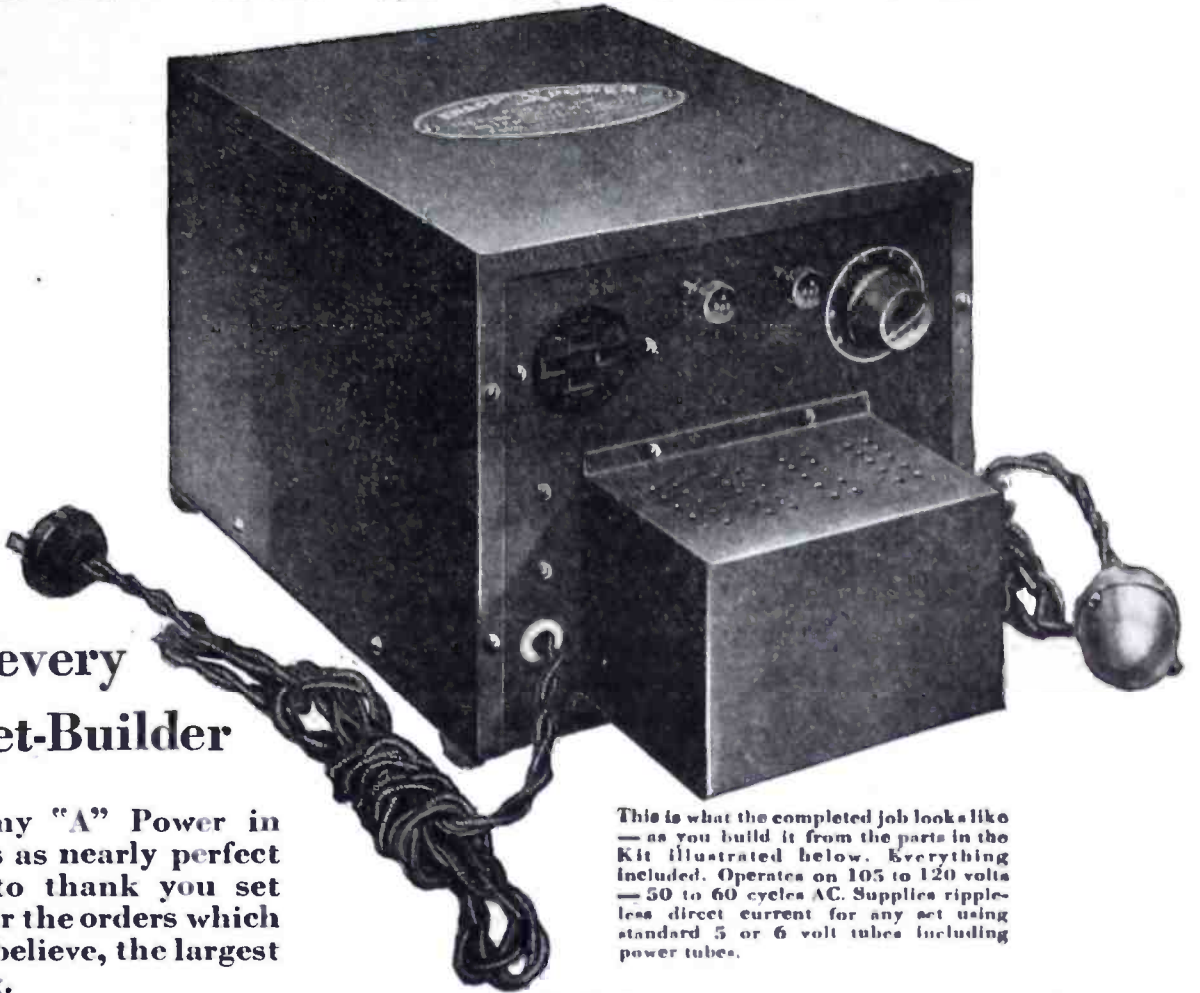


STATION KFON  
LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
JEAN COWAN  
THE PERSONALITY GIRL



# The **NEW** KNAPP "A" POWER KIT

**Improved  
Design  
Efficiency  
Appearance  
AND a New  
Money-making  
Plan for every  
Set-Builder**



This is what the completed job looks like — as you build it from the parts in the Kit illustrated below. Everything included. Operates on 105 to 120 volts — 50 to 60 cycles AC. Supplies rippleless direct current for any set using standard 5 or 6 volt tubes including power tubes.

**WHEN I** first announced my "A" Power in January, I thought it was as nearly perfect as it could be made. I want to thank you set builders for your interest and for the orders which enabled the Knapp "A" to be, I believe, the largest selling "A" power in the Spring.

Your confidence has made it possible for me to improve my "A" Power to such an extent that from the standpoint of appearance, and design it is second to none, regardless of price. The efficiency, however, was harder to improve. You fans who bought last spring would know that — but with an additional condenser and newly designed choke coils it is even better than before. *And the price is reduced!*

### Truly Magic Silence Ideal for Superhets and Short Wave Sets

The improved filter system, using 3 Elkon Bone Dry Condensers, each with a capacity of 1500 mf. plus improved choke coils makes the Knapp "A" the outstanding "A" Power in the country. The silent Knapp "A" will power any super-het using 5 or 6 volt tubes, without the trace of a hum. Short wave sets with the use of headphones

require an "A" Power which will give them unflinching filament current with absolute quiet — The Knapp "A" is the only answer. The "head phone test" will prove it to you. Of course the Knapp can and should be used with any set using standard 5 or 6 volt tubes including Power Tubes.

### Complete Kit

Everything is included in this remarkable Kit — every screw, wire, even a die cast base plate and the specially baked metal cover. You can't buy another thing — because you do not need anything — and the instructions are so simple that anyone can put it together.

### New Money-Making Plan

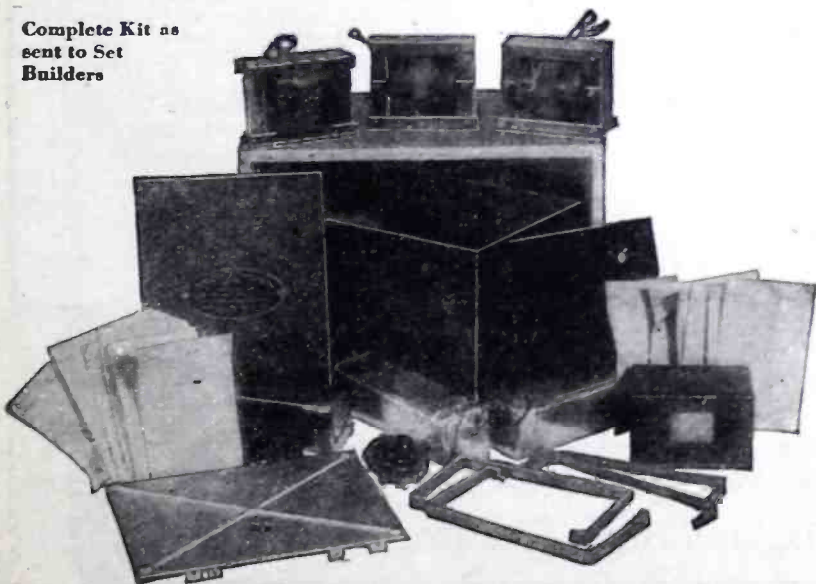
That's what you are interested in — and I have it for you. I am working with the Set-Builders and I don't care who knows it. You can buy my Kit at a price which will enable you to make some real money. Send the coupon today for my special money-making proposition for Set-Builders.



**DAVID W. KNAPP, President**

Knapp Electric, Inc., Division of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Port Chester, N. Y.

Complete Kit as sent to Set Builders



**Just Clip  
and  
Mail** ♦

David W. Knapp, President  
Knapp Electric, Inc.,  
361 Fox Island Road,  
Port Chester, N. Y.

Kindly send me complete information on your Knapp "A" Power and your special profit-making proposition for Set-builders.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

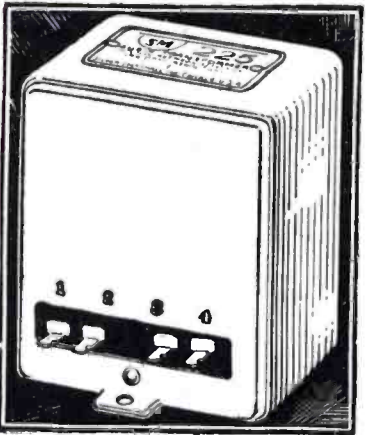
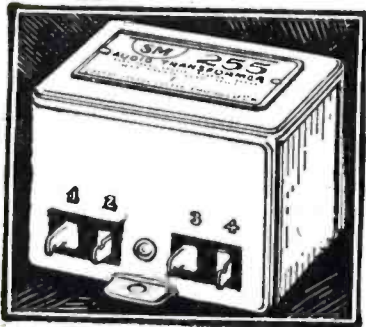
Please print name and address





# Down to "BRASS TACKS" ON AUDIOS

*(whether it hurts or not!)*



"Silver-Marshall unconditionally guarantees the new S-M Clough system audio transformers to give greater amplification, finer tone, and less distortion than any standard transformers marketed by any other American manufacturer."

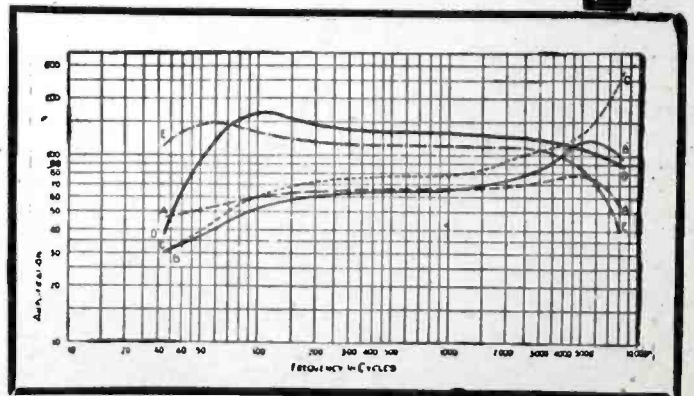
**C**ONTRAST this straight-from-the-shoulder guarantee with the advertising phrases used by other manufacturers—not one dares offer the guarantee that S-M has given for two consecutive years—ever since the first 220 transformers were produced.

Not all radio fans have been able to attend the public comparative tests that S-M engineers have been making at the R. M. A. trade show and in the larger Eastern cities. These are the very surest proof that the new transformers are far superior to any and all other types. If you find it hard to believe that any transformers can be so far ahead of the audio equipment which you have been using, we can only say to you: "Buy a 225 and a 226, or a 255 and a 256; hook them up properly and test them. Then, if you're not satisfied that they are better than anything you've ever heard, return them to the factory for full credit." The fan unwilling to accept such an offer—content with transformers now far outclassed—is not the open-minded and progressive type to whom S-M appeals, and who will find in the new S-M transformers a quality of reproduction beyond his fondest expectations.

Research engineers—eminent designers—men who *know*, not guess—all acknowledge the supremacy of S-M audio transformers. This is a strong statement to make, but we back it up with a guarantee such as no other manufacturer has offered on audio transformer equipment. S-M Clough System audios are, in absolute fact, *two years ahead*—as truly as were the S-M 220's when, two years ago, they introduced the high frequency cut-off only recently adopted by other manufacturers. Remember this when selecting audio amplifying equipment—remember that S-M is the only manufacturer that has ever dared to make or encourage public comparative tests in comparison amplifiers open and accessible to minute, detailed examination by all listeners—and remember the above-quoted positive guarantee!

If you don't wish to build, yet want your radio to be custom made, with all the advantages that this implies, S M will gladly refer your inquiry to an Authorized Silver-Marshall Service Station near you. If, on the other hand, you build sets professionally, and are interested in learning whether there are valuable Service Station franchises yet open in your territory, please write us.

**I**N the chart at the right, E is the two-stage curve for the large-size transformers (S-M 225, 1st stage; and 226, 2nd stage, \$9.00 each); D is that of the smaller ones (S-M 255 and 256, \$6.00 each). Note the marked advantage over A, B, and C—all standard eight and ten dollar transformers under equal conditions.



Are you getting "The Radiobuilder?" It's a little monthly magazine devoted to the interests of all who build sets. The coupon at the left will bring you a sample copy.

Silver-Marshall, Inc.,  
866 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, U. S. A.

....Please send me, free, the complete S-M Catalog; also sample copy of The Radiobuilder For enclosed.....in stamps, send me the following:

- .... (\$0c) Next 12 issues of The Radiobuilder
- .... (\$1.00) Next 25 issues of The Radiobuilder

S-M DATA SHEETS as follows, at 2c each:

- ....No. 1. 670B, 670ABC Reservoir Power Units
- ....No. 2. 685 Public Address Unipac
- ....No. 3. 730, 731, 732 "Round-the-World" Short Wave Sets
- ....No. 4. 223, 225, 226, 255, 256, 251 Audio Transformers
- ....No. 5. 720 Screen Grid Six Receiver
- ....No. 6. 740 "Coast-to-Coast" Screen Grid Four
- ....No. 7. 675ABC High-Voltage Power Supply and 676 Dynamic Speaker Amplifier
- ....No. 8 Sargent-Rayment Seven

.....Name  
.....Address

**SILVER-MARSHALL, Inc.**  
866 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, U. S. A.

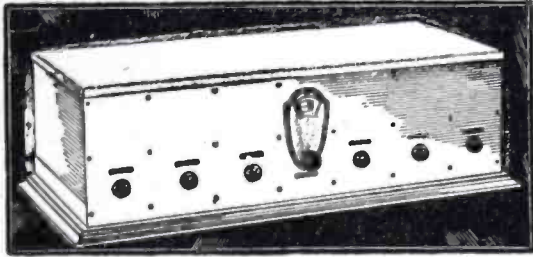




# Build the Leader

of all designs for custom building

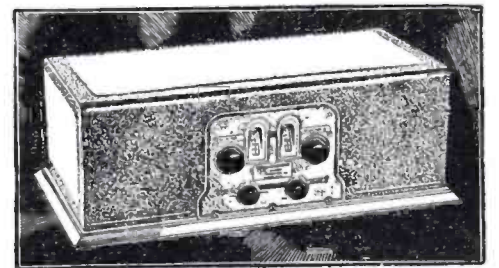
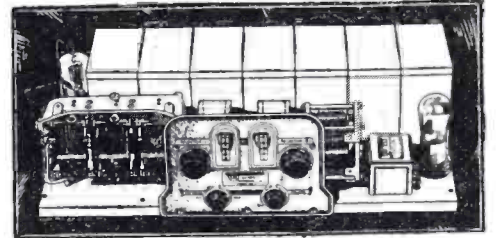
## The 1929 Screen Grid Laboratory Super



**710 Sargent-Rayment Seven**

A precision laboratory instrument for the veteran fan—with single-dial tuning feature and separate stage verniers. There are four screen grid t.r.f. stages—five circuits in all are tuned by the single illuminated drum. One knob controls volume. Each circuit is individually shielded, by-passed, and isolated from all others by heavy plates integral with the satin-silver-finished aluminum cabinet. Incorporates new Clough system audios with output filter. The kit is \$130.00 complete; or factory wired and tested, \$175.00.

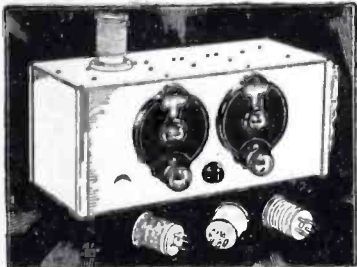
Through four consecutive years of progress which have altered the whole technique of radio reception, the designs of this famous series have steadily led the way. First the all-wave feature—then the first "shielded" super for home construction—then the unit amplifier catacomb—all carefully copied by imitators as the Laboratory Receiver marched on to new improvements. For 1929 are offered 3 screen-grid t.r.f. stages, ahead of a 65 kc. screen-grid amplifier—giving 10 kc. sharpness, one-spot convenience, and Clough-audio-system tone quality. The price of complete parts is only \$96.65. S-M 700 cabinet extra.



**New 720 Screen Grid Six**

Here is a set worthy in every way to stand with factory products selling for several times the price. Build one and test it—see how these three screen-grid r.f. stages cut past a powerful local and reach out after feeble signals a thousand or two thousand miles away on adjacent channels, and deliver them with loud-speaker volume! The audio amplifier uses two Clough system stages. The complete kit is only \$72.50 (two-tone metal shielding cabinet \$9.25 extra), or factory wired complete with cabinet \$102.00.

S-M 700 two-tone brown metal shielding cabinet; fits S-M 720 and 740 sets, and also the 1929 Laboratory Super. Price, with walnut-finished base, \$9.25.



**730 Short-Wave Kit**

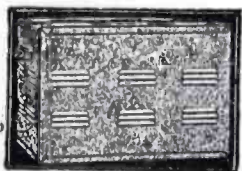
All the thrills of code and voice reception from many countries you can get night after night with the new S-M 730 "Round-the-World" Four. It has one screen-grid r.f. stage, regenerative detector (non-radiating), and two of the S-M Clough-system audio stages. Four plug-in coils fit a 5-prong socket, accessible on top of the aluminum cabinet. The complete 730 kit, including cabinet, is \$51.00; the 731 Adapter, the same kit without the two audio stages, \$36.00, converts any set to long-distance short-wave reception. The 732 Essential Kit is only \$16.50.

the 740. Entirely non-radiating—sharply selective to a 10-15 kc. band—powerful far beyond most factory-built 6's, owing to perfect utilization of a screen-grid t.r.f. tube—with all the matchless tone of the new S-M audios. S-M quantity production brings the complete kit price down to \$51.00, or for AC tubes \$53.00. Cabinet extra; see above.

**740 "Coast-to-Coast" Four**

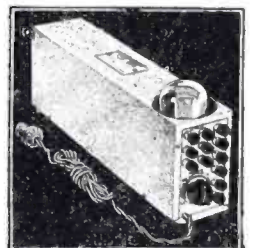
The popular 4-tube circuit, which multiplies distance range by regeneration, now applied to ideal coils, forms the basis of

### Power Amplifiers and B and ABC Power Supplies



S-M Unipac Power Amplifiers provide power amplification with 210 or 250 tubes, either single or push-pull, and all (except 685) furnish B power (45, 90, 135 volts) to the receiver. The 681-210 (push-pull, kit \$87.00, wired \$102.00) is the most powerful single-stage amplifier made. The 681-250 at \$81.50 (\$96.50 wired) uses only one power tube instead of two. Type 682-210 (2-stage push-pull, \$102.00, wired \$117.00) uses a 226 tube in a stage preceding its push-pull super-power stage. Type 682-250 at \$96.50, (wired, \$111.50) is similar, but with one power tube only in the last stage. Type 685 (\$125.00, wired \$160.00) is the popular Public Address Unipac, using three stages for microphone, radio, or record pick-ups to cover crowds up to 10,000 people. S-M Reservoir Power Units give high output, and uniform reliable operation. All models use standard tubes (not included in price). Complete information is given in our big new catalog.

For sets requiring 180 volts B, type 670B Reservoir Power Unit (kit \$40.50, wired \$43.50) delivers up to 60 m.a. with 22, 90, and 135 volts available, besides 22, 90 variable. The 670ABC (\$43.00, wired \$46.00) is similar but supplies also 1½, 2¼ and 5 volt AC filament voltage. Type 675ABC (\$54.00, wired \$58.00) gives 450 maximum voltage instead of 180, and has an adapter which allows a 210 or 250 type super-power tube to be used in the last stage of any receiver at all. Type 676 (\$49.00, wired \$55.00) Dynamic Speaker Amplifier amplifies the output of any receiver through a 250 tube, and supplies power to speaker field. Adding an S-M 676 to any dynamic speaker requiring 90 to 120 volts D.C. will improve tone and volume marvelously.



## We are National Distributors of S-M Products

We carry for your convenience a complete line of S-M Radio Parts and Kits, including all the new Clough audio transformers. Any of these can be shipped at once, as well as the new Unipacs, power supplies, audio transformers, and other parts. Our new catalog will be a revelation to you—use the coupon and get it now! LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

**Quick Courteous Service**

# Setbuilders Supply Co.

153 Romberg Building  
CHICAGO :: :: ILLINOIS

SETBUILDERS SUPPLY CO.  
153 Romberg Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once, free, your new catalog listing S-M and other radio parts, cabinets, consoles, and accessories of highest quality.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



# Orders! Orders! Orders! At last Prompt deliveries SCOTT

## ATTENTION! Custom Set Builders

Our unique business building plan will triple your Custom Set business this season. Ask your jobber, or check coupon below for full particulars



"The great demand for the new Scott Shield Grid 9, which taxed our laboratory beyond its capacity and made it necessary for us to double our facilities, is simply visible proof of the statement I made at the announcement of this new set—Here is unquestionably the most powerful receiver available today. I extend a most cordial invitation to all set builders to visit our new laboratory and to see and hear our laboratory models and observe first hand the precision and care taken in matching and testing all parts of this wonderful set."

*E.A. Scott*

## Now... the finest of all reception!

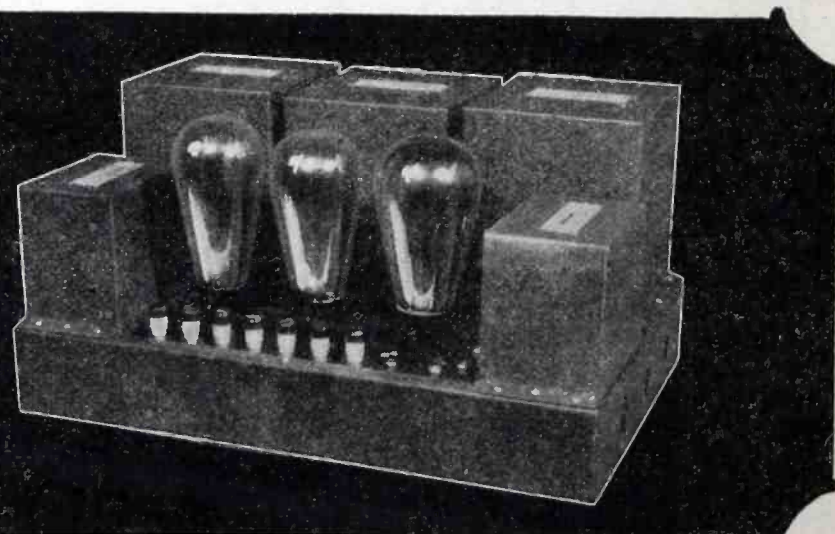
Here is the successor to a line of famous World's Record Receivers! Three years ago the first Scott SUPER broke all world's records on distance reception. It was followed by a line of SUPERS each of which was better and more powerful than its predecessor, and incorporated still more recent radio developments. And now—the greatest of all, the new Scott Shield Grid Nine, with new circuit—new shield grid tubes—and new intermediate amplifier! Such unprecedented demand followed the announcement of this new set, that an immediate doubling of our laboratory facilities was required. The amazing success predicted for this new receiver was realized before we could prepare for the flood of orders which it precipitated. But now we have caught up with the demand. Already hundreds of the new Scott Shield Grid Nines have been built, operated, tested and approved by radio builders everywhere. All agree that this new set is years ahead—and that it will maintain for years to come the traditions of this famous series of World's Record receivers.



**NEW Beautiful Console combines RADIO and phonograph**

The Beautiful Scott Tasman Console—one of the three finely built cabinet models especially designed for the Scott Shield Grid Nine.

**Compact, specially designed Power Pack and Amplifier**



### New Exclusive Console Designs

A new beautiful Tasman Console Cabinet of Burl Walnut has been designed especially for the Scott Shield Grid Nine, combining both phonograph and radio into one unit. By means of a simple switch, the broadcast program may be varied by music from records. No tubes to pull out or adaptors to adjust. The Power Amplifier *electrically* reproduces record music, giving unbelievably life-like quality.

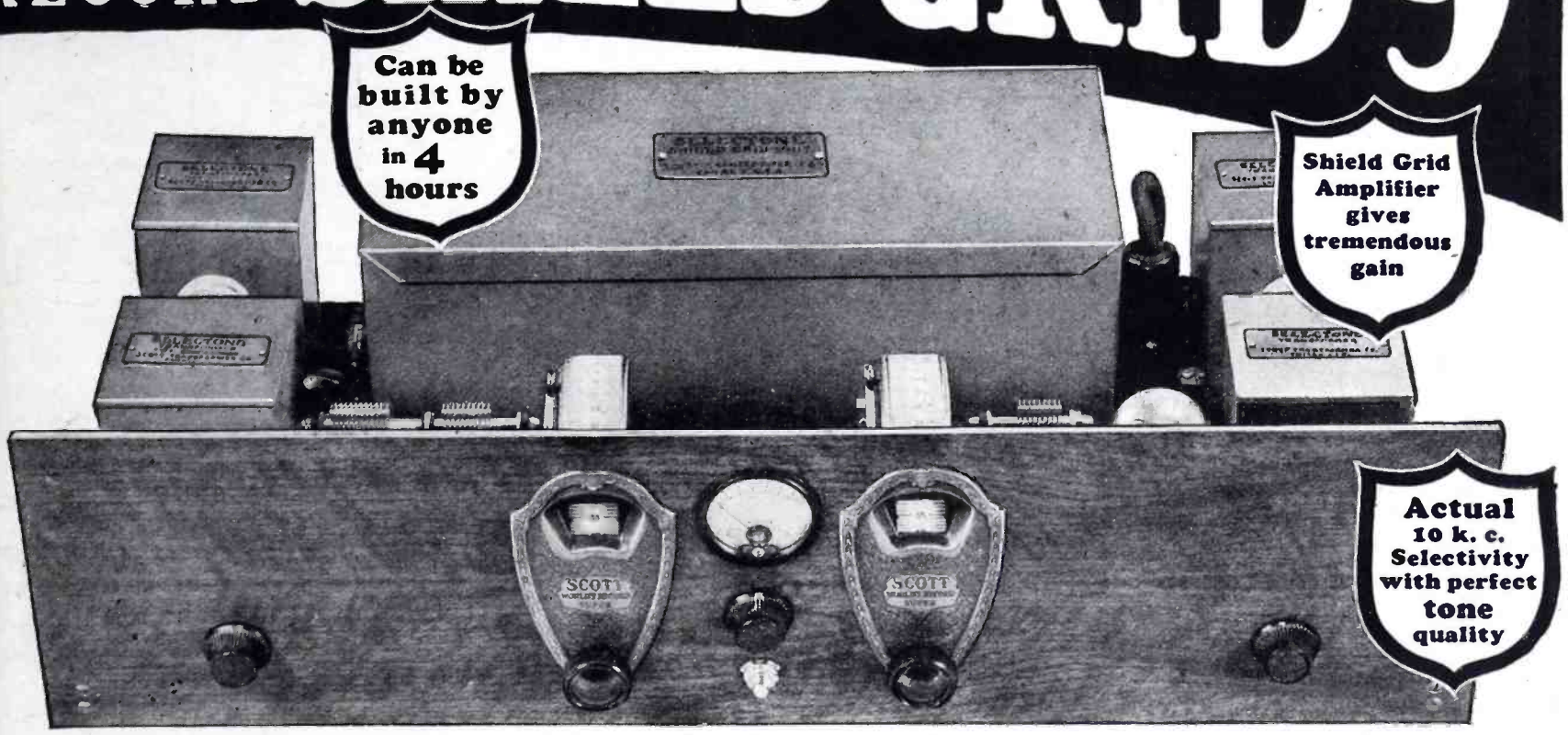
Another new, especially designed console model without phonograph compartment, strikingly beautiful in detail and craftsmanship, is also obtainable—as well as the new standard table type cabinet. Coupon brings full particulars. Mail today!

### Scott Power Pack and Amplifier

This Scott unit is especially designed to supply B current for the Scott World's Record Shield Grid Nine, and also has incorporated in it the second stage of audio, using a 250 power tube. Note compact, fully shielded construction.



# We have caught up with the demand now assured on the amazing **NEW** WORLD'S RECORD **SHIELD GRID 9**



Can be built by anyone in 4 hours

Shield Grid Amplifier gives tremendous gain

Actual 10 k. c. Selectivity with perfect tone quality

## Challenges the whole Radio World to any test of Distance · Volume · Selectivity and Tone

The Scott Shield Grid Nine and Power Amplifier is a standing challenge to the entire world of radio to match its superb performance. In range it is practically unlimited—due to the tremendous amplification of the Shield Grid long range amplifier employed. In amazing volume, selectivity, and life-like tonal purity, it is absolutely unrivaled.

### Shielded Grid Tubes in Improved New Circuit

Perhaps the greatest single factor in increasing the efficiency of this new Scott receiver is the use of the new Shield Grid Tubes, in a new improved circuit. This gives many times the amplification obtainable from an ordinary circuit using 201A tubes, making this receiver more powerful than any other existing receiver known to us.

### Perfect Matching of Parts Gives Enormous Gain

To further increase efficiency in the new Scott receiver, not only are the tubes shielded, but the transformers as well. The extreme care taken in matching and testing the transformers is another reason for the amazing volume obtained from far distant stations. All parts throughout are especially designed and painstakingly matched with precision equipment. The special Selectone Two-Gang condenser, for instance, matches the inductances of the antenna and R. F. coils so perfectly that they line

up throughout the entire scale and afford astonishing selectivity with maximum amplification all the way from the lowest to the highest wave lengths.

### One Spot Reception

The Scott Shield Grid Nine is a one spot Super. Stations come in at one point only on the dials. A further improvement is evidenced in the fact that both dials track practically together, making tuning extremely easy. The Scott Power Amplifier, used with receiver, makes it possible to secure immense volume without the slightest distortion. This volume is so completely under control that the turning of one knob covers the entire range from merest whisper to full auditorium volume—always with life-like clarity and beauty.

### Low Operating Cost

The Scott Shield Grid Nine can be economically operated with dry batteries if desired. The eight tubes incorporated in the receiver draw only 29 mls. and will give ample volume for the average home. Where A.C. current is available, the special new Scott Power Pack and Amplifier, with the ninth tube for the second stage of audio, is used. This is the latest 250 power tube, giving great volume with matchless tone quality.

### Easy to Build — Results Guaranteed

Although the Scott Shield Grid Nine is one of the most highly perfected sets ever designed, it is an amazingly simple one to build. Anyone can assemble it in four hours. Both panel and sub-panel are drilled to receive each part and the shielded grid amplifier unit comes to you fully wired and tested—ready to be connected into the circuit as simply as hooking-up a transformer. No adjustments are required of the builder and you can't go wrong on the assembly.

We positively guarantee that you will get the same results we obtain from our own laboratory models.

For the small cost of the Scott Shield Grid Nine you can get all that could be desired of radio—the very newest, finest developments of the day. Why not enjoy World's Record performance when you can have it at less cost than inferior reception? Why not have a receiver that provides actual 10 kilocycle selectivity? Why not listen in on a radio that gives you the whole world—the only range limit being the atmospheric noise level! Build the Scott Shield Grid Nine and enjoy the ultimate in radio—NOW! Mail the coupon TODAY!

## FREE Circuit Diagram and Particulars

Write at once for full particulars. Let us send you FREE the Scott Circuit Diagram. Examine it yourself. See with your own eyes why it affords unequalled performance—limitless range—tremendous power—matchless tone. Proof will be sent you FREE. Also copies of 6000 and 9000 mile reception verifications and other astonishing records. Clip coupon and mail today. Do this NOW!

### Clip this now and mail

SCOTT TRANSFORMER CO.  
4450 Ravenswood Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Please send me FREE circuit diagram, records, and full particulars of the new Scott Shield Grid Nine.

I am interested in your proposition to professional set builders.

Name.....

Street.....

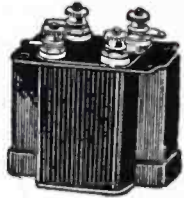
Town..... State.....

SCOTT TRANSFORMER CO., 4450 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago





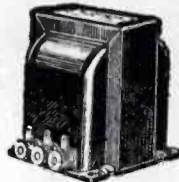
Audio Transformer  
R-150 ..... \$4.00



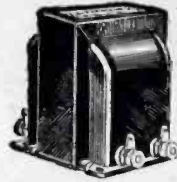
Audio Transformer  
R-180 ..... \$4.00



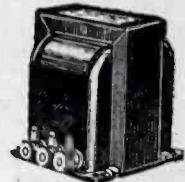
Audio Transformer  
R-300 ..... \$8.00



Autoformer  
R-190 ..... \$5.00



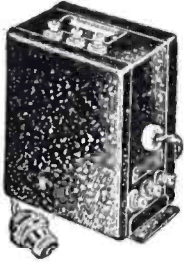
Speaker Transformer  
R-76 ..... \$6.00



Push-Pull Input  
T-2408 ..... \$8.00



Push-Pull Output  
T-2420 ..... \$8.00



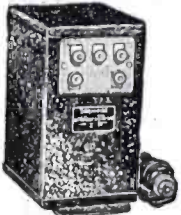
Power Compacts  
R-171 ..... \$15.00  
R-280 ..... 17.00  
R-210 ..... 20.00



Power Transformers  
T-2098 ..... \$20.00  
T-2900 ..... 20.00  
T-2950 ..... 29.50



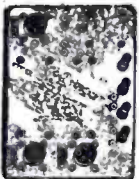
Double Chokes  
T-2009 ..... \$14.00  
T-3099 ..... 16.00  
T-3100 ..... 18.00



Transmitting Plate Supply  
T-2385 ..... \$16.00  
T-2387 ..... 22.00  
T-2388 ..... 30.00



Transmitting Filter Reactors  
T-2353 ..... \$7.50  
2071 ..... 16.00  
2027 ..... 20.00  
2073 ..... 30.00



Metal Baseboard  
For use with 210 Compact—R-211—  
\$5.00

# Thordarson Power and Audio Transformers

## SUPREME IN MUSICAL PERFORMANCE

QUALITY performance is assured with the use of Thordarson radio transformers. The prestige of using Thordarson transformers should have the consideration of every set builder before purchasing his radio parts. Radio set manufacturers have been quick to recognize Thordarson quality and as a result you will find that Thordarson transformers predominate by a vast margin in the better receivers.

We carry a complete line of Thordarson transformers in stock for immediate delivery including all types of audio transformers, push-pull transformers, filament supply transformers, as well as the necessary parts for the extensive line of Thordarson power amplifier kits.

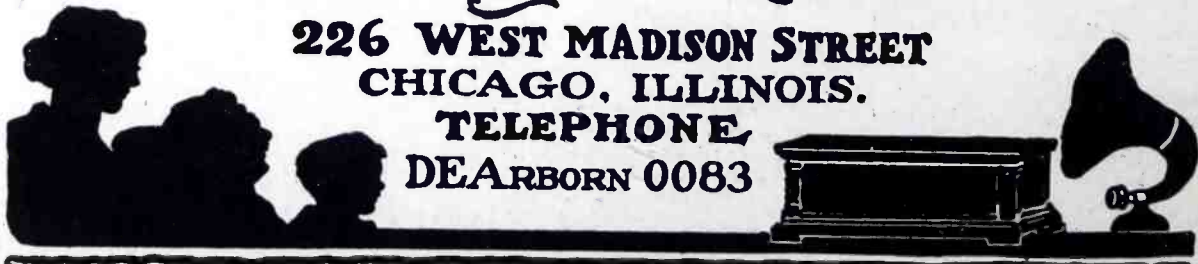
In addition to the Thordarson transformers listed on this page we are also jobbers of all other high quality radio apparatus. Our efficient organization is at your service. We solicit your orders and inquiries.

*The Merchandise You Are Looking for We Have in Stock*

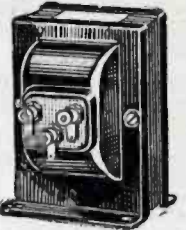
# NEWARK ELECTRIC CO.

*"Nothing But Radio"*

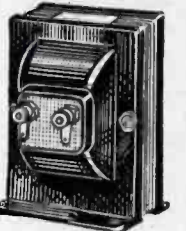
226 WEST MADISON STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.  
TELEPHONE  
DEARBORN 0083



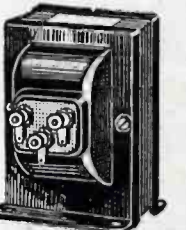
Speaker Transformer  
T-2876 ..... \$6.00



Speaker Transformer  
T-2629 ..... \$10.00



Speaker Transformers  
T-2901 ..... \$12.00  
T-2902 ..... 12.00



Speaker Transformer  
T-2903 ..... \$12.00



Z-Coupler  
T-2909 ..... \$12.00



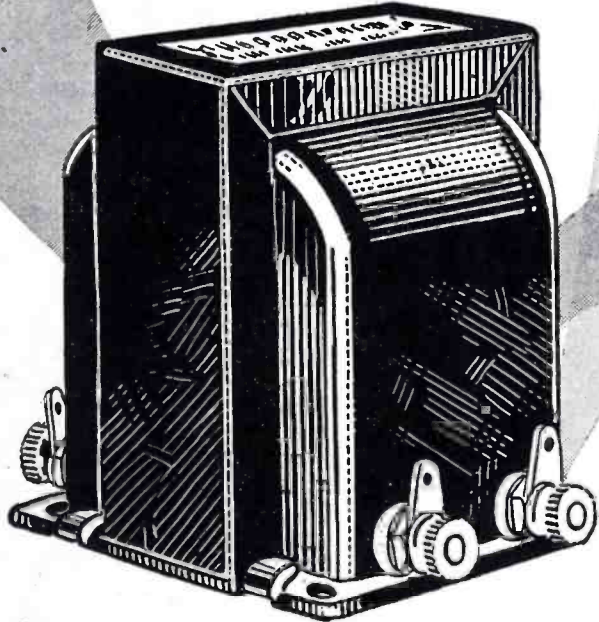
Filament Transformer  
T-2445 ..... \$10.00



Filament Transformers  
T-2810 ..... \$7.50  
T-3081 ..... 6.00  
T-2604 ..... 5.00



# A NEW NOTE IN AUDIO AMPLIFICATION



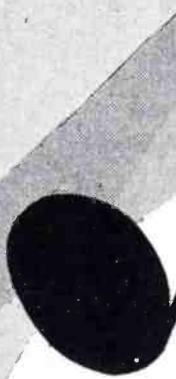
## THORDARSON R-300 AUDIO TRANSFORMER

**S**UPREME in musical performance, the new Thordarson R-300 Audio Transformer brings a greater realism to radio reproduction. Introducing a new core material, "DX-Metal" (a product of the Thordarson Laboratory), the amplification range has been extended still further into the lower register, so that even the deepest tones now may be reproduced with amazing fidelity.

The amplification curve of this transformer is practically a straight line from 30 cycles to 8,000 cycles. A high frequency cut-off is provided at 8,000 cycles to confine the amplification to useful frequencies only, and to eliminate undesirable scratch that may reach the audio transformer.

When you hear the R-300 you will appreciate the popularity of Thordarson transformers among the leading receiving set manufacturers. The R-300 retails for \$8.00.

**THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
*Transformer Specialists Since 1895*  
**WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS**  
*Huron and Kingsbury Streets - Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.*



### Power Supply Transformers

These transformers supply full wave rectifiers using two UX-281 tubes, for power amplifiers using either 210 or 250 types power amplifying tubes as follows: T-2098 for two 210 power tubes, \$20.00; T-2900 for single 250 power tube, \$20.00; T-2950 for two 250 tubes, \$29.50.



### Double Choke Units

Consist of two 30 henry chokes in one case. T-2099 for use with power supply transformer T-2098, \$14; T-3099 for use with transformer T-2900, \$16; T-3100 for use with transformer T-2950, \$18.



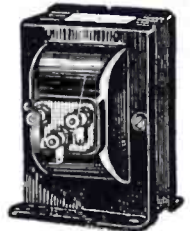
### Power Compacts

A very efficient and compact form of power supply unit. Power-transformer and filter chokes all in one case. Type R-171 for Raytheon rectifier and 171 type power tube, \$15.00; Type R-210 for UX-281 rectifier and 210 power tube, \$20.00; Type R-280 for UX-280 rectifier and 171 power tube, \$17.00.



### Speaker Coupling Transformers

A complete line of transformers to couple either single or push-pull 171, 210 or 250 power tubes into either high impedance or dynamic speakers. Prices from \$6.00 to \$12.00.



### Screen Grid Audio Coupler

The Thordarson Z-Coupler T-2909 is a special impedance unit designed to couple a screen grid tube in the audio amplifier into a power tube. Produces excellent base note reproduction and amplification vastly in excess of ordinary systems. Price, \$12.00.

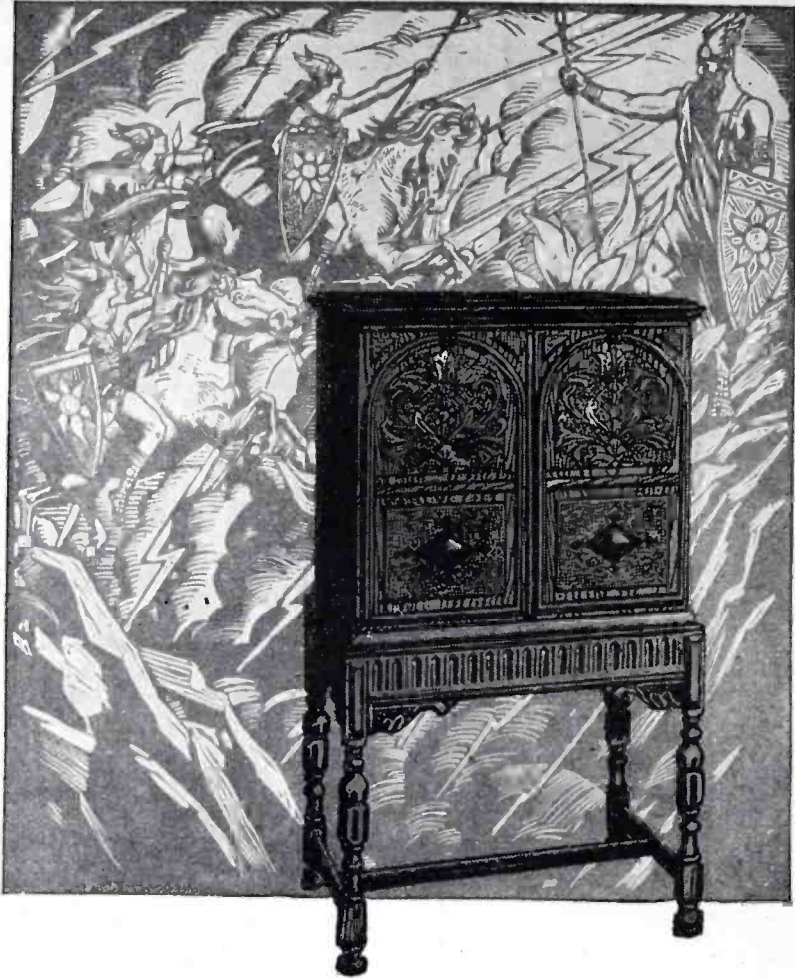


**THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 3583-R

Gentlemen: Please send me your constructional booklets on your power amplifiers. I am especially interested in amplifiers using.....tubes.

Name.....  
Street and No.....  
Town..... State.....





## Balkite announces the new A·C set in Cabinets by Berkey & Gay

The time has come for radio that will serve you just as a fine car now serves you—with no thought on your part for the mechanism.

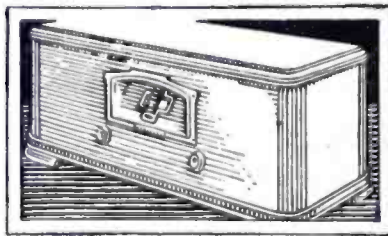
Balkite announces such radio in this new AC set. It embodies notable inventive features, developed in the Balkite laboratories; but chiefly we wish to emphasize the engineering fineness of it.

For it is engineering refinement that makes this set so simple, compact and trouble-free; yet that gives you the same beautiful quality of reception that has hitherto been possible only with complicated devices and laboratory conditions.

Balkite, as one of the important factors in radio development, has long foreseen the necessity of such a set and has devoted its energies, over a long period of time, to production of it.

This new set is AC in every sense of that loose term, a complete unit ready to operate from your light socket. It is AC without hum. It has push-pull audio, complete shielding, dynamic speaker power, a jack for reproducing records electrically, tube protection against high voltage.

Ask for a demonstration. Fansteel Products Company, Inc., North Chicago, Illinois.



Balkite A-5—The Table Model. Walnut cabinet, by Berkey & Gay. Complete, but for tubes and speaker.

Balkite A-3—The same, in a simple but slightly all-metal case.

Balkite A-7 (Highboy)—Housed in a beautifully hand-carved walnut cabinet by Berkey & Gay. Dynamic speaker. Complete, but for tubes.

\$197.50 to \$487.50

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

FANSTEEL  
**Balkite Radio**  
In Cabinets by Berkey & Gay



# RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK

A Quarterly Magazine

*Sidney Gernsback, Editor*  *W. G. Manly, Managing Editor*

## RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

Indexed Alphabetically by Call Letters

The following lists give the new allocation of all Broadcasting Stations which is to be effective at 3 A. M. Eastern Standard Time on Nov. 11th. 1928, by order of the Federal Radio Commission.

Turn to page 44 for our new FREE SERVICE on Broadcast Station allocations

Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KDKA</b>	E. Pittsburgh, Pa. — Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	50000	305.9	980	Eastern	<b>KFCR</b>	Santa Barbara, Calif. — Santa Barbara Broadcasting Co., 1200 Anacapa St.	100	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KDLR</b>	Devils Lake, N. Dak. — Radio Elec. Co.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KFDM</b>	Beaumont, Tex. — Magnolia Petroleum Co., (Divides time with KPRC)	1000	545.1	550	Central
<b>KDYL</b>	Salt Lake City, Utah — Intermountain Broadcasting Corp., 1009 Ezra Thompson Bldg. (Divides time with KFAU)	1000	243.8	1230	Mountain	<b>KFDX</b>	Shreveport, La. — 1st Baptist Church (Divides time with KRMD)	50	249.9	1200	Central
<b>KEJK</b>	Los Angeles, Calif. — Macmillan Petroleum Co., 218 N. Larchmont Blvd. (Divides time with KFON)	500	239.9	1250	Pacific	<b>KFDY</b>	Brookings, S. Dak. — South Dakota State College (Divides time with KFJR-KFJM)	500	545.1	550	Central
<b>KELW</b>	Burbank, Calif. — Earl L. White, 3702 Magnolia Ave. (Divides time with KNRC)	500	384.4	780	Pacific	<b>KFEC</b>	Portland, Ore. — Meier & Frank Co. (Divides time with KFJI)	50	218.8	1370	Pacific
<b>KEX</b>	Portland, Ore. — Western Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with KOB)	2500	254.1	1180	Pacific	<b>KFEL</b>	Denver, Colo. — Eugene P. O'Fallon, Argonaut Hotel (Divides time with KFEX)	250	267.7	1120	Mountain
<b>KFAB</b>	Lincoln, Nebr. — Nebraska Buick Auto Co. (Divides time with WBBM-WJBT)	5000	389.4	770	Central	<b>KFEQ</b>	St. Joseph, Mo. — Scroggin & Co., Bank, Hotel Robidoux, (Divides time with KFLV)	500	212.6	1410	Central
<b>KFAD</b>	Phoenix, Ariz. — Electrical Equipment Co.	500	483.6	620	Mountain	<b>KFEY</b>	Kellogg, Idaho — Union High School.	10	218.8	1370	Pacific
<b>KFAU</b>	Boise, Idaho — Independent School, Dist. of Boise (Divides time with KDYL)	1000	243.8	1230	Mountain	<b>KFGO</b>	Boone, Iowa — Boone Biblical College, 924 W. Second St.	10	228.9	1310	Central
<b>KFBB</b>	Havre, Mont. — F. A. Buttrey Co.	50	249.9	1200	Mountain	<b>KFH</b>	Wichita, Kans. — Rigby-Gray Hotel Co., Hotel Lassen, First & Market Sts., (Divides time with WIBW)	500	230.6	1300	Central
<b>KFBK</b>	Sacramento, Calif. — Kimball-Upson Co., 610 California St. (Limited.)	100	228.9	1310	Pacific	<b>KFHA</b>	Gunnison, Colo. — Western State College of Colo.	50	249.9	1200	Mountain
<b>KFBL</b>	Everett, Wash. — Leese Bros., 2814 Rucker Ave. (Divides time with KUJ-KVL)	50	199.9	1500	Pacific	<b>KFI</b>	Los Angeles, Calif. — Earle C. Anthony, Inc., 1000 So. Hope St.	5000	468.5	640	Pacific
<b>KFBU</b>	Laramie, Wyo. — St. Mathews Cathedral, Bishop N. S. Thomas	500	499.7	600	Mountain	<b>KFIF</b>	Portland, Ore. — Benson Polytechnic School.	50	211.1	1420	Pacific
<b>KFCB</b>	Phoenix, Ariz. — Nielson Radio & Sporting Goods Co., Central Ave. at Pierce,	100	228.9	1310	Mountain	<b>KFIO</b>	Spokane, Wash. — North Central High School, (Daytime only)	100	245.8	1220	Pacific



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KFIZ</b>	Fond du Lac, Wis.—Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter, 22 Forest Ave.	100	211.1	1420	Central	<b>KFPM</b>	Greenville, Tex.—The New Furniture Co.	15	228.9	1310	Central
<b>KFJB</b>	Marshalltown, Iowa.—Marshalltown Electric Co., 1603 W. Main St., (Divides time with WJAM)	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>KFPW</b>	Sulphur Springs, Ark.—St. Johns M. E. Church, 120 W. Main St. (Daytime only)	50	223.7	1340	Central
<b>KFJF</b>	Oklahoma City, Okla.—National Radio Mfg. Co., Security Bldg., (Divides time with WRUF)	5000	204	1470	Central	<b>KFPY</b>	Spokane, Wash.—Symons Investment Co.	100	247.8	1210	Pacific
<b>KFJI</b>	Astoria, Ore.—Liberty Theatre (Geo. Kincaid). (Divides time with KFEC)	50	218.8	1370	Pacific	<b>KFQB</b>	Fort Worth, Tex.—W. B. Fishborn, Inc., 205 Worth Bldg., (Divides time with WJAD)	1000	241.8	1240	Central
<b>KFJM</b>	Grand Forks, N. D.—University of N. D., (Divides time with KFDY-KFYR)	500	545.1	550	Central	<b>KFQU</b>	Holy City, Calif.—W. E. Riker (Divides time with KRE-KGTT)	100	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KFJR</b>	Portland, Ore.—Ashley C. Dixon & Son, Fifth & Stark, Lumbermen's Bldg., (Divides time with KTBR)	500	230.6	1300	Pacific	<b>KFQW</b>	Seattle, Wash.—KFQW Inc., Continental Hotel. (Divides time with KGY-KKP)	100	211.1	1420	Pacific
<b>KFJY</b>	Fort Dodge, Iowa.—Tunwall Radio Co., 1004 Central, (Divides time with KWCR)	100	228.9	1310	Central	<b>KFQZ</b>	Hollywood, Calif.—Taft Radio & Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1641 N. Argyle. (Limited)	250	352.7	850	Pacific
<b>KFJZ</b>	Fort Worth, Tex.—Henry C. Allison, 2121 Refugio St.	100	218.8	1370	Central	<b>KFRC</b>	San Francisco, Calif.—Don Lee, Inc.	1000	491.5	610	Pacific
<b>KFKA</b>	Greeley, Colo.—Colorado State Teachers College, (Divides time with KPOF)	500	296.9	1010	Mountain	<b>KFRU</b>	Columbia, Mo.—Stephens College, Administration Bldg., (Divides time with WOS-WGBF)	500	475.9	630	Central
<b>KFKB</b>	Milford, Kans.—J. R. Brinkley, M.D.	5000	265.3	1130	Central	<b>KFSD</b>	San Diego, Calif.—Airian Radio Corp., U. S. Grant Hotel.	500	499.7	600	Pacific
<b>KFKU</b>	Lawrence, Kans.—University of Kansas (Divides time with WREN-KSAC)	500	296.9	1010	Central	<b>KFSG</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.—Echo Park Evangelistic Ass'n, Angelus Temple (Divides time with KMIC)	500	267.7	1120	Pacific
<b>KFKX</b>	Chicago, Ill.—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 508 Michigan Ave.	5000	299.8	1000	Central	<b>KFUL</b>	Galveston, Tex.—Will H. Ford, 2126 Market St. (Divides time with KTSA)	500	232.4	1290	Central
<b>KFKZ</b>	Kirksville, Mo.—State Teachers College.	50	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KFUM</b>	Colorado Springs, Colo.—Corley Mountain Highway, Mining Exchange Bldg., (Divides time with KOW)	1000	215.7	1390	Mountain
<b>KFLV</b>	Rockford, Ill.—Swedish Evangelical Mission Church, (Divides time with KFEQ)	500	212.6	1410	Central	<b>KFUO</b>	St. Louis, Mo.—(Transmitter in Clayton)—Lutheran Church of the Missouri Synod Concordia Theological Seminary (Divides time with KSD)	500	545.1	550	Central
<b>KFLX</b>	Galveston, Tex.—Geo. R. Clough, 3327 Avenue P.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KFUP</b>	Denver, Colo.—Fitzsimons General Hospital, Red Cross Bldg., Educational & Recreational Dept., U. S. Army (Divides time with KFXJ)	100	199.9	1500	Mountain
<b>KFMX</b>	Northfield, Minn.—Carleton College (Divides time with WCAL-WRHM-WLB)	1000	243.8	1230	Central	<b>KFUR</b>	Ogden, Utah.—Peery Building Co., 420 Twenty-fifth St.	50	228.9	1310	Pacific
<b>KFNF</b>	Shenandoah, Iowa—Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. (Divides time with WNAX-KSUD)	500	336.9	890	Central	<b>KFVD</b>	Venice, Calif.—(Transmitter in Culver City)—McWhinnie Elec. Co. 1825 So. Pacific Ave., (Limited)	250	428.3	700	Pacific
<b>KFOA</b>	Seattle, Wash.—Rhodes Department Store, (Divides time with KTW)	1000	234.2	1280	Pacific	<b>KFVS</b>	Cape Girardeau, Mo.—Hirsch Battery & Radio Co., 312 S. Frederick St., (Divides time with WEBQ)	50	247.8	1210	Central
<b>KFON</b>	Long Beach, Calif.—Nichols & Warinner, Inc., Jergins Trust Cldg., (Divides time with KEJK)	1000	239.9	1250	Pacific	<b>KFWB</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.—Warner Bros. Pictures (Inc.), 5842 Sunset Blvd. (Divides time with KPSN)	1000	315.6	950	Pacific
<b>KFOR</b>	Lincoln, Nebr.—Howard A. Shuman	100	247.8	1210	Central						
<b>KFPL</b>	Dublin, Tex.—C. C. Baxter, 205 Grafton St.	15	218.8	1370	Central						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KFWC</b>	— San Bernardino, Calif. — (Transmitter in Ontario) — James R. Fouch, Valley Blvd., (Divides time with KPPC)	100	249.9	1200	Pacific	<b>KGCH</b>	— Wayne, Nebr. — Farmers & Merchants Cooperative Radio Corp. of America. (Consolidated with KGBZ)	500	322.4	930	Central
<b>KFWF</b>	— St. Louis, Mo. — St. Louis Truth Center, 4030 Lindell Blvd. (Divides time with WMAY)	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>KGCI</b>	— San Antonio, Tex. — Liberto Radio Sales, 409 So. Flores St.	100	218.8	1370	Central
<b>KFWI</b>	— San Francisco, Calif. — (Transmitter in So. San Francisco) — Radio Entertainments, Inc., 1182 Market St. (Divides time with KFWM)	500	322.4	930	Pacific	<b>KGCN</b>	— Concordia, Kans. — Concordia Broadcasting, 105 E. 5th St.	50	211.1	1420	Central
<b>KFWM</b>	— Oakland, Calif. — Oakland Educational Society, 1520—8th Ave. (Divides time with KFWI)	500	322.4	930	Pacific	<b>KGCR</b>	— Brookings, S. Dak. — Cutler's Radio Broadcasting Service (Inc.), 415 Main St.	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>KFWO</b>	— Avalon, Catalina Island, Calif. — Major Lawrence Mott, Signal Corps. U.S. Army (Divides time with KWTC)	100	199.9	1500	Pacific	<b>KGCU</b>	— Mandan, N. Dak. — Mandan Radio Association, 320 Main Street.	100	249.9	1200	Mountain
<b>KFXD</b>	— Jerome, Idaho — The Service Radio Co., Main St.	15	211.1	1420	Mountain	<b>KG CX</b>	— Vida, Mont. — First State Bank of Vida.	10	218.8	1370	Mountain
<b>KFXF</b>	— Denver, Colo. — Pikes Peak Broadcasting Co., Brown Palace Hotel (Divides time with KFEL)	250	267.7	1120	Mountain	<b>KGDA</b>	— Dell Rapids, S. Dak. — Home Auto Co.	15	247.8	1210	Central
<b>KFXJ</b>	— Edgewater, Colo. — R. G. Howell (Divides time with KFUP)	50	199.9	1500	Mountain	<b>KGDE</b>	— Barrett, Minn. — Jaren Drug. Co.	50	249.9	1200	Central
<b>KFXR</b>	— Oklahoma City, Okla. — Exchange Avenue Baptist Church, 416 W. Grand St.	50	228.9	1310	Central	<b>KGDM</b>	— Stockton, Calif. — E. F. Peffer, 42 S. California St.	10	260.7	1150	Pacific
<b>KFX Y</b>	— Flagstaff, Ariz. — Mary M. Costigan Orpheum Theater.	100	211.1	1420	Mountain	<b>KGDP</b>	— Pueblo, Colo. — Pueblo Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.	10	247.8	1210	Mountain
<b>KFYO</b>	— Breckenridge, Tex. — Kirksey Bros. Battery, Elec. & Radio Service.	100	199.9	1500	Central	<b>KGDR</b>	— San Antonio, Tex. — Joe B. McShane.	100	199.9	1500	Central
<b>KFYR</b>	— Bismarck, N. D. — Hoskins Meyer Inc., 200 Fourth St. (Divides time with KFDY-KFJM)	500	545.1	550	Central	<b>KGDW</b>	— Humboldt, Nebr. — Frank J. Rist (Consolidated with KGBZ)	500	322.4	930	Central
<b>KGA</b>	— Spokane, Wash. — Northwest Radio Service Co., 325 E. Rowan Ave.	5000	204	1470	Pacific	<b>KG DY</b>	— Oldham, S. Dak. — J. Albert Loesch	15	249.9	1200	Central
<b>KGAR</b>	— Tucson, Ariz. — Tucson Citizen, 80 South Stone St.	100	218.8	1370	Mountain	<b>KGEF</b>	— Los Angeles, Calif. — Trinity Methodist Church, 1201 So. Flower St. (Divides time with KTBI)	1000	230.6	1300	Pacific
<b>KGB</b>	— San Diego, Calif. — Southwestern Broadcasting Corp.	100	223.7	1340	Pacific	<b>KGEK</b>	— Yuma, Colo. — Beehler Electrical Equipment Co., 109 W. Second Ave.	10	249.9	1200	Mountain
<b>KGBX</b>	— St. Joseph, Mo. — Foster-Hall Tire Co., 1221 Fred. Ave.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KGEN</b>	— El Centro, Calif. — E. R. Irey & F. M. Bowels, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.	15	249.9	1200	Pacific
<b>KGBY</b>	— Shelby, Nebr. — (Transmitter in Columbus) — Dunnings & Taddiken. (Consolidated with KGBZ)	500	322.4	930	Central	<b>KGEO</b>	— Grand Island, Nebr. — Hotel Yancey, 116 N. Locust St. (Consolidated with KGBZ)	500	322.4	930	Central
<b>KGBZ</b>	— York, Nebr. — Federal Live Stock Remedy Co., 715 Grand Ave. (Divides time with KMA)	500	322.4	930	Central	<b>KGER</b>	— Long Beach, Calif. — C. Merwin Dobyms, 435 Pine Ave.	100	218.8	1370	Pacific
<b>KGCA</b>	— Decorah, Iowa — Chas. W. Greenley. (Divides time with KWLC). (Daytime Only)	50	236.1	1270	Central	<b>KGES</b>	— Central City, Nebr. — Central Radio Elec. Co. (Consolidated with KGBZ)	500	322.4	930	Central
<b>KGCB</b>	— Oklahoma City, Okla. — Wallace Radio Inst., 103 W. 13th St.	50	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KGEW</b>	— Fort Morgan, Colo. — City of Fort Morgan, City Hall Bldg. (Divides time with KGEK)	100	249.9	1200	Mountain
						<b>KGEZ</b>	— Kalispell, Mont. — Flathead Broadcasting Assoc.	100	228.9	1310	Mountain
						<b>KGFF</b>	— Alva, Okla. — Earl E. Hampshire, 718—5th St.	100	211.1	1420	Central
						<b>KGFG</b>	— Oklahoma City, Okla. — Full Gospel Church.	50	218.8	1370	Central







Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KMJ</b>	Fresno, Calif.—Fresno Bee.	50	249.9	1200	Pacific	<b>KPOF</b>	Denver, Colo.—Pillar of Fire, Inc., Belleview College, 1631 California St. (Divides time with KFKA).	500	296.9	1010	Mountain
<b>KMMJ</b>	Clay Center, Nebr.—M. M. Johnson Co. (Daytime only).	1000	405.2	740	Central	<b>KPPC</b>	Pasadena, Calif.—Pasadena Presbyterian Church. (Divides time with KFWC).	50	249.9	1200	Pacific
<b>KMO</b>	Tacoma, Wash.—KMO, Inc., Hotel Winthrop. (Divides time with KVI).	500	223.7	1340	Pacific	<b>KPQ</b>	Seattle, Wash.—Louis Wasmer & Archie Taft, 1107—2nd Ave. (Divides time with KPCB).	100	247.8	1210	Pacific
<b>KMOX</b>	St. Louis, Mo.—(Transmitter in Kirkwood)—The Voice of St. Louis, Inc., Mayfair Hotel.	5000	275.1	1090	Central	<b>KPRC</b>	Houston, Tex.—Houston Post Dispatch. (Divides time with KFDL).	1000	545.1	550	Central
<b>KMTR</b>	Hollywood, Calif.—KMTR Radio Corp., 1025 N. Highland Ave. (Divides time with KPLA).	1000	526	570	Pacific	<b>KPSN</b>	Pasadena, Calif.—The Star-News. (Divides time with KFWB).	1000	315.6	950	Pacific
<b>KNRC</b>	Santa Monica, Calif.—C. B. Juneau. (Divides time with KELW).	500	384.4	780	Pacific	<b>KQV</b>	Pittsburgh, Pa.—Doubleday-Hill Electric Co., 719 Liberty Ave. (Divides time with WCSO).	500	217.3	1380	Eastern
<b>KNX</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.—Western Broadcasting Co., 6116 Hollywood Blvd.	5000	285.5	1050	Pacific	<b>KQW</b>	San Jose, Calif.—Fred J. Hart, Sherman Clay & Co. Bldg.	500	296.9	1010	Pacific
<b>KOA</b>	Denver, Colo.—General Electric Co., 1370 Krameria St.	12500	361.2	830	Mountain	<b>KRE</b>	Berkeley, Calif.—First Congregational Church of Berkeley & Pacific School of Religion. (Divide stime with KFQU-KGTT).	100	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KOAC</b>	Corvallis, Ore.—Oregon Agricultural College. (Divides time with KXL).	1000	239.9	1250	Pacific	<b>KRGV</b>	Harlingen, Texas—Harlingen Music Co. (Divides time with KWWG).	500	296.9	1010	Central
<b>KOB</b>	State College, N. Mex.—New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. (Divides time with KEX).	5000	254.1	1180	Mountain	<b>KRLD</b>	Dallas, Texas—Dallas Radio Laboratories, 208 North St. Paul St. (Divides time with WFAA).	10000	288.3	1040	Central
<b>KOCW</b>	Chickasha, Okla.—Oklahoma College for Women.	100	211.1	1420	Central	<b>KRMD</b>	Shreveport, La.—Robert M. Dean, 504 Wall St. (Divides time with KFDX).	50	249.9	1200	Central
<b>KOIL</b>	Council Bluffs, Iowa—Mona Motor Oil Co.	1000	238	1260	Central	<b>KRSC</b>	Seattle, Wash.—Radio Sales Corporation, 1202 Fifth Avenue. (Daytime only).	50	267.7	1120	Pacific
<b>KOIN</b>	Portland, Ore.—(Transmitter in Sylvan)—KOIN, Inc.	1000	319	940	Pacific	<b>KSAC</b>	Manhattan, Kans.—Kansas State Agricultural College. (Divides time with KFKU-WREN).	500	296.9	1010	Central
<b>KOMO</b>	Seattle, Wash.—Fisher's Blend Station, Inc., Metropolitan Center.	1000	483.6	620	Pacific	<b>KSBA</b>	Shreveport, La.—Shreveport Broadcasting Corp.	1000	206.8	1450	Central
<b>KORE</b>	Eugene, Ore.—Eugene Broadcast Station, 475-21st St.	100	211.1	1420	Pacific	<b>KSCJ</b>	Sioux City, Iowa—Perkin Bros. Co. (Divides time with WTAG).	1000	225.4	1330	Central
<b>KOW</b>	Denver, Colo.—Associated Industries, Inc., 1429 Champa St. (Divides time with KFUM).	500	215.7	1390	Mountain	<b>KSD</b>	St. Louis, Mo.—Pulitzer Publishing Co., 12th & Olive Sts. (Divides time with KFUD).	500	545.1	550	Central
<b>KPCB</b>	Seattle, Wash.—Pacific Coast Biscuit Co., 505 Central Bldg. (Divides time with KPQ).	100	247.8	1210	Pacific	<b>KSEI</b>	Pocatello, Idaho—KSEI Broadcasting Association.	250	227.1	1320	Mountain
<b>KPJM</b>	Prescott, Ariz.—Frank Wilburn, Journal Miner Bldg.	15	199.9	1500	Mountain	<b>KSL</b>	Salt Lake City, Utah—Radio Service Corp. of Utah, Vermont Bldg.	5000	265.3	1130	Mountain
<b>KPLA</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.—Pacific Development Radio Co. (Divides time with KMTR).	1000	526	570	Pacific	<b>KSMR</b>	Santa Maria, Calif.—Santa Maria Valley R. R. Co.	100	249.9	1200	Pacific
<b>KPO</b>	San Francisco, Calif.—Hale Bros. and the San Francisco Chronicle.	5000	440.9	680	Pacific						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KSO</b>	Clarinda, Iowa—Berry Seed Co. (Divides time with WKBH-WHBL).	1000	217.3	1380	Central	<b>KVOO</b>	Tulsa, Okla.—Southwestern Sales Corp., Tulsa & Bristow.	1000	535.4	560	Central
<b>KSOO</b>	Sioux Falls, So. Dak.—Sioux Falls Broadcast Assoc., 609 Minnehaha Bldg. (Daytime only). (Divides time with WFFF)	1000	302.8	990	Central	<b>KVOS</b>	Bellingham, Wash.—L. Kessler, Henry Hotel. (Divides time with KWSC-KXA).	250	526	570	Pacific
<b>KSTP</b>	St. Paul, Minn.—(Transmitter in Wescott)—Nat'l Battery Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WFFF).	10000	205.4	1460	Central	<b>KWBS</b>	Portland, Ore.—Schaeffer Manufacturing Co., 226 E. Forty-first St.	15	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KTAB</b>	Oakland, Calif.—The Associated Broadcasters, 1410 Tenth Ave. (Divides time with KLV).	500	236.1	1270	Pacific	<b>KWCR</b>	Cedar Rapids, Ia.—H. F. Paar, Cedar Rapids Broadcasting Corp., 1444 Second Ave. E. (Divides time with KFJY).	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>KTAP</b>	San Antonio, Tex.—Alamo Broadcasting Co., Robert B. Bridge, 822 W. Mulberry St.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>KWEA</b>	Shreveport, La.—Wm. Erwin Anthony. (Divides time with KGGH).	100	218.8	1370	Central
<b>KTBI</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.—Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 536 So. Hope St. (Divides time with KGEF).	1000	230.6	1300	Pacific	<b>KWG</b>	Stockton, Calif.—Portable Wireless Telephone Co., Commercial & Savings Bank Bldg. (Divides time with KLS).	100	211.1	1420	Pacific
<b>KTBR</b>	Portland, Ore.—M. E. Brown, 525 Morrison St. (Divides time with KFJR).	500	230.6	1300	Pacific	<b>KWJJ</b>	Portland, Ore.—Wilbur Jerman, 220 Broadway.	50	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KTHS</b>	Hot Springs National Park, Ark.—Arlington Hotel Co. (Divides time with WBAP).	1000	374.8	800	Central	<b>KWK</b>	St. Louis, Mo.—Greater St. Louis Broadcasting Co., Hotel Chase. (Divides time with WIL).	1000	222.1	1350	Central
<b>KTNT</b>	Muscatine, Iowa—Norman Baker. (Divides time with WOWO-WCBD-WMBI).	5000	258.5	1160	Central	<b>KWKC</b>	Kansas City, Mo.—Wilson Duncan Broadcasting Studios, Werby Building.	100	218.8	1370	Central
<b>KTSA</b>	San Antonio, Tex.—Alamo Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with KFUL).	1000	232.4	1290	Central	<b>KWKH</b>	Shreveport, La.—W. K. Henderson. (Divides time with WWL).	5000	352.7	850	Central
<b>KTUE</b>	Houston, Tex.—Uhalt Electric Co., 614 Fannin St.	5	218.8	1370	Central	<b>KWLC</b>	Decorah, Ia.—Luther College. (Divides time with KGCA). (Daytime only).	50	236.1	1270	Central
<b>KTW</b>	Seattle, Wash.—The First Presbyterian Church of Seattle. (Divides time with KFOA).	1000	234.2	1280	Pacific	<b>KWSC</b>	Pullman, Wash.—State College of Washington, Mechanic Arts Bldg. (Divides time with KXA-KVOS).	500	526	570	Pacific
<b>KUJ</b>	Seattle, Wash.—(Transmitted in Longview)—F. W. Lovejoy & R. W. Kerfoot, 5811 Fifth Ave. N. E. (Divides time with KFBL-KVL).	10	199.9	1500	Pacific	<b>KWWG</b>	Brownsville, Tex.—Chamber of Commerce. (Divides time with KRGV).	500	296.9	1010	Central
<b>KUOA</b>	Fayetteville, Ark.—University of Arkansas. (Divides time with KLRA).	500	239.9	1250	Central	<b>KWTC</b>	Santa Ana, Calif.—Pacific Broadcasting Federation, 1101 North Ross Street. (Divides time with KFWO).	100	199.9	1500	Pacific
<b>KUOM</b>	Missoula, Mont.—State University of Montana.	500	325.9	920	Mountain	<b>KXA</b>	Seattle, Wash.—American Radio Tel. Co. (Divides time with KWSC-KVOS).	500	526	570	Pacific
<b>KUSD</b>	Vermillion, So. Dak.—University of South Dakota. (Divides time with WNAX-KFNF).	500	336.9	890	Central	<b>KXL</b>	Portland, Ore.—KXL Broadcasters, 719 Bedell Bldg. (Divides time with KOAC).	1000	239.9	1250	Pacific
<b>KUT</b>	Austin, Tex.—University of Texas. (Divides time with WTAW).	500	267.7	1120	Central	<b>KXRO</b>	Seattle, Wash.—KXRO, Inc., Heron & South H. Sts.	50	247.8	1210	Pacific
<b>KVI</b>	Tacoma, Wash.—Puget Sound Radio Broadcasting Co., 15 No. Tacoma Ave. (Divides time with KMO).	1000	223.7	1340	Pacific	<b>KYA</b>	San Francisco, Calif.—Pacific Broadcasting Co.	1000	245.8	1220	Pacific
<b>KVL</b>	Seattle, Wash.—A. C. Dailey, 844 East 58th St. (Divides time with KFBL-KUJ).	100	199.9	1500	Pacific	<b>KYW</b>	Chicago, Ill.—Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 508 S. Michigan Ave.	5000	299.8	1000	Central



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>KZM</b>	Oakland, Calif.— (Transmitter in Hayward)— Leon P. Tenney, 13th & Harrison Streets. (Divides time with KJBS).	100	218.8	1370	Pacific	<b>WBAA</b>	West Lafayette, Ind.—Purdue University. (Divides time with WCMA-WKBF).	500	214.2	1400	Central
<b>NAA</b>	Arlington, Va.— United States Navy.	1000	434.5	690	Eastern	<b>WBAK</b>	Harrisburg, Pa.— Pennsylvania State Police. (Daytime only).	500	267.7	1120	Eastern
<b>WAAD</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio— Ohio Mechanics Institute.	25	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WBAX</b>	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.— John H. Stenger, Jr., 66 Gildersleeve St. (Divides time with WBRE).	100	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WAAF</b>	Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Daily Drivers Journal. (Daytime only).	500	319	940	Central	<b>WBAL</b>	Baltimore, Md.— (Transmitter in Glen Morris)— Consolidated Gas, Elec. Light & Power Co. (Divides time with WTIC).	5000	282.8	1060	Eastern
<b>WAAM</b>	Newark, N. J.—I. R. Nelson, 1 Bond St., Studio at 626 Central Ave, East Orange.	500	239.9	1250	Eastern	<b>WBAO</b>	Decatur, Ill.— James Millikin University. (Daytime).	100	267.7	1120	Central
<b>WAAT</b>	Jersey City, N. J.— Bremer Broadcasting Corp., 210 Jackson Ave. (Divides time with WBMS-WNJ-WIBS-WKBO.)	250	206.8	1450	Eastern	<b>WBAP</b>	Fort Worth, Tex.— Carter Publishing Co. Inc. (Divides time with KTHS).	5000	374.8	800	Central
<b>WAAW</b>	Omaha, Neb.—Omaha Grain Exchange. (Daytime only).	500	454.3	660	Central	<b>WBAW</b>	Nashville, Tenn.— Waldrum Drug Co. (Divides time with WLAC).	5000	201.2	1490	Central
<b>WABC</b>	New York, N. Y.— Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., 113 W. 57th St. (Consolidated with WBOQ).	5000	348.6	860	Eastern	<b>WBBC</b>	Brooklyn, N. Y.— Brooklyn Broadcasting Corp., 16 Court St. (Divides time with WSDA-WCGU-WLTH-WSGH).	500	214.2	1400	Eastern
<b>WABF</b>	Kingston, Pa.— Mar- kle Broadcasting Corp., 294 Wyoming Ave. (Divides time with WRAX).	250	208.2	1440	Eastern	<b>WBBL</b>	Richmond, Va.— Grace-Covenant Presbyterian Church, 1627 Monument Ave.	100	218.8	1370	Eastern
<b>WABI</b>	Bangor, Me.— First Universalist Church, Park St.	100	249.9	1200	Eastern	<b>WBBM</b>	Chicago, Ill.—(Trans. in Glenview)—Atlas Invest- ment Co., 728 Kimball Bldg.	10000	389.4	770	Central
<b>WABO</b>	Rochester, N. Y.— Hickson Elec. Co. (Divides with WMAC-WOKO).	250	208.2	1440	Eastern	<b>WBBR</b>	Rossville, N. Y.—Peo- ples Pulpit Ass'n, 117 Adams St., Brooklyn. (Divides time with WHAP-WEVD-WHAZ).	500	230.6	1300	Eastern
<b>WABY</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.— John Magaldi, Jr.	50	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WBBW</b>	Norfolk, Va.—Ruffner Junior High School.	100	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WABZ</b>	New Orleans, La.— Colis Place Baptist Church, 1376 Camp St. (Divides with WJBW).	50	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WBBY</b>	Charleston, So. Car.— Washington Light Infantry.	75	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WADC</b>	Akron, Ohio—Allen T. Simmons, Towell-Cadillac Bldg. (Divides time with WFJC).	1000	223.7	1340	Eastern	<b>WBBZ</b>	Ponca City, Okla.— C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. Amer- ican Building.	100	249.9	1200	Central
<b>WAFD</b>	Detroit, Mich.—Albert B. Parfet Co., Charlotte St. & Woodward Ave. (Divides time with WRAV).	100	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WBCN</b>	Chicago, Ill.— Great Lakes Broadcasting Co., Straus Bldg. (Consolidated with WENR).	5000	344.6	870	Central
<b>WAGM</b>	Royal Oak, Mich.— Robert L. Miller, 309 So. Main St.	50	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WBES</b>	Takoma Park, Md.— (Transmitter in Salisbury)— Tom F. Little.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WAIU</b>	Columbus, Ohio— American Insurance Union Deshler-Walleck Hotel. (Divides time with WEAO).	5000	468.5	640	Eastern	<b>WBET</b>	Boston, Mass.— (Transmitter in Medford)— Boston Transcript. (Divides time with WMAF).	500	227.1	1320	Eastern
<b>WALK</b>	Willow Grove, Pa.— Albert A. Walker.	50	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WBIS</b>	Boston, Mass.— The Shepard Stores.	500	243.8	1230	Eastern
<b>WAPI</b>	Auburn, Ala.— Ala- bama Polytechnic Inst. (Di- vides time with WJAX).	5000	263	1140	Central	<b>WBMH</b>	Detroit, Mich.— Braun's Music House, 13214 East Jefferson Ave.	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WASH</b>	Grand Rapids, Mich.— Baxter Laundries Inc. (Di- vides time with WOOD).	250	236.1	1270	Eastern	<b>WBMS</b>	Union City, N. J.— WBMS Broadcasting Corp., 837—34th St. (Divides time with WNJ-WAAT-WIBS-WKBO).	100	206.8	1450	Eastern



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilocycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilocycles)	Time at Station
<b>WBNY</b>	New York, N. Y.—Baruchrome Corp., 400 E. 139th St. (Divides time with WMSG-WCDA-WKBQ).	250	222.1	1350	Eastern	<b>WCAT</b>	Rapid City, So. Dak. South Dakota State School of Mines.	100	249.9	1200	Mountain
<b>WBOQ</b>	New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Richmond Hill)—Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., 113 W. 57 St., N. Y. City. (Consolidated with WABC).	5000	348.6	860	Eastern	<b>WCAU</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.—(Transmitter in Byberry)—Universal Broadcasting Co.	5000	256.3	1170	Eastern
<b>WBOW</b>	Terre Haute, Ind.—Banks of Wabash Broadcasting Assn.	100	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WCAX</b>	Burlington, Vt.—University of Vermont. (Divides time with WNBX).	100	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WBRC</b>	Birmingham, Ala.—Birmingham Broadcasting Corp. Loew's Temple Theatre	500	322.4	930	Central	<b>WCAZ</b>	Carthage, Ill.—Carthage College. (Daytime only).	100	280.2	1070	Central
<b>WBRE</b>	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—L. G. Baltimore, 16 N. Main St.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WCBA</b>	Allentown, Pa.—B. Bryan Musselman, 1015 Allen St. (Divides time with WSAN).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WBRL</b>	Tilton, N. H.—Booth Radio Laboratories, 23 Summer St.	500	209.7	1430	Eastern	<b>WCBD</b>	Zion, Ill.—Wilbur G. Voliva. (Divides time with WOWO-KTNT-WMBI).	5000	258.5	1160	Central
<b>WBSO</b>	Wellesley Hills, Mass.—(Transmitter in Babson Park)—Babson's Statistical Organization. (Daytime only).	100	384.4	780	Eastern	<b>WCBM</b>	Baltimore, Md.—Hotel Chateau, Charles St. & North Ave.	100	218.8	1370	Eastern
<b>WBT</b>	Charlotte, N. C.—C. C. Caddington, 500 West Trade St. (Divides time with WPTF).	5000	277.8	1080	Eastern	<b>WCBS</b>	Springfield, Ill.—Harold L. Dewing & Charles H. Messter, St. Nicholas Hotel. (Divides time with WTAX).	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WBZ</b>	Springfield, Mass.—(Transmitter in East Springfield)—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Hotel Kimball. (Divides time with WBZA).	15000	336.9	990	Eastern	<b>WCCO</b>	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.—(Transmitter in Anoka)—Washburn-Crosby Co.	10000	370.2	810	Central
<b>WBZA</b>	Boston, Mass.—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Hotel Statler. (Divides time with WBZ).	500	302.8	990	Eastern	<b>WCDA</b>	New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Cliffside Park, N. J.)—Italian Educational Broadcasting Co. Inc., 27 Cleveland Place. (Divides time with WBNY-WMSG-WKBQ).	250	222.1	1350	Eastern
<b>WCAC</b>	Mansfield, Conn.—Connecticut Agricultural College. (Divides time with WDRC).	500	225.4	1330	Eastern	<b>WCFL</b>	Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Federation of Labor, 623 S. Wabash Ave. (Divides time with WJJD and WRM).	1000	483.6	620	Central
<b>WCAD</b>	Canton, N. Y.—St. Lawrence University. (Daytime).	500	245.8	1220	Eastern	<b>WCGU</b>	Brooklyn, N. Y.—U. S. Broadcast Corporation. (Divides time with WSGH-WSDA-WLTH-WBBC).	500	214.2	1400	Eastern
<b>WCAE</b>	Pittsburgh, Pa.—Kaufman & Baer Co., Sixth & Smithfield Sts.	500	241.8	1240	Eastern	<b>WCLB</b>	Brooklyn, N. Y.—Arthur Faske, 1515 Eastern Parkway. (Divides time with WWRL-WMBQ-WLBY).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WCAH</b>	Columbus, Ohio—Studio at Fort Hayes Hotel—Commercial Radio Service Co., 321 W. Tenth Ave. (Divides time with WSPD).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern	<b>WCLO</b>	Kenosha, Wis.—C. E. Whitmore. (Divides time with WRJN).	100	249.9	1200	Central
<b>WCAJ</b>	Lincoln, Neb.—Nebraska Wesleyan University. (Divides time with WOW-WJAG).	500	508.2	590	Central	<b>WCLS</b>	Joliet, Ill.—M. A. Felman Co., 301 E. Jefferson St. (Divides time with WKBB-WEHS-WKBI-WHFC).	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WCAL</b>	Northfield, Minn.—St. Olaf College. (Divides time with KFMX-WRHM-WLB.)	1000	243.8	1230	Central	<b>WCMA</b>	Culver, Ind.—Culver Military Academy. (Divides time with WBAA-WKBF).	500	214.2	1400	Central
<b>WCAM</b>	Camden, N. J.—City of Camden, Civic Centre. (Divides time with WCAP-WOAX).	500	234.2	1280	Eastern	<b>WCOA</b>	Pensacola, Fla.—City of Pensacola, City Hall.	500	267.7	1120	Central
<b>WCAO</b>	Baltimore, Md.—Monumental Radio, Inc., 848 N. Howard St.	250	499.7	600	Eastern	<b>WCOC</b>	Columbus, Miss.—Crystal Oil Co.	500	340.7	880	Central
<b>WCAP</b>	Asbury Park, N. J.—Municipality of Asbury Park. (Divides time with WCAM-WOAX).	500	234.2	1280	Eastern	<b>WCOH</b>	Greenville, N. Y.—Westchester Broadcasting Corp. (Divides time with WJBI-WGBB-WINR).	100	247.8	1210	Eastern
						<b>WCRW</b>	Chicago, Ill.—Clinton R. White, 2756 Pine Grove Ave, Embassy Hotel. (Divides time with WEDC-WSBC).	100	247.8	1210	Central



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WCSH</b>	— Portland, Me. — Henry P. Rines, Congress Square Hotel Co.	500	319	940	Eastern	<b>WEAF</b>	— New York, N. Y.   (Transmitter in Bellmore, L. I.) National Broadcasting Co., Inc. 711-5th Ave.	50000	454.3	660	Eastern
<b>WCSS</b>	— Springfield, Ohio — Wittenberg College. (Divides time with KQV).	500	217.3	1380	Eastern	<b>WEAN</b>	— Providence, R. I. — The Shephard Co., 122 Mathewson St.	500	258.5	1160	Eastern
<b>WCWK</b>	— Fort Wayne, Ind. — Chester W. Keen, 1729 Lafayette St. (Daytime only).	500	227.1	1320	Central	<b>WEAO</b>	— Columbus, Ohio — The Ohio State University. (Divides time with WAIU).	750	468.5	640	Eastern
<b>WCX</b>	— Detroit, Mich. — (Transmitter in Pontiac.) — Detroit Free Press.	5000	399.8	750	Eastern	<b>WEAR</b>	— Cleveland, Ohio — Willard Storage Battery Co., 1100 Chester Ave. (Divides time with WTAM).	1000	280.2	1070	Eastern
<b>WDAE</b>	— Tampa, Fla. — Tampa Daily Times. (Divides time with WDBO).	1000	483.6	620	Eastern	<b>WEBC</b>	— Superior, Wis. — Head of the Lakes Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WDAY).	1000	234.2	1280	Central
<b>WDAF</b>	— Kansas City, Mo. — The Kansas City Star, 18th & Grand Ave. (Divides time with WOQ).	1000	491.5	610	Central	<b>WEBE</b>	— Cambridge, Ohio — Roy W. Waller, 319 Wall Ave.	10	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WDAG</b>	— Amarillo, Tex. — J. Laurance Martin, 605 E. 4th St. (Divides time with KGRS).	1000	212.6	1410	Central	<b>WEBH</b>	— Chicago, Ill. — Edgewater Beach Hotel Co., 5300 Sheridan Rd. (Consolidated with KFKX-KYW).	5000	299.8	1000	Central
<b>WDAH</b>	— El Paso, Tex. — Trinity Methodist Church, Cor. Blvd. & Mesa Ave.	100	228.9	1310	Mountain	<b>WEBQ</b>	— Harrisburg, Ill. — Tate Radio Co., 1 N. Main St. (Divides time with KFVS).	50	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WDAY</b>	— Fargo, N. D. — WDAY, Inc., 119 Broadway. (Divides time with WEBC)	1000	234.2	1280	Central	<b>WEBR</b>	— Buffalo, N. Y. — Howell Broadcasting Co., Inc., 50 W. Eagle.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WDBJ</b>	— Roanoke, Va. — Richardson-Wayland Elec. Corp., 106 Church Ave. S.W. (Divides with WRBX).	250	322.4	930	Eastern	<b>WEBW</b>	— Beloit, Wis. — Beloit College. (Daytime only).	250	499.7	600	Central
<b>WDBO</b>	— Orlando, Fla. — Orlando Broadcasting Co., Fort Gatlin Hotel. (Divides time with WDAE).	1000	483.6	620	Eastern	<b>WEDC</b>	— Chicago, Ill. — Emil Denmark Broadcasting Station, 3860 Ogden Avenue. (Divides time with WCRW-WSBC).	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WDEL</b>	— Wilmington, Del. — WDEL Inc., 405 Delaware Ave. (Divides time with WMAL).	250	475.9	630	Eastern	<b>WEDH</b>	— Erie, Pa. — Erie Dispatch-Herald.	30	211.1	1420	Eastern
<b>WDGY</b>	— Minneapolis, Minn. — Geo. W. Young, Falvey Cross Rd., Superior Blvd. Studio at 217 Loeb Arcade. (Divides time with WHDI).	500	212.6	1410	Central	<b>WEEI</b>	— Boston, Mass. — The Edison Electric Illuminating Co.	500	508.2	590	Eastern
<b>WDOD</b>	— Chattanooga, Tenn. — Chattanooga Radio Co. Inc., 615 Market St.	1000	234.2	1280	Central	<b>WEHS</b>	— Evanston, Ill. — A. T. Becker, 1318 Elmwood Ave. (Divides time with WHFC-WCLS-WKBB — WKBI).	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WDRC</b>	— New Haven, Conn. — Doolittle Radio Corporation, 70 College St. (Divides time with WCAC).	500	225.4	1330	Eastern	<b>WEMC</b>	— Berrien Springs, Mich. — Emmanuel Missionary College. (Daytime only).	1000	440.9	680	Central
<b>WDSU</b>	— New Orleans, La. — Uhalt Bros., Hotel De Soto.	1000	236.1	1270	Central	<b>WENR</b>	— Chicago, Ill. — Great Lakes Radio Broadcasting Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave. (Consolidated with WBCN).	5000	344.6	870	Central
<b>WDFW</b>	— Cranston, R. I. — Dutee W. Flint and Lincoln Studios (Inc.), 335 Westminster St., Providence. (Divides time with WFCI).	100	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WEPS</b>	— Gloucester, Mass. — Matheson Radio Co., 209 Main St. (Divides time with WKBE).	100	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WDZ</b>	— Tuscola, Ill. — Jas. L. Bush. (Daytime only). (Divides time with WCAZ).	100	280.2	1070	Central	<b>WEVD</b>	— New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Woodhaven) — Union Course Labs. Debs Memorial Radio Fund. (Divides time with WBBR-WHAP-WHAZ).	500	230.6	1300	Eastern
						<b>WEW</b>	— St. Louis, Mo. — St. Louis University. (Daytime only).	1000	394.5	760	Central



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WFAA</b>	Dallas, Tex.—Dallas News and Sears Roebuck & Co., Baker Hotel. (Divides time with KRLD).	5000	288.3	1040	Central	<b>WGBI</b>	Scranton, Pa.—Scranton Broadcasters, Inc., 318 Adams Ave. (Divides time with WQAN).	250	340.7	880	Eastern
<b>WFAN</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.—Keystone Broadcasting Co., Hotel Lorraine. (Divides time with WIP).	500	491.5	610	Eastern	<b>WGBS</b>	New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Astoria, L. I.)—Gimbel Bros., 33rd St. & Broadway. (Limited time).	500	254.1	1180	Eastern
<b>WFBC</b>	Knoxville, Tenn.—First Baptist Church.	50	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WGCM</b>	Gulfport, Miss.—Gulf Coast Music Co., 1319—26th Ave.	15	218.8	1370	Central
<b>WFBE</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio—Park View Hotel.	100	249.9	1200	Eastern	<b>WGCP</b>	Newark, N. J.—Paramount Broadcasting & Artists' Service, 591 Broad St. (Divides time with WKBO-WBMS).	250	239.9	1250	Eastern
<b>WFBG</b>	Altoona, Pa.—The William F. Gable Co.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WGES</b>	Chicago, Ill.—(Transmitter in Oak Park)—Oakleaves Broadcasting Corp., 128 N. Crawford Ave. (Divides time with WJKS-WPCC).	500	220.4	1360	Central
<b>WFBJ</b>	Collegeville, Minn.—St. John's University.	100	218.8	1370	Central	<b>WGHP</b>	Mount Clemens, Mich.—(Transmitter in Fraser)—Geo. H. Phelps Studio, 1408 Maccabee Bldg., Detroit.	750	245.8	1220	Eastern
<b>WFB�</b>	Syracuse, N. Y.—The Onondaga Co. (Divides time with WMAK).	750	333.1	900	Eastern	<b>WGMS</b>	St. Paul—Minneapolis, Minn.—Wasburn-Crosby Co. (Divides time with WCAL-KFMX-WRHM).	1000	243.8	1230	Central
<b>WFBM</b>	Indianapolis, Ind.—(Transmitter in Perry Township)—Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Divides time with WSBT).	1000	325.9	920	Central	<b>WGN</b>	Chicago, Ill.—The Chicago Tribune, Drake Hotel.	15000	416.4	720	Central
<b>WFBR</b>	Baltimore, Md.—Baltimore Radio Show Inc., Hoffman & Bolton Sts.	250	267.7	1120	Eastern	<b>WGR</b>	Buffalo, N. Y.—Federal Radio Corp., Hotel Statler. (Divides time with WSYR).	750	545.1	550	Eastern
<b>WFCI</b>	Pawtucket, R. I.—Frank Crook (Inc.), 103 Exchange St. (Divides time with WDWf).	100	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WGST</b>	Atlanta, Ga.—Georgia School of Technology. (Divides time with WMAZ).	500	336.9	890	Central
<b>WFDF</b>	Flint, Mich.—Frank D. Fallain, 513 So. Saginaw St.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WGY</b>	Schenectady, N. Y.—General Electric Co. (Limited).	50000	379.5	790	Eastern
<b>WFI</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.—Strawbridge & Clothier. (Divides time with WLIT).	500	535.4	560	Eastern	<b>WHA</b>	Madison, Wis.—University of Wisconsin. (Divides time with WTMJ).	750	750	526	Central
<b>WFIW</b>	Hopkinsville, Ky.—Acme Mills, Inc.	1000	319	940	Central	<b>WHAD</b>	Milwaukee, Wis.—Marquette University. (Divides time with WISN).	250	267.7	1120	Central
<b>WFJC</b>	Akron, Ohio.—W. F. Jones Broadcasting, Inc.	500	223.7	1340	Eastern	<b>WHAM</b>	Rochester, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Victor Township)—Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.	5000	258.5	1160	Eastern
<b>WFKD</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.—Foulkrod Radio Engineering Co.	50	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WHAP</b>	New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Carlstadt, N. J.)—Defenders of Truth Society, Inc., 9 W. 96th St. (Divides time with WBBR-WEVD-WHAZ).	500	230.6	1300	Eastern
<b>WFLA</b>	Clearwater, Fla.—(Transmitter in City Park at Causeway), Chamber of Commerce. (Divides time with WSUN).	1000	333.1	900	Eastern	<b>WHAS</b>	Louisville, Ky.—Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, 3rd & Liberty Sts. (Divides time with WWVA).	5000	293.9	1020	Central
<b>W GAL</b>	Lancaster, Pa.—Lancaster Elec. Supply & Construction Co., 23 E. Orange St.	15	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WHAZ</b>	Troy, N. Y.—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. (Divides time with WBBR-WHAP-WEVD).	500	230.6	1300	Eastern
<b>WGBB</b>	Freeport, N. Y.—Harry H. Carman, 217 Bedell St. (Divides time with WJBI-WINR-WCOH).	100	247.8	1210	Eastern						
<b>WGBC</b>	Memphis, Tenn.—First Baptist Church, Linden & Lauderdale Sts. (Divides time with WNBR).	500	209.7	1430	Central						
<b>WGBF</b>	Evansville, Ind.—Evansville On The Air, Inc.	500	475.9	630	Central						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WHB</b>	<b>Kansas City, Mo.</b> — Sweeney Automotive & Elec. School, Sweeney Building. (Divides time with WMBC-KLDS)	1000	315.6	950	Central	<b>WHT</b>	<b>Chicago, Ill.</b> — (Transmitter in Deerfield) — Radio-Phone Broadcasting Corp., 410 N. Michigan Blvd. (Divides time with WJAZ-WORD).	5000	204	1470	Central
<b>WHBC</b>	<b>Canton, Ohio</b> — St. John's Catholic Church, 627 McKinley Ave. N. W.	10	249.9	1200	Eastern	<b>WIAD</b>	<b>Philadelphia, Pa.</b> — Howard R. Miller, Hotel Vendig.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WHBD</b>	<b>Bellefontaine, Ohio</b> — First Presbyterian Church.	100	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WIAS</b>	<b>Ottumwa, Iowa</b> — Poling Electric Co., 107 E. 2nd St. (Daytime only). (Divides time with KICK).	100	535.4	560	Central
<b>WHBF</b>	<b>Rock Island, Ill.</b> — Beardsley Specialty Co., 217 Eighteenth St.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>WIBA</b>	<b>Madison, Wis.</b> — Capital Times Studio & Strand Theatre Corp., 14 E. Mifflin St.	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WHBL</b>	<b>Sheboygan, Wis.</b> — Press Publishing Co. & C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. American Bldg. (Divides time with WKBH-KSO).	1000	217.3	1380	Central	<b>WIBG</b>	<b>Elkins Park, Pa.</b> — St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church. (Sunday Daytime only)	50	322.4	930	Eastern
<b>WHBP</b>	<b>Johnstown, Pa.</b> — Johnstown Automobile Co., 101 Main St.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WIBM</b>	<b>Jackson, Mich.</b> — C. L. Carrell.	100	218.8	1370	Central
<b>WHBQ</b>	<b>Memphis, Tenn.</b> — WHBQ, Inc., Dermon Bldg.	100	218.8	1370	Central	<b>WIBO</b>	<b>Chicago, Ill.</b> — (Transmitter in Desplaines, WIBO Broadcasters Inc. 6312 Broadway. (Divides time with WHT-WJAZ-WORD).	5000	202.6	1480	Central
<b>WHBU</b>	<b>Anderson, Ind.</b> — Citizens Bank, 1101 Meridian St.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>WIBR</b>	<b>Steubenville, Ohio</b> — Thurman A. Owings.	50	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WHBW</b>	<b>Philadelphia, Pa.</b> — D. R. Kienzle, 4916 Chestnut St.	100	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WIBS</b>	<b>Elizabeth, N. J.</b> — New Jersey Broadcasting Corp., 80 Broad St. (Divides time with WBMS-WAAT - WNJ-WKBO-WSAR-WNBH).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WHBY</b>	<b>West De Pere, Wis.</b> — St. Norbert's College.	50	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WIBU</b>	<b>Poynette, Wis.</b> — Wisconsin State Journal.	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WHDI</b>	<b>Minneapolis, Minn.</b> — Wm. Hood Dunwoody Industrial Inst. 818 Superior Blvd. (Divides time with WDGy).	500	212.6	141	Central	<b>WIBW</b>	<b>Topeka, Kans.</b> — C. L. Carrell, 901 National Reserve Life Ins. Co. Bldg. (Divides time with KFh).	1000	230.6	1300	Central
<b>WHEC</b>	<b>Rochester, N. Y.</b> — Hickson Electric Co., 36 South Ave. (Consolidated with WABO) (Divides time with WMAC-WOKO).	250	208.2	1440	Eastern	<b>WIBX</b>	<b>Utica, N. Y.</b> — WIBX, Inc., Hotel Utica.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WHFC</b>	<b>Chicago, Ill.</b> — Goodson & Wilson, Inc., Hotel Flanders—4145 Broadway. (Divides time with WKBI-WKBB-WCLS-WEHS).	100	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WIBZ</b>	<b>Montgomery, Ala.</b> — A. D. Trum, 217 Catoma St.	15	199.9	1500	Central
<b>WHK</b>	<b>Cleveland, Ohio</b> — Radio Air Service Corp., 1116 Carnegie Hall. (Divides time with WJAY).	500	215.7	1390	Eastern	<b>WICC</b>	<b>Bridgeport, Conn.</b> — (Transmitter in Easton) — Bridgeport Broadcasting Co., Inc. (Divides time with WBRL).	500	209.7	1430	Eastern
<b>WHN</b>	<b>New York, N. Y.</b> — Marcus Loew Booking Agency, Inc., 1540 Broadway. (Divides time with WQAO-WPAP-WRNY).	250	296.9	1010	Eastern	<b>WIL</b>	<b>St. Louis, Mo.</b> — Missouri Broadcasting Corp. (Divides time with KWK).	1000	222.1	1350	Central
<b>WHO</b>	<b>Des Moines, Ia.</b> — Bankers Life Co., 1110 Liberty Bldg. (Divides time with WOI).	5000	285.5	1050	Central	<b>WINR</b>	<b>Bay Shore, N. Y.</b> — Radiotel Mfg. Co., Carleton Hall. (Divides time with WJBI-WGBB-WCOH).	100	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WHPP</b>	<b>New York, N. Y.</b> — (Transmitter in Englewood Cliffs, N. J.) — Bronx Broadcasting Co., 958 St. Nicholas Ave. (Divides time with WLBH-WMRJ).	10	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WIOD</b>	<b>Miami Beach, Fla.</b> — Isle of Dreams Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WQAM)	1000	241.8	1240	Eastern
						<b>WIP</b>	<b>Philadelphia, Pa.</b> — Gimbel Bros., Market St. Bldg. (Divides time with WFAN).	500	491.5	610	Eastern
						<b>WISN</b>	<b>Milwaukee, Wis.</b> — Wisconsin News, 115 Michigan St. (Divides time with WHAD).	250	267.7	1120	Central



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WJAD</b>	Waco, Tex. — Frank P. Jackson, 801 Austin Ave. (Divides time with KFQB).	1000	241.8	1240	Central	<b>WJDD</b>	Mooseheart, Ill. — Supreme Lodge, Loyal Order of Moose. (Divides time with WCFL-WRM).	1000	483.6	620	Central
<b>WJAG</b>	Norfolk, Nebr. — Norfolk Daily News, Hotel Norfolk. (Divides time with WCAJ-WOW).	500	508.2	590	Central	<b>WJKS</b>	Gary, Ind. — Johnson Kennedy Radio Corp., 540 Lake St. (Divides time with WGES-WPCC).	500	220.4	1360	Central
<b>WJAK</b>	Kokomo, Ind. — J. A. Kautz, Y.M.C.A. Bldg. (Divides time with WLBC).	50	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WJR</b>	Detroit, Mich. — (Transmitter in Pontiac) — Good Will Station WJR, Inc. & Detroit Free Press, General Motors Bldg. & Book Cadillac Hotel.	5000	399.8	750	Eastern
<b>WJAM</b>	Cedar Rapids, Ia. — (Transmitter in Waterloo) — Waterloo Broadcasting Co., 322 Third Ave W. (Divides time with KFJB).	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WJZ</b>	New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Bound Brook, N. J.) — National Broadcasting Co., 711—5th Ave.	30000	394.5	760	Eastern
<b>WJAR</b>	Providence, R. I. — The Outlet Co.	250	340.7	880	Eastern	<b>WKAR</b>	East Lansing, Mich. — Michigan State College. (Daytime only).	500	288.3	1040	Central
<b>WJAS</b>	Pittsburgh, Pa. — M. H. Pickering Furniture Co.	500	232.4	1290	Eastern	<b>WKAV</b>	Laconia, N. H. — Laconia Radio Club, Auditorium Public Service Co. of N. H.	50	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WJAX</b>	Jacksonville, Fla. — City of Jacksonville, Waterworks Park, 1st & Main Sts. (Divides time with WAPI).	1000	263	1140	Eastern	<b>WKBB</b>	Joliet, Ill. — Sanders Bros., 607 Jefferson St. (Divides time with WCLS-WEHS-WKBI WHFC).	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WJAY</b>	Cleveland, Ohio — Cleveland Radio Broadcasting Corp., Hotel Hollenden. (Divides time with WHK).	500	215.7	1390	Eastern	<b>WKBC</b>	Birmingham, Ala. — H. L. Ansley, 1428 North Twelfth Ave.	10	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WJAZ</b>	Chicago, Ill. — (Transmitter in Mount Prospect) — Zenith Radio Corporation, 3620 Iron St. (Divides time with WORD-WIBO-WHT).	5000	202.6	1480	Central	<b>WKBE</b>	Webster, Mass. — K. & B. Electric Co., 59 Emerald Ave. (Divides time with WEPS).	100	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WJBB</b>	St. Petersburg, Fla. — (Transmitter in Sarasota) — Financial Journal, 126—13th St. N.	100	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WKBF</b>	Indianapolis, Ind. — Noble B. Watson, Hoosier Athletic Club. (Divides time with WBAA-WCMA).	500	214.2	1400	Central
<b>WJBC</b>	LaSalle, Ill. — Hummer Furniture Co., 2nd and Joliet Streets. (Divides time with WJBL).	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WKBH</b>	LaGrosse Wis. — Callaway Music Co., 221 Main St. (Divides time with KSO-WHBL).	1000	217.3	1380	Central
<b>WJBI</b>	Red Bank, N. J. — Robt. S. Johnson, 63 Broad St. (Divides time with WINR-WCOH).	100	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WKBI</b>	Chicago, Ill. — Fred L. Schoenwolf, Lincoln Trust & Savings Bank Bldg., (Divides time with WHFC-WKBB-WCLS-WEHS).	50	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WJBK</b>	Ypsilanti, Mich. — Ernest F. Goodwin, 803 Congress St.	50	218.8	1370	Central	<b>WKBN</b>	Youngstown, Ohio — RadioElectricService, Y.M.C.A., (Divides time with WMBS).	500	209.7	1430	Eastern
<b>WJBL</b>	Decatur, Ill. — Wm. Gushard Dry Goods Co., 301 N. Water St. (Divides time with WJBC).	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WKBO</b>	Jersey City, N. J. — Camith Corporation, 2866 Boulevard. (Divides time with WBMS-WNJ-WAAT-WIBS).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WJBO</b>	New Orleans, La. — Valdemar Jensen, 119 S. St. Patrick St.	100	218.8	1370	Central	<b>WKBP</b>	Battle Creek, Mich. — Battle Creek Enquirer & News.	50	211.1	1420	Eastern
<b>WJBT</b>	Chicago, Ill. — John S. Boyd, Kimball Bldg.	10000	389.4	770	Central	<b>WKBO</b>	New York, N. Y. — Standard Cahill Co., Inc., 1100 East 177th St. (Divides time with WBNY-WMSG-WCDA).	250	222.1	1350	Eastern
<b>WJBU</b>	Lewisburg, Pa. — Bucknell University, Engineering Bldg.	100	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WKBS</b>	Galesburg, Ill. — P. N. Nelson, 227 Duffield Ave. (Divides time with WLBO).	100	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WJBW</b>	New Orleans, La. — C. Carlson, Jr., 2743 Dumaine St. (Divides time with WABZ).	30	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WKBT</b>	New Orleans, La. — First Baptist Church.	50	211.1	1420	Central
<b>WJBY</b>	Gadsden, Ala. — Electric Construction Co., 517 Broad St.	50	247.8	1210	Central						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WKBV</b>	—Brookville, Ind.— Knox Battery & Electric Co., 1058 Main St.	100	199.9	1500	Central	<b>WLCI</b>	—Ithaca, N. Y.—Luth- eran Assoc. of Ithaca.	50	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WKBW</b>	—Buffalo, N. Y.—(Tran- smmitter in Amherst)—Churchill Evangelistic Assoc., 1420-1428 Main St. (Divides time with WKEN).	5000	204	1470	Eastern	<b>WLEX</b>	—Lexington, Mass. — The Lexington Air Station, 131 Willow Ave. (Divides time with WSSH).	50	211.1	1420	Eastern
<b>WKBZ</b>	—Ludington, Mich. — Karl L. Ashbacker, First Na- tional Bank Bldg.	50	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WLIB</b>	—Chicago, Ill. — (Tran- smmitter in Elgin)—LibertyWeek- ly.	15000	416.4	720	Central
<b>WKEN</b>	—Buffalo, N. Y.—(Tran- smmitter in Grand Island)— WKEN, Inc., 2 E. Hazeltine Ave. (Divides time withWKBW)	750	204	1470	Eastern	<b>WLIT</b>	—Philadelphia, Pa.—Lit Bros., 8th & Market Sts. (Di- vides time with WFI).	500	535.4	560	Eastern
<b>WKJC</b>	—Lancaster, Pa. — Kirk Johnson & Co., 16 West King St.	50	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WLOE</b>	—Chelsea, Mass.—New England Broadcasting Co., 56 Washington Ave. (Divides time with WMES).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WKRC</b>	—Cincinnati, Ohio— Kodel Radio Corp., 507 E. Pearl St.	500	545.1	550	Central	<b>WLS</b>	—Chicago, Ill. — (Tran- smmitter is in Crete) — Prairie Farmer (Divides time with WENR).	5000	344.6	870	Central
<b>WKY</b>	—Oklahoma City, Okla. —WKY Radiophone Co., Huc- kins Hotel.	1000	333.1	900	Central	<b>WLSI</b>	—Cranston, R. I.—Dutee W. Flint and Lincoln Studios, Inc., 335 Westminster St., Providence. (Divides time with WFCI).	100	218.8	1370	Eastern
<b>WLAC</b>	—Nashville, Tenn. — Dad's Auto Accessory & Radio Store and The Life & Casualty Insurance Co. (Divides time with WBAW).	5000	201.2	1490	Central	<b>WLTH</b>	—Brooklyn, N. Y. — Flatbush Radio Labs., 1421 E. 10th St. (Divides time with WCGU - WBBC - WSGH - WSDA).	250	214.2	1400	Eastern
<b>WLAP</b>	—Louisville, Ky. — Vir- ginia Avenue Baptist Church, 2600 Virginia Ave.	30	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WLW</b>	—Cincinnati, Ohio— (Transmitter in Harrison)— Crosley Radio Corp. (Divides time with WSAI).	5000	428.3	700	Central
<b>WLB</b>	—Minneapolis, Minn. — University of Minnesota. (Di- vides time with WCAL-KFMX- WRHM).	1000	243.8	1230	Central	<b>WLWL</b>	—New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Kearney, N. J.) —Paulist Fathers, 415 W. 59th St. (Divides time with WPG).	5000	272.6	1100	Eastern
<b>WLBC</b>	—Muncie, Ind.—D. A. Burton 2224 So. Jefferson St. (Divides time with WJAK).	50	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WMAC</b>	—Cazenovia, N. Y.— Clive B. Meredith. (Divides time with WHEC - WABO - WOKO).	500	208.2	1440	Eastern
<b>WLBF</b>	—Kansas City, Mo. — Everett L. Dillard, 32nd & Main St.	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WMAF</b>	—South Dartmouth, Mass. — Round Hills Radio Corp. (Divides time with WBET).	500	227.1	1320	Eastern
<b>WLBG</b>	—Petersburg, Va.—R. A. Gamble.	100	249.9	1200	Eastern	<b>WMAK</b>	—Buffalo, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Martinsville)— WMAK Broadcast Station. (Di- vides time with WFBL).	750	333.1	900	Eastern
<b>WLBH</b>	—Farmingdale, N. Y.— Joseph J. Lombardi. (Divides time with WHPP-WMRJ).	30	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WMAL</b>	—Washington, D. C.— M. A. Leese Radio Co., 720 Eleventh St. N. W. (Divides time with WDEL)	250	475.9	630	Eastern
<b>WLBL</b>	—Stevens Point, Wis.— Wisconsin Department of Mar- kets. (Daytime only).	2000	333.1	900	Central	<b>WMAN</b>	—Columbus, Ohio—W. E. Heskett Radio Stations, 507 N. High St.	50	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WLBO</b>	—Galesburg, Ill. — Fred- erick Trebbe, Jr. (Divides time with WKBS).	100	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WMAO</b>	—Chicago, Ill.— Chicago's Daily News, 15 North Wells St.	5000	447.5	670	Central
<b>WLBV</b>	—Mansfield, Ohio— Mansfield Broadcasting Assoc. Chamber of Commerce Bldg.,	100	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WMAY</b>	—St. Louis, Mo.—Kings Highway Presbyterian Church.	100	249.9	1200	Central
<b>WLBW</b>	—Oil City, Pa.—Petro- leum Telephone Co.	500	238	1260	Eastern	<b>WMAZ</b>	—Macon, Ga.—Mercer University. (Divides time with WGST).	500	336.9	890	Eastern
<b>WLBX</b>	—Long Island City, N. Y.—John N. Brahy, 283 Cres- cent Street. (Divides time with WCLB-WWRL-WMBQ).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern						
<b>WLBZ</b>	—Dover-Foxcroft, Me.— Thompson L. Guernsey.	250	526	570	Eastern						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WMBA</b>	Newport, R.I.—Le-Roy, Joseph Beebe. 19 B'way.	100	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WNAC</b>	Boston, Mass.—The Shepard Stores.	500	243.8	1230	Eastern
<b>WMBC</b>	Detroit, Mich.—Mich. Broadcasting Co., Savoy Hotel.	100	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WNAD</b>	Norman, Okla.—University of Oklahoma. (Divides time with KGGF).	500	516.9	580	Central
<b>WMBD</b>	Peoria Heights, Ill.—Peoria Heights Radio Laboratory, 107 E. Glen Ave. (Divides time with WTAD).	500	208.2	1440	Central	<b>WNAT</b>	Philadelphia, Pa.—Lennig Bros. Co., Spring Garden & 9th Sts.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WMBF</b>	Miami Beach, Fla.—Fleetwood Hotel Corporation.	500	535.4	560	Eastern	<b>WNAX</b>	Yankton, S. Dak.—Gurney Seed and Nursery Co. (Divides time with KUSD-KFNF).	500	336.9	890	Central
<b>WMBG</b>	Richmond, Va.—Havens & Martin, 914 West Broad St.	100	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WBNF</b>	Endicott, N. Y.—Howitt-Wood Radio Co. Inc., 117 W. Main St., Hotel Frederick.	50	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WMBH</b>	Joplin, Mo.—Edwin Dudley Aber, 1526 E. Fifty-Third St.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>WNBH</b>	New Bedford, Mass.—New Bedford Broadcasting Co., New Bedford Hotel. (Divides time with WSAR).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WMBI</b>	Chicago, Ill.—(Transmitter in Addison)—Moody Bible Institute of Chicago, 153 Institute Place. (Divides time with WOWO-KTNT and WCBD).	5000	258.5	1160	Central	<b>WNBK</b>	Knoxville, Tenn.—Lonsdale Baptist Church, 122 W. Conn. Ave.	50	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WMBL</b>	Lakeland, Fla.—Benford Radio Studios, 121 No. Kentucky Ave.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WNBO</b>	Washington, Pa.—John B. Spriggs, So. Main St.	15	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WMBM</b>	Memphis, Tenn.—Seventh Day Adventist Church.	10	199.9	1500	Central	<b>WNBQ</b>	Rochester, N. Y.—Gordon P. Brown, 192 S. Goodman St.	15	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WMBO</b>	Auburn, N. Y.—Radio Service Laboratories, 17 South St.	100	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WNBW</b>	Memphis, Tenn.—Popular Radio Shop, 883 Poplar Ave. (Divides time with WGBC).	500	209.7	1430	Central
<b>WMBQ</b>	Brooklyn, N. Y.—Paul J. Gollhofer, 95 Leonard St. (Divides time with WCLB-WLBX-WWRL).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WNBX</b>	Carbondale, Pa.—Home Cut Glass & China Co., 21 Salem Ave.	5	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WMBR</b>	Tampa, Fla.—F. J. Reynolds.	100	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WNBZ</b>	Saranac Lake, N. Y.—Smith and Mace. (Daytime only).	10	232.4	1290	Eastern
<b>WMBS</b>	Harrisburg, Pa.—(Transmitter in Lemoyne)—Mack Battery Co. (Divides time with WKBN).	250	209.7	1430	Eastern	<b>WNBX</b>	Springfield, Vt.—First Congregational Church. (Divides time with WCAX).	10	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WMC</b>	Memphis, Tenn.—Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., Commercial Appeal Bldg.	500	384.4	780	Central	<b>WNEW</b>	Norfolk, Va.—Radio Corp. of Virginia.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WMCA</b>	New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Hoboken, N.J.)—Associated Broadcasters, Inc., Hotel McAlpin. (Divides time with WNYC).	500	526	570	Eastern	<b>WNJ</b>	Newark, N. J.—Radio Investment Co., 89 Lehigh Ave. (Divides time with WAAT-WIBS).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WMES</b>	Boston, Mass.—Educational Society, Barristers Hall. (Divides time with WLOE).	50	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WNOX</b>	Knoxville, Tenn.—People's Telephone & Telegraph Co., 313 Commerce Ave. (Divides time with KVOO).	1000	535.4	560	Central
<b>WMPC</b>	Lapeer, Mich.—First Methodist Protestant Church.	30	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WNRG</b>	Greensboro, N. C.—Wayne M. Nelson.	500	208.2	1440	Eastern
<b>WMRJ</b>	Jamaica, N. Y.—Peter J. Prinz, 10 New York Blvd. (Divides time with WLBH-WHPP).	10	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WNYC</b>	New York, N. Y.—Dept. of Plants and Structures, Municipal Bldg. (Divides time with WMCA).	500	526	570	Eastern
<b>WMSG</b>	New York, N. Y.—Madison Square Garden Broadcasting Corp., 319 W. 49th St. (Divides time with WBNY-WCDA-WKBQ).	250	222.1	1350	Eastern	<b>WOAI</b>	San Antonio, Tex.—Southern Equipment Co., 1031 Navarro St. (Divides time with WRR).	5000	252	1190	Central
						<b>WOAN</b>	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.—Church of the Nazarene & Vaughan School of Music. (Divides time with WREC).	500	499.7	600	Central



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WOAX</b>	Trenton, N. J. — Franklyn J. Wolff, The Monument Pottery Co. (Divides time with WCAM-WCAP).	500	234.2	1280	Eastern	<b>WPAP</b>	New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Cliffside, N. J.) — Palisades Amusement Park, 1540 Broadway. (Divides time with WHN-WRNY).	250	296.9	1010	Eastern
<b>WOBT</b>	Union City, Tenn. — Tittsworth's Radio & Music Shop, 114 South First St.	15	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WPCC</b>	Chicago, Ill. — North Shore Congregational Church. (Divides time with WJKS and WGES).	500	220.4	1360	Central
<b>WOBV</b>	Charleston, W. Va. — Charleston Radio Broadcasting Co., 1026 Quarier St. (Divides time with WSAZ).	250	516.9	580	Eastern	<b>WPCH</b>	New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Hoboken, N. J.) — Concourse Radio Corp., Hotel McAlpin, Broadway & 34th St. (Daytime only).	500	370.2	810	Eastern
<b>WOC</b>	Davenport, Iowa — The Palmer School of Chiropractic, 1002 Brady St. (Divides time with WSUI).	5000	309.1	970	Central	<b>WPG</b>	Atlantic City, N. J. — Municipality of Atlantic City. (Divides time with WLWL).	5000	272.6	1100	Eastern
<b>WOCL</b>	Jamestown, N. Y. — A. E. Newton.	25	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WPOR</b>	Norfolk, Va. — Reliance Elec. Co., 519 W. 21st St. (Divides time with WSEA).	500	384.4	780	Eastern
<b>WODA</b>	Paterson, N. J. — James K. O'Dea, Inc., 115 Ellison St. (Divides time with WGL).	1000	293.9	1250	Eastern	<b>WPRC</b>	Harrisburg, Pa. — Wilson Printing & Radio Co., Fifth and Kelker Streets.	100	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WOI</b>	Ames, Iowa — Iowa State College. (Divides time with WHO).	5000	285.5	1050	Central	<b>WPSC</b>	State College, Pa. — Pennsylvania State College. (Daytime only).	500	243.8	1230	Eastern
<b>WOKO</b>	Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — (Transmitter at Mt. Beacon Summit) — Harold E. Smith, Hotel Windsor. (Divides time with WHEC-WABO-WMAC).	500	208.2	1440	Eastern	<b>WPSW</b>	Philadelphia, Pa. — Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy, 1533 Pine St.	50	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WOMT</b>	Manitowoc, Wis. — Mikadow Theatre.	100	247.8	1210	Central	<b>WPTF</b>	Raleigh, N. C. — Durham Life Ins. Co., 226½ Fayetteville St. (Divides time with WBT).	5000	277.6	1080	Eastern
<b>WOO</b>	Philadelphia, Pa. — John Wanamaker.	100	199.9	1500	Eastern	<b>WQAN</b>	Scranton, Pa. — Scranton Times, Penn Ave. & Spruce St. (Divides time with WGBI).	250	340.7	880	Eastern
<b>WOOD</b>	Grand Rapids, Mich. — (Transmitter in Furnwood) — Walter B. Stiles, Inc., Hotel Rowe. (Divides time with WASH).	500	236.1	1270	Central	<b>WQAM</b>	Miami, Fla. — Electrical Equipment Co., 42 Northwest Fourth St. (Divides time with WIOD).	1000	241.8	1240	Eastern
<b>WOQ</b>	Kansas City, Mo. — Unity School of Christianity. (Divides time with WDAF).	1000	491.5	610	Central	<b>WQAO</b>	Cliffside, N. J. — Calvary Baptist Church, 123 W. 57th St. New York City. (Divides time with WHN-WRNY).	250	296.9	1010	Eastern
<b>WOR</b>	Newark, N. J. — (Transmitter in Kearney) — L. Bamberger & Co.	5000	422.3	710	Eastern	<b>WQBC</b>	Utica, Miss. — Utica Chamber of Commerce.	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WORD</b>	Chicago, Ill. — (Transmitter in Batavia) — Peoples Pulpit Assn., 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Divides 1-4 time with WHT-WIBO — WJAZ).	5000	202.6	1480	Central	<b>WQBJ</b>	Clarksburg, W. Va. — John Raikes, Willow Beach Club.	65	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WOS</b>	Jefferson City, Mo. — Missouri State Marketing Bureau. (Divides time with KFRU-WGBF).	500	475.9	630	Central	<b>WQBZ</b>	Weirton, W. Va. — J. H. Thompson, 3337 Elm St.	60	249.9	1200	Eastern
<b>WOV</b>	New York, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Secaucus, N. J.) — International Broadcast Corp. 485 5th Ave. (Divides time with WODA).	1000	265.3	1130	Eastern	<b>WRAF</b>	Laport, Ind. — The Radio Club, Inc., 719 Michigan Ave. (Divides time with WWAE).	100	249.9	1200	Central
<b>WOW</b>	Omaha, Nebr. — Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Ass'n. (Divides time with WJAG-WCAJ).	1000	508.2	590	Central	<b>WRAK</b>	Erie, Pa. — C. R. Cummins, 1931 State St.	50	218.8	1370	Eastern
<b>WOWO</b>	Fort Wayne, Ind. — The Main Auto Supply Co., 213 West Main St. (Divides time with KTNT-WCBD-WMBI).	5000	258.5	1160	Central	<b>WRAW</b>	Reading, Pa. — Avenue Radio & Electric Shop, 460 Schuylkill Ave.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
						<b>WRAX</b>	Philadelphia, Pa. — Berachah Church, Inc., 1608 Alleghany Ave.	250	211.1	1420	Eastern



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WRBC</b>	—Valparaiso, Ind.— Immanuel Lutheran Church.	250	241.8	1240	Central	<b>WRUF</b>	—St. Petersburg, Fla.— —(Transmitter in Gainesville)— University of Florida. (Divides time with KFJF).	5000	204	1470	Eastern
<b>WRBH</b>	—Manchester, N. H.— New Hampshire Broadcasting Co., 33 Kimball St.	500			Eastern	<b>WRVA</b>	—Richmond, Va.—Larus & Brother Co., Inc., 22nd & Cary Sts.	5000	270.1	1110	Eastern
<b>WRBI</b>	—Tifton, Ga.— Kent's Furniture & Music Store. (Di- vides time with WTHS).	100	228.9	1310	Central	<b>WSAI</b>	—Cincinnati, Ohio — (Transmitter in Mason)—United States Playing Card Co., Cros- ley Radio Corp. Lessee. (Divides time with WLW).	5000	428.3	700	Central
<b>WRBJ</b>	—Hattiesburg Miss. — Woodruff Furniture Co., 119 West Pine St.	10	199.9	1500	Central	<b>WSAJ</b>	—Grove City, Pa.—Grove City College.	100	228.9	1310	Eastern
<b>WRBL</b>	—Columbus, Ga. — R. E. Martin.	50	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WSAN</b>	—Allentown, Pa.—Allen- town Call Publishing Co. (Di- vides time with WCBA).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WRBO</b>	—Greenville, Miss. — J. Pat Scully.	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WSAR</b>	—Portsmouth, R. I. — (Transmitter in Fall River, Mass.)—Doughty & Welch Electric Co., 46 N. Main St. (Divides time with WNBH).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WRBT</b>	—Wilmington, N. C. — Wilmington Radio Ass'n, 720 North Fourth St.	50	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WSAZ</b>	—Huntington, W. Va.— McKellar Elec. Co., 1143-4th Ave. (Divides time with WOBU)	250	516.9	580	Eastern
<b>WRBU</b>	—Gastonia, N. C.—A. J. Kirby Music Co., 221 E. Main St.	50	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>WSB</b>	—Atlanta, Ga.—The Atlanta Journal.	1000	405.2	740	Central
<b>WRBW</b>	—Columbia, S. C. — Paul S. Pearce, 2011 Green St.	15	228.9	1310	Eastern	<b>WSBC</b>	—Chicago, Ill. — World Battery Co., 1219 South Wa- bash Ave. (Divides time with WEDC-WCRW).	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WRBX</b>	—Richmond, Va. — Richmond Development Cor- poration, 20 Salem Ave. S.E. (Divides time with WDBJ).	250	322.4	930	Eastern	<b>WSBT</b>	—South Bend, Ind. — South Bend Tribune, 225 W. Colfax Ave. (Divides time with WFBM).	500	325.9	920	Central
<b>WRC</b>	—Washington, D. C. — Radio Corporation of America.	500	315.6	950	Eastern	<b>WSDA</b>	—Brooklyn, N. Y.—Ama- teur Radio Specialty Co., 77 Cortlandt St., N. Y. (Divides time with WBBC-WCGU- WLTH).	500	214.2	1400	Eastern
<b>WREC</b>	—Memphis, Tenn. — WREC, Inc. (Divides time with WOAN).	500	499.7	600	Central	<b>WSEA</b>	—Virginia Beach, Va. — (Transmitter at Portsmouth)— Virginia Beach Broadcasting Co., Cavalier Hotel, Main Stu- dio at Norfolk. (Divides time with WTAR-WPOR).	500	384.4	780	Eastern
<b>WREN</b>	—Lawrence, Kans. — Jenny Wren, Inc. (Divides time with KFKU-KSAC).	500	296.9	1010	Central	<b>WSGH</b>	—Brooklyn, N. Y. — Amateur Radio Specialty Co., 77 Cortlandt St., N. Y. (Di- vides time with WBBC-WCGU- WLTH).	500	214.2	1400	Eastern
<b>WRHF</b>	—Washington, D. C. — American Broadcasting Co., Hotel Annapolis. (Daytime only).	150	236.1	1270	Eastern	<b>WSIX</b>	—Springfield, Tenn. — Six Thirty Eight Tire & Vulc. Co.	100	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WRHM</b>	—Minneapolis, Minn. 1000 —Rosedale Hospital Co., Inc., Andrews Hotel. (Divides time with WCAL-KFMX-WLB).	1000	243.8	1230	Central	<b>WSKC</b>	—Bay City, Mich. — World's Star Knitting Co.	500	212.6	1410	Eastern
<b>WRJN</b>	—Racine, Wis.—Racine Broadcasting Corp., Hotel Ra- cine. (Divides time with WCLO)	100	249.9	1200	Central	<b>WSM</b>	—Nashville, Tenn.—The National Life & Accident Ins. Co., National Bldg.	5000	461.3	650	Central
<b>WRK</b>	—Hamilton, Ohio—Doron Bros. Electrical Co., 325-329 North "B".	100	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WSMB</b>	—New Orleans, La. — Saenger Amusement Co. and Maison Blanche Co.	750	227.1	1320	Central
<b>WRM</b>	—Urbana, Ill. — Univer- sity of Illinois. (Divides time with WJJD-WCFL).	500	483.6	620	Central	<b>WSMK</b>	—Dayton, Ohio—S. M. K. Radio Corporation, 39 East Third St.	200	526	570	Eastern
<b>WRNY</b>	—New York, N. Y.— (Transmitter in Coytesville, N. J.). Experimenter Publish- ing Co., 230—5th Ave. (Divides time with WQAO-WPAP- WHN).	250	296.9	1010	Eastern						
<b>WRR</b>	—Dallas, Tex.—City of Dallas, Police and Fire Signal Department. (Divides time with WOAI).	5000	252	1190	Central						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>WSPD</b>	Toledo, Ohio—Toledo Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WCAH).	250	206.8	1450	Eastern	<b>WTAX</b>	Streator, Ill.—Williams Hardware Co., 115 So. Vermillion St. (Divides time with WCBS).	50	247.8	1210	Central
<b>WSRO</b>	Middletown, Ohio — Middletown Broadcasting Co., Central & Canal Sts.	100	211.1	1420	Central	<b>WTAZ</b>	Richmond, Va.—Thos. J. McGuire.	15	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>WSSH</b>	Boston, Mass. — Tremont Temple Baptist Church. (Divides time with WLEX).	100	211.1	1420	Eastern	<b>WTFF</b>	Mt. Vernon Hills, Va. —Independent Publishing Co., 339 Pa. Ave. N. W. Wash., D.C. (Divides time with KSTP).	10000	205.4	1460	Eastern
<b>WSUI</b>	Iowa City, Iowa—State University of Iowa. (Divides time with WOC).	500	309.1	970	Central	<b>WTFI</b>	Toccoa Falls, Ga. — Toccoa Falls Inst.	500	206.8	1450	Eastern
<b>WSUN</b>	St. Petersburg, Fla.— (Transmitter in City Hall Park at Causeway)— Chamber of Commerce. (Divides time with WFLA).	1000	333.1	900	Eastern	<b>WTHS</b>	Atlanta, Ga.—Atlanta Technological High School. (Divides time with WRBI).	20	228.9	1310	Central
<b>WSVS</b>	Buffalo, N. Y.—Seneca Vocational School, 666 E. Delavan Ave.	50	218.8	1370	Eastern	<b>WTIC</b>	Hartford, Conn.—Travelers Insurance Co. (Divides time with WBAL).	5000	282.8	1060	Eastern
<b>WSYR</b>	Syracuse, N. Y.—Clive B. Meredith, Hotel Syracuse. (Divides time with WGR).	500	545.1	550	Eastern	<b>WTMJ</b>	Milwaukee, Wis. — (Transmitter in Brookfield)— Milwaukee Journal. (Divides time with WHA).	1000	526	570	Central
<b>WTAD</b>	Quincy, Ill.—Illinois Stock Medicine Broadcasting Corp.	500	208.2	1440	Central	<b>WWAE</b>	Chicago, Ill.— (Transmitter in Hammond)— Dr. Geo. F. Courier, 2024 So. Wabash Ave. (Divides time with WRAF).	100	249.9	1200	Central
<b>WTAG</b>	Worcester, Mass. — Worcester Telegram Pub. Co., 18 Franklin St.	250	516.9	580	Eastern	<b>WWJ</b>	Detroit, Mich. — Evening News Assoc.	1000	365.6	820	Eastern
<b>WTAM</b>	Cleveland, Ohio — Willard Storage Battery Co., 1100 Chester Ave. (Divides time with WEAR).	3500	280.2	1070	Eastern	<b>WWL</b>	New Orleans, La. — Loyola University. (Divides time with KWKH).	5000	352.7	850	Central
<b>WTAO</b>	Eau Claire, Wis. — Gillette Rubber Co. (Divides time with KSCJ).	1000	225.4	1330	Central	<b>WWNC</b>	Asheville, N. C. — Asheville Chamber of Commerce, 101 Patton Ave.	1000	526	570	Central
<b>WTAR</b>	Norfolk, Va.—Reliance Electric Co., 519 W. 21st St. (Divides time with WSEA).	500	384.4	780	Eastern	<b>WWRL</b>	Woodside, N. Y. — W. H. Reuman. (Divides time with WMBQ - WLBX - WCLB).	100	199.9	1500	Eastern
<b>WTAS</b>	Batavia, Ill. — Illinois Broadcasting Corp.	15000	461.4	720	Central	<b>WWVA</b>	Wheeling, West Va.— West Virginia Broadcasting Corp., 1229 Main St. (Divides time with WHAS).	5000	293.9	1020	Eastern
<b>WTAW</b>	College Station, Tex. —Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. (Divides time with KUT).	500	267.7	1120	Central						

*This list has been corrected up to and including November 11th, 1928*

 <p>STATION KWSC PULLMAN, WASHINGTON. DR. FRANK F. NALDER LECTURER</p>	 <p>STATION WCFL CHICAGO, ILL. JOE WARNER DIALECTICIAN</p>	 <p>STATION KFON LONG BEACH, CALIF. EDNA BOND, POPULAR SONGSTER</p>
---	--	--





STATION 3LO  
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA  
AL. NARASICK  
WRESTLER



STATION WPG  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.  
MAX GELLERT  
VIOLIN VIRTUOSO



STATION WCAP  
ASBURY PARK, N.J.  
ANNOUNCING STAFF



STATION KOA  
DENVER, COLO.  
RALPH FREESE  
TENOR AND ANNOUNCER



STATION KPO  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
MRS. FREDERICK CROWE  
PROGRAM DIRECTOR



STATION KLX  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
RAY RAYMOND  
BROTHER BOB



# RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

## By Wavelengths and Frequencies

Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
199.9	1500	50	KFBL	Everett, Wash.	205.4	1460	10000	WTFF	Mt. Vernon Hills, Va.
199.9	1500	100	KFCR	Santa Barbara, Cal.	206.8	1450	1000	KSBA	Shreveport, La.
199.9	1500	100	KFQU	Holy City, Cal.	206.8	1450	250	WAAT	Jersey City, N. J.
199.9	1500	100	KFUP	Denver, Colo.	206.8	1450	100	WBMS	Union City, N. J.
199.9	1500	100	KFWO	Avalon, Catalina Isl. Cal.	206.8	1450	250	WCAH	Columbus, Ohio
199.9	1500	50	KFXJ	Edgewater, Colo.	206.8	1450	250	WIBS	Elizabeth, N. J.
199.9	1500	100	KFYO	Breckenridge, Tex.	206.8	1450	250	WKBO	Jersey City, N. J.
199.9	1500	100	KGDR	San Antonio, Tex.	206.8	1450	250	WNBH	New Bedford, Mass.
199.9	1500	15	KGHI	Little Rock, Ark.	206.8	1450	250	WNJ	Newark, N. J.
199.9	1500	50	KGHX	Richmond, Tex.	206.8	1450	250	WSAR	Portsmouth, R. I.
199.9	1500	100	KGKB	Goldthwaite, Tex.	206.8	1450	250	WSPD	Toledo, O.
199.9	1500	50	KGTT	San Francisco, Cal.	206.8	1450	500	WTFI	Toccoa Falls, Ga.
199.9	1500	15	KPJM	Prescott, Ariz.	208.2	1440	250	WABF	Kingston, Pa.
199.9	1500	100	KRE	Berkeley, Cal.	208.2	1440	250	WABO	Rochester, N. Y.
199.9	1500	10	KUJ	Seattle, Wash.	208.2	1440	250	WHEC	Rochester, N. Y.
199.9	1500	100	KVL	Seattle, Wash.	208.2	1440	500	WMAC	Cazenovia, N. Y.
199.9	1500	15	KWBS	Portland, Ore.	208.2	1440	500	WMBD	Peoria Heights, Ill.
199.9	1500	50	KWJJ	Portland, Ore.	208.2	1440	500	WNRC	Greensboro, N. C.
199.9	1500	100	KWTC	Santa Ana, Calif.	208.2	1440	500	WOKO	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
199.9	1500	50	WALK	Willow Grove, Pa.	208.2	1440	500	WTAD	Quincy, Ill.
199.9	1500	100	WCBA	Allentown, Pa.	209.7	1430	500	WBRL	Tilton, N. H.
199.9	1500	100	WCLB	Brooklyn, N. Y.	209.7	1430	500	WGBC	Memphis, Tenn.
199.9	1500	15	WIBZ	Montgomery, Ala.	209.7	1430	500	WICC	Bridgeport, Conn.
199.9	1500	100	WHBW	Philadelphia, Pa.	209.7	1430	500	WKBN	Youngstown, Ohio
199.9	1500	100	WKBV	Brookville, Ind.	209.7	1430	250	WMBS	Harrisburg, Pa.
199.9	1500	50	WKBZ	Ludington, Mich.	209.7	1430	500	WNBR	Memphis, Tenn.
199.9	1500	100	WLBX	Long Island City, N. Y.	211.1	1420	50	KFIF	Portland, Ore.
199.9	1500	100	WLOE	Chelsea, Mass.	211.1	1420	100	KFIZ	Fond du Lac, Wis.
199.9	1500	100	WMBA	Newport, R. I.	211.1	1420	100	KFQW	Seattle, Wash.
199.9	1500	10	WMBM	Memphis, Tenn.	211.1	1420	15	KFXD	Jerome, Idaho
199.9	1500	100	WMBQ	Brooklyn, N. Y.	211.1	1420	100	KFYX	Flagstaff, Ariz.
199.9	1500	50	WMES	Boston, Mass.	211.1	1420	50	KGCN	Concordia, Kans.
199.9	1500	50	WNBF	Endicott, N. Y.	211.1	1420	100	KGFJ	Los Angeles, Calif.
199.9	1500	15	WNBQ	Rochester, N. Y.	211.1	1420	50	KGFV	Ravenna, Nebr.
199.9	1500	100	WOO	Philadelphia, Pa.	211.1	1420	100	KGGF	Picher, Okla.
199.9	1500	50	WPSW	Philadelphia, Pa.	211.1	1420	5	KGHD	Missoula, Mont.
199.9	1500	10	WRBJ	Hattiesburg, Miss.	211.1	1420	50	KGY	Lacey, Wash.
199.9	1500	100	WSAN	Allentown, Pa.	211.1	1420	15	KKP	Seattle, Wash.
199.9	1500	100	WWRL	Woodside, N. Y.	211.1	1420	100	KLS	Oakland, Calif.
201.2	1490	5000	WBAW	Nashville, Tenn.	211.1	1420	50	KMED	Medford, Ore.
201.2	1490	5000	WLAC	Nashville, Tenn.	211.1	1420	100	KOCW	Chickasha, Okla.
202.6	1480	5000	WIBO	Chicago, Ill.	211.1	1420	100	KORE	Eugene, Ore.
202.6	1480	5000	WJAZ	Chicago, Ill.	211.1	1420	100	KWG	Stockton, Cal.
202.6	1480	5000	WORD	Chicago, Ill.	211.1	1420	100	WAFD	Detroit, Mich.
204	1470	5000	KFJF	Oklahoma City, Okla.	211.1	1420	30	WEDH	Erie, Pa.
204	1470	5000	KGK	Spokane, Wash.	211.1	1420	10	WHPP	New York, N. Y.
204	1470	100	KGGM	Inglewood, Calif.	211.1	1420	50	WKBP	Battle Creek, Mich.
204	1470	5000	WHT	Chicago, Ill.	211.1	1420	50	WKBT	New Orleans, La.
204	1470	5000	WKBW	Buffalo, N. Y.	211.1	1420	30	WLBH	Farmingdale, N. Y.
204	1470	750	WKEN	Buffalo, N. Y.	211.1	1420	50	WLEX	Lexington, Mass.
204	1470	5000	WRUF	St. Petersburg, Fla.	211.1	1420	100	WMBC	Detroit, Mich.
205.4	1460	10000	KSTP	St. Paul, Minn.	211.1	1420	10	WMRJ	Jamaica, N. Y.



Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
211.1	1420	250	WRAX	Philadelphia, Pa.	218.8	1370	50	WJBK	Ypsilanti, Mich.
211.1	1420	100	WRK	Hamilton, O.	218.8	1370	100	WJBO	New Orleans, La.
211.1	1420	100	WSRO	Middletown, Ohio	218.8	1370	100	WLSI	Cranston, R. I.
211.1	1420	100	WSSH	Boston, Mass.	218.8	1370	100	WMBO	Auburn, N. Y.
212.6	1410	500	KFEQ	St. Joseph, Mo.	218.8	1370	50	WRAK	Erie, Pa.
212.6	1410	500	KFLV	Rockford, Ill.	218.8	1370	50	WRBT	Wilmington, N. C.
212.6	1410	1000	KGRS	Amarillo, Tex.	218.8	1370	50	WSVS	Buffalo, N. Y.
212.6	1410	1000	WDAG	Amarillo, Tex.	220.4	1360	500	WGES	Chicago, Ill.
212.6	1410	500	WDGY	Minneapolis, Minn.	220.4	1360	500	WJKS	Gary, Ind.
212.6	1410	500	WHDI	Minneapolis, Minn.	220.4	1360	500	WPCC	Chicago, Ill.
212.6	1410	500	WSKC	Bay City, Mich.	222.1	1350	50	KGFL	Trinidad, Colo.
214.2	1400	500	WBAA	West Lafayette, Ind.	222.1	1350	1000	KWK	St. Louis, Mo.
214.2	1400	500	WBBC	Brooklyn, N. Y.	222.1	1350	250	WBNY	New York, N. Y.
214.2	1400	500	WCGU	Brooklyn, N. Y.	222.1	1350	250	WCDA	New York, N. Y.
214.2	1400	500	WCMA	Culver, Ind.	222.1	1350	1000	WIL	St. Louis, Mo.
214.2	1400	500	WKBF	Indianapolis, Ind.	222.1	1350	250	WKBQ	New York, N. Y.
214.2	1400	250	WLTH	Brooklyn, N. Y.	222.1	1350	250	WMSG	New York, N. Y.
214.2	1400	500	WSDA	Brooklyn, N. Y.	223.7	1340	50	KFPW	Sulphur Springs, Ark.
214.2	1400	500	WSGH	Brooklyn, N. Y.	223.7	1340	250	KGB	San Diego, Cal.
215.7	1390	1000	KFUM	Colorado Springs, Colo.	223.7	1340	500	KMO	Tacoma, Wash.
215.7	1390	500	KOW	Denver, Colo.	223.7	1340	1000	KVI	Tacoma, Wash.
215.7	1390	500	WHK	Cleveland, Ohio	223.7	1340	1000	WADC	Akron, Ohio
215.7	1390	500	WJAY	Cleveland, Ohio	223.7	1340	500	WFJC	Akron, Ohio.
217.3	1380	500	KQV	Pittsburgh, Pa.	225.4	1330	1000	KSCJ	Sioux City, Iowa
217.3	1380	1000	KSO	Clarinda, Iowa	225.4	1330	500	WCAC	Mansfield, Conn.
217.3	1380	500	WCSO	Springfield, O.	225.4	1330	500	WDRC	New Haven, Conn.
217.3	1380	1000	WHBL	Sheboygan, Wis.	225.4	1330	1000	WTAQ	Eau Claire, Wis.
217.3	1380	1000	WKBH	LaCrosse, Wis.	227.1	1320	250	KGHF	Pueblo, Colo.
218.8	1370	50	KFEC	Portland, Ore.	227.1	1320	250	KSEI	Pocatello, Idaho
218.8	1370	10	KFEY	Kellogg, Idaho	227.1	1320	500	WBET	Boston, Mass.
218.8	1370	50	KFJI	Astoria, Ore.	227.1	1320	500	WCWK	Fort Wayne, Ind.
218.8	1370	100	KFJZ	Fort Worth, Tex.	227.1	1320	500	WMAF	South Dartmouth, Mass.
218.8	1370	15	KFPL	Dublin, Tex.	227.1	1320	750	WSMB	New Orleans, La.
218.8	1370	100	KGAR	Tucson, Ariz.	228.9	1310	100	KFBK	Sacramento, Cal.
218.8	1370	100	KGCI	San Antonio, Tex.	228.9	1310	100	KFCB	Phoenix, Ariz.
218.8	1370	10	KGCX	Vida, Mont.	228.9	1310	10	KFGQ	Boone, Iowa
218.8	1370	100	KGER	Long Beach, Calif.	228.9	1310	100	KFJY	Fort Dodge, Ia.
218.8	1370	50	KGFG	Oklahoma City, Okla.	228.9	1310	15	KFPM	Greenville, Tex.
218.8	1370	50	KGGH	Cedar Grove, La.	228.9	1310	50	KFUR	Ogden, Utah
218.8	1370	50	KGHG	McGehee, Ark.	228.9	1310	50	KFXR	Oklahoma City, Okla.
218.8	1370	100	KGJF	Little Rock, Ark.	228.9	1310	100	KGEZ	Kalispell, Mont.
218.8	1370	100	KGKL	Georgetown, Tex.	228.9	1310	15	KGFI	San Angelo, Tex.
218.8	1370	100	KGKO	Wichita Falls, Tex.	228.9	1310	100	KGRC	San Antonio, Tex.
218.8	1370	100	KJBS	San Francisco, Cal.	228.9	1310	100	KWCR	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
218.8	1370	5	KTUE	Houston, Tex.	228.9	1310	50	WABY	Philadelphia, Pa.
218.8	1370	100	KWEA	Shreveport, La.	228.9	1310	50	WAGM	Royal Oak, Mich.
218.8	1370	100	KWKC	Kansas City, Mo.	228.9	1310	100	WBES	Takoma Park, Md.
218.8	1370	100	KZM	Oakland, Cal.	228.9	1310	100	WBMH	Detroit, Mich.
218.8	1370	25	WAAD	Cincinnati, Ohio	228.9	1310	100	WBOW	Terre Haute, Ind.
218.8	1370	100	WBBL	Richmond, Va.	228.9	1310	100	WBRE	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
218.8	1370	100	WCBM	Baltimore, Md.	228.9	1310	100	WCLS	Joliet, Ill.
218.8	1370	100	WDWF	Cranston, R. I.	228.9	1310	100	WDAH	El Paso, Texas
218.8	1370	100	WFBJ	Collegeville, Minn.	228.9	1310	100	WEBR	Buffalo, N. Y.
218.8	1370	100	WFCI	Pawtucket, R. I.	228.9	1310	100	WEHS	Evanston, Ill.
218.8	1370	15	WGCM	Gulfport, Miss.	228.9	1310	100	WFBG	Altoona, Pa.
218.8	1370	100	WHBD	Bellefontaine, O.	228.9	1310	100	WDFD	Flint, Mich.
218.8	1370	100	WHBQ	Memphis, Tenn.	228.9	1310	50	WFKD	Philadelphia, Pa.
218.8	1370	100	WIBM	Jackson, Mich.	228.9	1310	15	WGAL	Lancaster, Pa.
218.8	1370	100	WJBB	St. Petersburg, Fla.	228.9	1310	100	WHBP	Johnstown, Pa.



Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
228.9	1310	100	WHFC	Chicago, Ill.	239.9	1250	1000	KLRA	Little Rock, Ark.
228.9	1310	100	WIAD	Philadelphia, Pa.	239.9	1250	1000	KOAC	Corvallis, Ore.
228.9	1310	100	WIBU	Poynette, Wis.	239.9	1250	500	KUOA	Fayetteville, Ark.
228.9	1310	100	WIBX	Utica, N. Y.	239.9	1250	1000	KXL	Portland, Ore.
228.9	1310	50	WJAK	Kokomo, Ind.	239.9	1250	500	WAAM	Newark, N. J.
228.9	1310	50	WKAV	Laconia, N. H.	239.9	1250	250	WGCP	Newark, N. J.
228.9	1310	100	WKBB	Joliet, Ill.	239.9	1250	1000	WODA	Paterson, N. J.
228.9	1310	10	WKBC	Birmingham, Ala.	241.8	1240	1000	KFQB	Fort Worth, Tex.
228.9	1310	50	WKBI	Chicago, Ill.	241.8	1240	500	WCAE	Pittsburgh, Pa.
228.9	1310	100	WKBS	Galesburg, Ill.	241.8	1240	1000	WIOD	Miami Beach, Fla.
228.9	1310	50	WKJC	Lancaster, Pa.	241.8	1240	1000	WJAD	Waco, Tex.
228.9	1310	50	WLBC	Muncie, Ind.	241.8	1240	750	WQAM	Miami, Fla.
228.9	1310	100	WLBO	Galesburg, Ill.	241.8	1240	250	WRBC	Valparaiso, Ind.
228.9	1310	30	WMPC	Lapeer, Mich.	243.8	1230	1000	KDYL	Salt Lake City, Utah
228.9	1310	100	WMBL	Lakeland, Fla.	243.8	1230	1000	KFAU	Boise, Idaho
228.9	1310	100	WNAT	Philadelphia, Pa.	243.8	1230	1000	KFMX	Northfield, Minn.
228.9	1310	50	WNBK	Knoxville, Tenn.	243.8	1230	500	WBIS	Boston, Mass.
228.9	1310	100	WNEW	Norfolk, Va.	243.8	1230	1000	WCAL	Northfield, Minn.
228.9	1310	15	WOBT	Union City, Tenn.	243.8	1230	1000	WGMS	St. Paul-Minn., Minn.
228.9	1310	100	WRAW	Reading, Pa.	243.8	1230	1000	WLB	Minneapolis, Minn.
228.9	1310	100	WRBI	Tifton, Ga.	243.8	1230	500	WNAC	Boston, Mass.
228.9	1310	15	WRBW	Columbia, S. C.	243.8	1230	500	WPSC	State College, Pa.
228.9	1310	100	WSAJ	Grove City, Pa.	243.8	1230	1000	WRHM	Minneapolis, Minn.
228.9	1310	20	WTHS	Atlanta, Ga.	245.8	1220	100	KFIO	Spokane, Wash.
230.6	1300	500	KFH	Wichita, Kans.	245.8	1220	1000	KYA	San Francisco, Cal.
230.6	1300	500	KFJR	Portland, Ore.	245.8	1220	500	WCAD	Canton, N. Y.
230.6	1300	1000	KGEF	Los Angeles, Calif.	245.8	1220	750	WGHP	Mt. Clemens, Mich.
230.6	1300	1000	KTBI	Los Angeles, Calif.	247.8	1210	100	KDLR	Devils Lake, N. D.
230.6	1300	500	KTBR	Portland, Ore.	247.8	1210	50	KFKZ	Kirksville, Mo.
230.6	1300	500	WBBR	Rossville, N. Y.	247.8	1210	100	KFLX	Galveston, Tex.
230.6	1300	500	WEVD	New York, N. Y.	247.8	1210	100	KFOR	Lincoln, Neb.
230.6	1300	500	WHAP	New York, N. Y.	247.8	1210	100	KFPY	Spokane, Wash.
230.6	1300	500	WHAZ	Troy, N. Y.	247.8	1210	50	KFVS	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
230.6	1300	1000	WIBW	Topeka, Kans.	247.8	1210	100	KGBX	St. Joseph, Mo.
232.4	1290	500	KFUL	Galveston, Tex.	247.8	1210	50	KGCB	Oklahoma City, Okla.
232.4	1290	50	KLCN	Blytheville, Ark.	247.8	1210	100	KGCR	Brookings, S. Dak.
232.4	1290	1000	KTSA	San Antonio, Tex.	247.8	1210	15	KGDA	Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
232.4	1290	500	WJAS	Pittsburgh, Pa.	247.8	1210	10	KGDP	Pueblo, Colo.
232.4	1290	10	WNBZ	Saranac Lake, N. Y.	247.8	1210	100	KPCB	Seattle, Wash.
234.2	1280	1000	KFOA	Seattle, Wash.	247.8	1210	100	KPQ	Seattle, Wash.
234.2	1280	1000	KTW	Seattle, Wash.	247.8	1210	100	KTAP	San Antonio, Tex.
234.2	1280	500	WCAM	Camden, N. J.	247.8	1210	50	KXRO	Seattle, Wash.
234.2	1280	500	WCAP	Asbury Park, N. J.	247.8	1210	100	WBAX	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
234.2	1280	1000	WDAY	Fargo, N. D.	247.8	1210	100	WCBS	Springfield, Ill.
234.2	1280	1000	WDOD	Chattanooga, Tenn.	247.8	1210	100	WCOH	Greenville, N. Y.
234.2	1280	1000	WEBC	Superior, Wis.	247.8	1210	100	WCRW	Chicago, Ill.
234.2	1280	500	WOAX	Trenton, N. J.	247.8	1210	10	WEBE	Cambridge, Ohio
236.1	1270	50	KGCA	Decorah, Iowa	247.8	1210	50	WEBQ	Harrisburg, Ill.
236.1	1270	500	KLX	Oakland, Cal.	247.8	1210	100	WEDC	Chicago, Ill.
236.1	1270	500	KTAB	Oakland, Cal.	247.8	1210	100	WGBB	Freeport, N. Y.
236.1	1270	50	KWLC	Decorah, Ia.	247.8	1210	100	WHBF	Rock Island, Ill.
236.1	1270	250	WASH	Grand Rapids, Mich.	247.8	1210	100	WHBU	Anderson, Ind.
236.1	1270	1000	WDSU	New Orleans, La.	247.8	1210	100	WIBA	Madison, Wis.
236.1	1270	500	WOOD	Grand Rapids, Mich.	247.8	1210	100	WINR	Bay Shore, N. Y.
236.1	1270	150	WRHF	Washington, D. C.	247.8	1210	100	WJBI	Red Bank, N. J.
238	1260	1000	KOIL	Council Bluffs, Ia.	247.8	1210	100	WJBU	Lewisburg, Pa.
238	1260	500	WLBW	Oil City, Pa.	247.8	1210	50	WJBY	Gadsden, Ala.
239.9	1250	500	KEJK	Los Angeles, Calif.	247.8	1210	100	WLBV	Mansfield, Ohio
239.9	1250	1000	KFON	Long Beach, Calif.	247.8	1210	50	WLCI	Ithaca, N. Y.



Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
247.8	1210	50	WMAN	Columbus, O.	249.9	1200	100	WRAF	Laporte, Ind.
247.8	1210	100	WMBG	Richmond, Va.	249.9	1200	50	WRBL	Columbus, Ga.
247.8	1210	100	WMBH	Joplin, Mo.	249.9	1200	100	WRBQ	Greenville, Miss.
247.8	1210	100	WMBR	Tampa, Fla.	249.9	1200	100	WRJN	Racine, Wis.
247.8	1210	25	WOCL	Jamestown, N. Y.	249.9	1200	100	WWAE	Chicago, Ill.
247.8	1210	100	WOMT	Manitowoc, Wis.	252	1190	5000	WOAI	San Antonio, Tex.
247.8	1210	100	WQBC	Utica, Miss.	252	1190	5000	WRR	Dallas, Tex.
247.8	1210	50	WRBU	Gastonia, N. C.	254.1	1180	2500	KEX	Portland, Ore.
247.8	1210	100	WSBC	Chicago, Ill.	254.1	1180	5000	KOB	State College, N. Mex.
247.8	1210	100	WSIX	Springfield, Tenn.	254.1	1180	500	WGBS	New York, N. Y.
247.8	1210	50	WTAX	Streator, Ill.	256.3	1170	5000	WCAU	Philadelphia, Pa.
247.8	1210	15	WTAZ	Richmond, Va.	258.5	1160	5000	KTNT	Muscatine, Iowa
249.9	1200	50	KFBB	Havre, Mont.	258.5	1160	5000	WCBD	Zion, Ill.
249.9	1200	50	KFDX	Shreveport, La.	258.5	1160	500	WEAN	Providence, R. I.
249.9	1200	50	KFHA	Gunnison, Colo.	258.5	1160	5000	WHAM	Rochester, N. Y.
249.9	1200	100	KFJB	Marshalltown, Ia.	258.5	1160	5000	WMBI	Chicago, Ill.
249.9	1200	100	KFWC	San Bernardino, Cal.	258.5	1160	5000	WOWO	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
249.9	1200	100	KFWF	St. Louis, Mo.	260.7	1150	10	KGDM	Stockton, Calif.
249.9	1200	100	KGCU	Mandan, N. Dak.	263	1140	5000	WAPI	Auburn, Ala.
249.9	1200	50	KGDE	Barrett, Minn.	263	1140	1000	WJAX	Jacksonville, Fla.
249.9	1200	15	KGDY	Oldham, S. Dak.	265.3	1130	5000	KFKB	Milford, Kans.
249.9	1200	10	KGEK	Yuma, Colo.	265.3	1130	5000	KSL	Salt Lake City, Utah
249.9	1200	15	KGEN	El Centro, Calif.	265.3	1130	1000	WOV	New York, N. Y.
249.9	1200	100	KGEW	Fort Morgan, Colo.	267.7	1120	250	KFEL	Denver, Colo.
249.9	1200	50	KGFK	Hallock, Minn.	267.7	1120	500	KFSG	Los Angeles, Cal.
249.9	1200	500	KGHA	Pueblo, Colo.	267.7	1120	250	KFXF	Denver, Colo.
249.9	1200	50	KMJ	Fresno, Cal.	267.7	1120	250	KMIC	Inglewood, Calif.
249.9	1200	50	KPPC	Pasadena, Cal.	267.7	1120	50	KRSC	Seattle, Wash.
249.9	1200	50	KRMD	Shreveport, La.	267.7	1120	500	KUT	Austin, Tex.
249.9	1200	100	KSMR	Santa Maria, Cal.	267.7	1120	500	WBAK	Harrisburg, Pa.
249.9	1200	100	WABI	Bangor, Me.	267.7	1120	100	WBAO	Decatur, Ill.
249.9	1200	50	WABZ	New Orleans, La.	267.7	1120	500	WCOA	Pensacola, Fla.
249.9	1200	100	WBBW	Norfolk, Va.	267.7	1120	250	WFBR	Baltimore, Md.
249.9	1200	75	WBBY	Charleston, S. C.	267.7	1120	250	WHAD	Milwaukee, Wis.
249.9	1200	100	WBBZ	Ponca City, Okla.	267.7	1120	250	WISN	Milwaukee, Wis.
249.9	1200	100	WCAT	Rapid City, S. D.	267.7	1120	500	WTAW	College Station, Tex.
249.9	1200	100	WCAX	Burlington, Vt.	270.1	1110	5000	WRVA	Richmond, Va.
249.9	1200	100	WCLO	Kenosha, Wis.	272.6	1100	5000	WLWL	New York, N. Y.
249.9	1200	100	WEPS	Gloucester, Mass.	272.6	1100	5000	WPG	Atlantic City, N. J.
249.9	1200	50	WFBC	Knoxville, Tenn.	275.1	1090	5000	KMOX	St. Louis, Mo.
249.9	1200	100	WFBE	Cincinnati, Ohio	277.6	1080	5000	WBT	Charlotte, N. C.
249.9	1200	10	WHBC	Canton, Ohio	277.6	1080	5000	WPTF	Raleigh, N. C.
249.9	1200	50	WHBY	West De Pere, Wis.	280.2	1070	100	WCAZ	Carthage, Ill.
249.9	1200	50	WIBR	Steubenville, Ohio	280.2	1070	100	WDZ	Tuscola, Ill.
249.9	1200	100	WJAM	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	280.2	1070	1000	WEAR	Cleveland, O.
249.9	1200	100	WJBC	LaSalle, Ill.	280.2	1070	3500	WTAM	Cleveland, O.
249.9	1200	100	WJBL	Decatur, Ill.	282.8	1060	5000	WBAL	Baltimore, Md.
249.9	1200	30	WJBW	New Orleans, La.	282.8	1060	5000	WTIC	Hartford, Conn.
249.9	1200	100	WKBE	Webster, Mass.	285.5	1050	5000	KNX	Los Angeles, Cal.
249.9	1200	30	WLAP	Louisville, Ky.	285.5	1050	5000	WHO	Des Moines, Ia.
249.9	1200	100	WLBF	Kansas City, Mo.	285.5	1050	5000	WOI	Ames, Ia.
249.9	1200	100	WLBG	Petersburg, Va.	288.3	1040	10000	KRLD	Dallas, Tex.
249.9	1200	100	WMAY	St. Louis, Mo.	288.3	1040	5000	WFAA	Dallas, Tex.
249.9	1200	15	WNBO	Washington, Pa.	288.3	1040	500	WKAR	East Lansing, Mich.
249.9	1200	5	WNBW	Carbondale, Pa.	293.9	1020	5000	WHAS	Louisville, Ky.
249.9	1200	10	WNBX	Springfield, Vt.	293.9	1020	5000	WWVA	Wheeling, W. Va.
249.9	1200	100	WPRC	Harrisburg, Pa.	296.9	1010	500	KFKA	Greeley, Colo.
249.9	1200	65	WQBJ	Clarksburg, W. Va.	296.9	1010	500	KFKU	Lawrence, Kans.
249.9	1200	60	WQBZ	Weirton, W. Va.	296.9	1010	500	KPOF	Denver, Colo.



Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
296.9	1010	500	KQW	San Jose, Cal.	336.9	890	500	WNAX	Yankton, S. D.
296.9	1010	500	KRGV	Harlingen, Tex.	340.7	880	500	WCOC	Columbus, Miss.
296.9	1010	500	KSAC	Manhattan, Kans.	340.7	880	250	WGBI	Scranton, Pa.
296.9	1010	500	KWWG	Brownsville, Tex.	340.7	880	250	WJAR	Providence, R. I.
296.9	1010	250	WHN	New York, N. Y.	340.7	880	250	WQAN	Scranton, Pa.
296.9	1010	250	WPAP	New York, N. Y.	344.6	870	5000	WBCN	Chicago, Ill.
296.9	1010	250	WQAO	Cliffside, N. J.	344.6	870	5000	WENR	Chicago, Ill.
296.9	1010	500	WREN	Lawrence, Kans.	344.6	870	5000	WLS	Chicago, Ill.
296.9	1010	250	WRNY	New York, N. Y.	348.6	860	5000	WABC	New York, N. Y.
299.8	1000	5000	KFKX	Chicago, Ill.	348.6	860	5000	WBOQ	New York, N. Y.
299.8	1000	250	KGFH	La Crescenta, Calif.	352.7	850	250	KFQZ	Hollywood, Cal.
299.8	1000	5000	KYW	Chicago, Ill.	352.7	850	5000	KWKH	Shreveport, La.
299.8	1000	5000	WEBH	Chicago, Ill.	352.7	850	5000	WWL	New Orleans, La.
302.8	990	1000	KSOO	Sioux Falls, S. D.	361.2	830	12500	KOA	Denver, Colo.
302.8	990	500	WBZA	Boston, Mass.	365.6	820	1000	WWJ	Detroit, Mich.
305.9	980	50000	KDKA	East Pittsburgh, Pa.	370.2	810	10000	WCCO	Minn.-St. Paul, Minn.
309.1	970	5000	KJR	Seattle, Wash.	370.2	810	500	WPCH	New York, N. Y.
309.1	970	5000	WOC	Davenport, Ia.	374.8	800	1000	KTHS	Hot Springs Nat'l Pk, Ark.
309.1	970	500	WSUI	Iowa City, Ia.	374.8	800	5000	WBAP	Fort Worth, Tex.
315.6	950	1000	KFWB	Los Angeles, Cal.	379.5	790	10000	KGO	Oakland, Cal.
315.6	950	250	KGHL	Billings, Mont.	379.5	790	50000	WGY	So. Schenectady, N. Y.
315.6	950	1000	KLDS	Independence, Mo.	384.4	780	500	KELW	Burbank, Calif.
315.6	950	1000	KMBC	Kansas City, Mo.	384.4	780	500	KNRC	Santa Monica, Calif.
315.6	950	1000	KPSN	Pasadena, Cal.	384.4	780	100	WBSO	Wellesley Hills, Mass.
315.6	950	1000	WHB	Kansas City, Mo.	384.4	780	500	WMC	Memphis, Tenn.
315.6	950	500	WRC	Washington, D. C.	384.4	780	500	WPOR	Norfolk, Va.
319	940	1000	KOIN	Portland, Ore.	384.4	780	500	WSEA	Virginia Beach, Va.
319	940	500	WAAF	Chicago, Ill.	384.4	780	500	WTAR	Norfolk, Va.
319	940	500	WCSH	Portland, Me.	389.4	770	5000	KFAB	Lincoln, Nebr.
319	940	1000	WFIW	Hopkinsville, Ky.	389.4	770	10000	WBBM	Chicago, Ill.
322.4	930	500	KFWI	San Francisco, Calif.	389.4	770	10000	WJBT	Chicago, Ill.
322.4	930	500	KFWM	Oakland, Calif.	394.5	760	1000	WEW	St. Louis, Mo.
322.4	930	500	KGBY	Shelby, Nebr.	394.5	760	30000	WJZ	New York, N. Y.
322.4	930	500	KGBZ	York, Nebr.	399.8	750	5000	WCX	Detroit, Mich.
322.4	930	500	KGCH	Wayne, Nebr.	399.8	750	5000	WJR	Detroit, Mich.
322.4	930	500	KGDW	Humboldt, Nebr.	405.2	740	1000	KMMJ	Clay Center, Nebr.
322.4	930	500	KGEO	Grand Island, Nebr.	405.2	740	1000	WSB	Atlanta, Ga.
322.4	930	500	KGES	Central City, Nebr.	416.4	720	15000	WGN	Chicago, Ill.
322.4	930	500	KMA	Shenandoah, Ia.	416.4	720	15000	WLIB	Chicago, Ill.
322.4	930	500	WBRC	Birmingham, Ala.	416.4	720	15000	WTAS	Batavia, Ill.
322.4	930	250	WDBJ	Roanoke, Va.	422.3	710	5000	WOR	Newark, N. J.
322.4	930	50	WIBG	Elkins Park, Pa.	428.3	700	250	KFVD	Venice, Calif.
322.4	930	250	WRBX	Richmond, Va.	428.3	700	5000	WLW	Cincinnati, Ohio
325.9	920	1000	KHQ	Spokane, Wash.	428.3	700	5000	WSAI	Cincinnati, Ohio
325.9	920	500	KUOM	Missoula, Mont.	434.5	690	1000	NAA	Arlington, Va.
325.9	920	1000	WFBM	Indianapolis, Ind.	440.9	680	5000	KPO	San Francisco, Cal.
325.9	920	500	WSBT	South Bend, Ind.	440.9	680	1000	WEMC	Berrien Springs, Mich.
333.1	900	1000	KHJ	Los Angeles, Cal.	447.5	670	5000	WMAQ	Chicago, Ill.
333.1	900	750	WFBL	Syracuse, N. Y.	454.3	660	500	WAAW	Omaha, Neb.
333.1	900	1000	WFLA	Clearwater, Fla.	454.3	660	50000	WEAF	New York, N. Y.
333.1	900	1000	WKY	Oklahoma City, Okla.	461.3	650	5000	WSM	Nashville, Tenn.
333.1	900	1000	WLBL	Stevens Point, Wis.	468.5	640	5000	KFI	Los Angeles, Cal.
333.1	900	750	WMAK	Buffalo, N. Y.	468.5	640	5000	WAIU	Columbus, O.
333.1	900	1000	WSUN	St. Petersburg, Fla.	468.5	640	750	WEAO	Columbus, O.
336.9	890	500	KFNF	Shenandoah, Ia.	475.9	630	500	KFRU	Columbia, Mo.
336.9	890	500	KUSD	Vermillion, S. D.	475.9	630	250	WDEL	Wilmington, Del.
336.9	890	15000	WBZ	Springfield, Mass.	475.9	630	500	WGBF	Evansville, Ind.
336.9	890	500	WGST	Atlanta, Ga.	475.9	630	250	WMAL	Washington, D. C.
336.9	890	500	WMAZ	Macon, Ga.	475.9	630	500	WOS	Jefferson City, Mo.



Meter	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location	Meters	Kilocycles	Power	Call Letters	Location
483.6	620	500	KFAD	Phoenix, Ariz.	526	570	1000	KMTR	Hollywood, Calif.
483.6	620	1000	KOMO	Seattle, Wash.	526	570	1000	KPLA	Los Angeles, Calif.
483.6	620	1000	WCFL	Chicago, Ill.	526	570	250	KVOS	Bellingham, Wash.
483.6	620	1000	WDAE	Tampa, Fla.	526	570	500	KWSC	Pullman, Wash.
483.6	620	1000	WDBO	Orlando, Fla.	526	570	500	KXA	Seattle, Wash.
483.6	620	1000	WJJD	Mooseheart, Ill.	526	570	750	WHA	Madison, Wis.
483.6	620	500	WRM	Urbana, Ill.	526	570	250	WLBZ	Dover-Foxcroft, Me.
491.5	610	1000	KFRC	San Francisco, Calif.	526	570	500	WMCA	New York, N. Y.
491.5	610	1000	WDAF	Kansas City, Mo.	526	570	500	WNYC	New York, N. Y.
491.5	610	500	WFAN	Philadelphia, Pa.	526	570	200	WSMK	Dayton, O.
491.5	610	500	WIP	Philadelphia, Pa.	526	570	1000	WTMJ	Milwaukee, Wis.
491.5	610	1000	WOQ	Kansas City, Mo.	526	570	1000	WWNC	Asheville, N. C.
499.7	600	500	KFBU	Laramie, Wyo.	535.4	560	100	KICK	Atlantic, Iowa
499.7	600	500	KFSD	San Diego, Calif.	535.4	560	1000	KLZ	Denver, Colo.
499.7	600	250	WCAO	Baltimore, Md.	535.4	560	1000	KVOO	Tulsa, Okla.
499.7	600	250	WEBW	Beloit, Wis.	535.4	560	500	WFI	Philadelphia, Pa.
499.7	600	500	WOAN	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	535.4	560	100	WIAS	Ottumwa, Ia.
499.7	600	500	WREC	Memphis, Tenn.	535.4	560	500	WLIT	Philadelphia, Pa.
508.2	590	1000	KGW	Portland, Ore.	535.4	560	500	WMBF	Miami Beach, Fla.
508.2	590	500	WCAJ	Lincoln, Neb.	535.4	560	1000	WNOX	Knoxville, Tenn.
508.2	590	500	WEEI	Boston, Mass.	545.1	550	1000	KFDM	Beaumont, Tex.
508.2	590	500	WJAG	Norfolk, Nebr.	545.1	550	500	KFDY	Brookings, S. Dak.
508.2	590	1000	WOW	Omaha, Nebr.	545.1	550	500	KFJM	Grand Forks, N. D.
516.9	580	500	KGFF	Alva, Okla.	545.1	550	500	KFUO	St. Louis, Mo.
516.9	580	200	KGFX	Pierre, S. Dak.	545.1	550	500	KFYR	Bismarck, N. D.
516.9	580	500	WNAD	Norman, Okla.	545.1	550	1000	KPRC	Houston, Tex.
516.9	580	250	WOBU	Charleston, W. Va.	545.1	550	500	KSD	St. Louis, Mo.
516.9	580	250	WSAZ	Huntington, W. Va.	545.1	550	750	WGR	Buffalo, N. Y.
516.9	580	250	WTAG	Worcester, Mass.	545.1	550	500	WKRC	Cincinnati, O.
					545.1	550	500	WSYR	Syracuse, N. Y.

*This list has been corrected up to and including November, 11th, 1928*

**A NEW SERVICE TO OUR READERS**

Fill out the coupon below and mail it to Editor, Radio Listeners' Guide & Call Book, 230 Fifth Ave., New York. We will put you on our mailing list and you will receive at different times, without cost, a list containing all changes which the Federal Radio Commission may make from time to time, enabling you thus to keep all your Broadcast Station lists up-to-date.

**Editor, Radio Listeners' Guide & Call Book**  
**230 Fifth Ave., N. Y.**

My name is.....

My occupation is.....

My address is.....

My town and state.....

**Please put me on your free list to receive bulletin of changes made by the Radio Commission.**





STATION WCAP  
ASBURY PARK, N. J.  
EDWIN KULIN  
PIANIST



STATION KFJF  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.  
DUDLEY SHAW  
CHIEF ANNOUNCER



STATION KFRC  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
THEODORE STRONG  
ORGANIST



STATION KGW  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
GLADYS JOHNSON  
STAFF 'CELLISTE



STATION WMAQ  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
ROY HASENBALG  
STUDIO MANAGER



STATION KOIL  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA  
BOB HALL  
CHIEF ANNOUNCER



# RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

## By States and Cities

State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length
<b>ALABAMA</b>			<b>San Francisco</b>			<b>GEORGIA</b>		
Auburn	WAPI	263	San Francisco	KGTT	199.9	Atlanta	WGST	336.9
Birmingham	WBRC	322.4	San Francisco	KJBS	218.8	Atlanta	WSB	405.2
Birmingham	WKBC	228.9	San Francisco	KPO	440.9	Atlanta	WTHS	228.9
Gadsden	WJBY	247.8	San Jose	KYA	245.8	Columbus	WRBL	249.9
Montgomery	WIBZ	199.9	Santa Ana	KQW	296.9	Macon	WMAZ	336.9
<b>ARIZONA</b>			Santa Barbara	KWTC	199.9	Tifton	WRBI	228.9
Flagstaff	KFXV	211.1	Santa Maria	KFCR	199.9	Toccoa Falls	WTFI	206.8
Phoenix	KFAD	483.6	Santa Monica	KSMR	249.9	<b>IDAHO</b>		
Phoenix	KFCB	228.9	Stockton	KNRC	384.4	Boise	KFAU	243.8
Prescott	KPJM	199.9	Stockton	KGDM	260.7	Jerome	KFXD	211.1
Tucson	KGAR	218.8	Venice	KWG	211.1	Kellogg	KFEY	218.8
<b>ARKANSAS</b>			<b>COLORADO</b>			Pocatello	KSEI	227.1
Blytheville	KLCN	232.4	Colorado Springs	KFUM	215.7	<b>ILLINOIS</b>		
Fayetteville	KUOA	239.9	Denver	KFEL	267.7	Batavia	WTAS	416.4
Hot Springs Nat'l Pk.	KTHS	374.8	Denver	KFUP	199.9	Carthage	WCAZ	280.2
Little Rock	KGHI	199.9	Denver	KFXF	267.7	Chicago	KFKX	299.8
Little Rock	KGJF	218.8	Denver	KLZ	535.4	Chicago	KYW	299.8
Little Rock	KLRA	239.9	Denver	KOA	361.2	Chicago	WAAF	319
McGehee	KGHG	218.8	Denver	KOW	215.7	Chicago	WBBM	389.4
Sulphur Springs	KFPW	223.7	Denver	KPOF	296.9	Chicago	WBCN	344.6
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			Edgewater	KFXJ	199.9	Chicago	WCFL	483.6
Avalon, Catalina Is.	KFWO	199.9	Fort Morgan	KGEW	249.9	Chicago	WCRW	247.8
Berkeley	KRE	199.9	Greeley	KFKA	296.9	Chicago	WEBH	299.8
Burbank	KELW	384.4	Gunnison	KFHA	249.9	Chicago	WEDC	247.8
El Centro	KGEN	249.9	Pueblo	KGDP	247.8	Chicago	WENR	344.6
Fresno	KMJ	249.9	Pueblo	KGHA	249.9	Chicago	WGES	220.4
Hollywood	KFQZ	352.7	Pueblo	KGHF	227.1	Chicago	WGN	416.4
Hollywood	KMTR	526	Trinidad	KGFL	247.8	Chicago	WHFC	228.9
Holy City	KFQU	199.9	Yuma	KGEK	249.9	Chicago	WHT	204
Inglewood	KGGM	204	<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			Chicago	WIBO	202.6
Inglewood	KMIC	267.7	Bridgeport	WICC	209.7	Chicago	WJAZ	202.6
La Crescenta	KGFH	299.8	Hartford	WTIC	282.8	Chicago	WJBT	389.4
Long Beach	KFON	239.9	Mansfield	WCAC	225.4	Chicago	WKBI	228.9
Long Beach	KGER	218.8	New Haven	WDRC	225.4	Chicago	WLIB	416.4
Los Angeles	KFI	468.5	<b>DELAWARE</b>			Chicago	WLS	344.6
Los Angeles	KEJK	239.9	Wilmington	WDEL	475.9	Chicago	WMAQ	447.5
Los Angeles	KFSG	267.7	<b>DIST. OF COLUMBIA</b>			Chicago	WMBI	258.5
Los Angeles	KFWB	315.6	Washington	WMAL	475.9	Chicago	WORD	202.6
Los Angeles	KGEF	230.6	Washington	WRC	315.6	Chicago	WPCC	220.4
Los Angeles	KGFJ	211.1	Washington	WRHF	236.1	Chicago	WSBC	247.8
Los Angeles	KHJ	333.1	<b>FLORIDA</b>			Decatur	WWAE	249.9
Los Angeles	KNX	285.5	Clearwater	WFLA	333.1	Decatur	WBAO	267.7
Los Angeles	KPLA	526	Jacksonville	WJAX	263	Evanston	WJBL	249.9
Los Angeles	KTBI	230.6	Lakeland	WMBL	228.9	Galesburg	WEHS	228.9
Oakland	KFWM	322.4	Miami	WQAM	241.8	Galesburg	WKBS	228.9
Oakland	KGO	379.5	Miami Beach	WIOD	241.8	Harrisburg	WLBO	228.9
Oakland	KLS	211.1	Miami Beach	WMBF	535.4	Joliet	WEBQ	247.8
Oakland	KLX	236.1	Orlando	WDBO	483.6	Joliet	WCLS	228.9
Oakland	KTAB	236.1	Pensacola	WCOA	267.7	LaSalle	WKBB	228.9
Oakland	KZM	218.8	St. Petersburg	WJBB	218.8	Mooseheart	WJBC	249.9
Pasadena	KPPC	249.9	St. Petersburg	WRUF	204	Peoria Heights	WJJD	483.6
Pasadena	KPSN	315.6	St. Petersburg	WSUN	333.1	Quincy	WMBD	208.2
Sacramento	KFBK	228.9	Tampa	WDAE	483.6	Rockford	WTAD	208.2
San Bernardino	KFWC	249.9	Tampa	WMBR	247.8	Rock Island	KFLV	212.6
San Diego	KFSD	499.7				Springfield	WHBF	247.8
San Diego	KGB	223.7				Streator	WCBS	247.8
San Francisco	KFRC	491.5				Tuscola	WTAX	247.8
San Francisco	KFWI	322.4				Urbana	WDZ	280.2
						Zion	WRM	483.6
							WCBD	258.5



State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length
<b>INDIANA</b>			<b>Dover-Foxcroft</b>	<b>WLBZ</b>	526	<b>MISSOURI</b>		
Anderson	WHBU	247.8	<b>Portland</b>	<b>WCSH</b>	319	Cape Girardeau	KFVS	247.8
Brookville	WKBV	199.9				Columbia	KFRU	475.9
Culver	WCMA	214.2	<b>MARYLAND</b>			Independence	KLDS	315.6
Evansville	WGBF	475.9	Baltimore	WBAL	282.8	Jefferson City	WOS	475.9
Fort Wayne	WCWK	227.1	Baltimore	WCAO	499.7	Joplin	WMBH	247.8
Fort Wayne	WOWO	258.5	Baltimore	WCBM	218.8	Kansas City	KMBC	315.6
Gary	WJKS	220.4	Baltimore	WFBR	267.7	Kansas City	KWKC	218.8
Indianapolis	WFBM	325.9	Tokoma Park	WBES	228.9	Kansas City	WDAF	491.5
Indianapolis	WKBF	214.2				Kansas City	WHB	315.6
Kokomo	WJAK	228.9	<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>			Kansas City	WLBF	249.9
Laport	WRAF	249.9	Boston	WBET	227.1	Kansas City	WOO	491.5
Muncie	WLBC	228.9	Boston	WBIS	243.8	Kirksville	KFKZ	247.8
South Bend	WSBT	325.9	Boston	WBZA	302.8	St. Joseph	KFEQ	212.6
Terre Haute	WBOW	228.9	Boston	WEEI	508.2	St. Joseph	KGBX	247.8
Valparaiso	WRBC	241.8	Boston	WMES	199.9	St. Louis	KFUO	545.1
West Lafayette	WBAA	214.2	Boston	WNAC	243.8	St. Louis	KFWF	249.9
			Boston	WSSH*	211.1	St. Louis	KMOX	275.1
<b>IOWA</b>			Boston	WLOE	199.9	St. Louis	KSD	545.1
Ames	WOI	285.5	Chelsea	WEPS	249.9	St. Louis	KWK	222.1
Atlantic	KICK	535.4	Gloucester	WLEX	211.1	St. Louis	WEW	394.5
Boone	KFGQ	228.9	Lexington	WNBH	206.8	St. Louis	WIL	222.1
Cedar Rapids	KWCR	228.9	New Bedford	WMAF	227.1	St. Louis	WMAY	249.9
Cedar Rapids	WJAM	249.9	South Dartmouth	WBZ	336.9			
Clarinda	KSO	217.3	Springfield	WKBE	249.9	<b>MONTANA</b>		
Council Bluffs	KOIL	238	Webster	WBSO	384.4	Billings	KGHL	315.6
Davenport	WOC	309.1	Wellesley Hills	WTAG	516.9	Havre	KFBB	249.9
Decorah	KGCA	236.1	Worcester			Kalispell	KGEZ	228.9
Decorah	KWLC	236.1				Missoula	KGHD	211.1
Des Moines	WHO	285.5	<b>MICHIGAN</b>			Missoula	KUOM	325.9
Fort Dodge	KFJY	228.9	Battle Creek	WKBP	211.1	Vida	KGCX	218.8
Iowa City	WSUI	309.1	Bay City	WSKC	212.6			
Marshalltown	KFJB	249.9	Berrien Springs	WEMC	440.9	<b>NEBRASKA</b>		
Muscatine	KTNT	258.5	Detroit	WAFD	211.1	Central City	KGES	322.4
Ottumwa	WIAS	535.4	Detroit	WBMH	228.9	Clay Center	KMMJ	405.2
Shenandoah	KFNF	336.9	Detroit	WJR	399.8	Grand Island	KGEO	322.4
Shenandoah	KMA	322.4	Detroit	WMBC	211.1	Humboldt	KGDW	322.4
Sioux City	KSCJ	225.4	Detroit	WWJ	365.6	Lincoln	KFAB	389.4
			East Lansing	WKAR	288.3	Lincoln	KFOR	247.8
<b>KANSAS</b>			Flint	WDFD	228.9	Lincoln	WCAJ	508.2
Concordia	KGCN	211.1	Grand Rapids	WASH	236.1	Lincoln	WJAG	508.2
Lawrence	KFKU	296.9	Grand Rapids	WOOD	236.1	Norfolk	WAAW	454.3
Lawrence	WREN	296.9	Jackson	WIBM	218.8	Omaha	WOW	508.2
Manhattan	KSAC	296.9	Lapeer	WMPC	228.9	Omaha	WGFV	211.1
Milford	KFKB	265.3	Ludington	WKBZ	199.9	Ravenna	KGBY	322.4
Topeka	WIBW	230.6	Mt. Clemens	WGHP	245.8	Shelby	KGCH	322.4
Wichita	KFH	230.6	Pontiac	WCX	399.8	Wayne	KGBZ	322.4
			Royal Oak	WAGM	228.9	York		
			Ypsilanti	WJBK	218.8			
<b>KENTUCKY</b>						<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>		
Hopkinsville	WFIW	319	<b>MINNESOTA</b>			Laconia	WKAU	228.9
Louisville	WHAS	293.9	Barrett	KGDE	249.9	Manchester	WRBH	
Louisville	WLAP	249.9	Collegeville	WFBJ	218.8	Tilton	WBRL	209.7
			Hallock	KGFK	249.9			
<b>LOUISIANA</b>			Minneapolis	WDGY	212.6	<b>NEW JERSEY</b>		
Cedar Grove	KGGH	218.8	Minneapolis	WHDI	212.6	Asbury Park	WCAP	234.2
New Orleans	WABZ	249.9	Minneapolis	WLB	243.8	Atlantic City	WPG	272.6
New Orleans	WDSU	236.1	Minneapolis	WRHM	243.8	Camden	WCAM	234.2
New Orleans	WJBO	218.8	Northfield	KFMX	243.8	Cliffside	WQAO	296.9
New Orleans	WJBW	249.9	Northfield	WCAL	243.8	Elizabeth	WIBS	206.8
New Orleans	WKBT	211.1	St. Paul	KSTP	205.4	Jersey City	WAAT	206.8
New Orleans	WSMB	227.1	St. Paul-Minneapolis	WCCO	370.2	Jersey City	WKBO	206.8
New Orleans	WWL	352.7	St. Paul-Minneapolis	WGMS	243.8	Newark	WAAM	239.9
Shreveport	KFDX	249.9				Newark	WGCP	239.9
Shreveport	KRMD	249.9	<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>			Newark	WNJ	206.8
Shreveport	KSBA	206.8	Columbus	WCOC	340.7	Newark	WOR	422.3
Shreveport	KWEA	218.8	Greenville	WRBQ	249.9	Paterson	WODA	239.9
Shreveport	KWKH	352.7	Gulfport	WGCM	218.8	Red Bank	WJBI	247.8
			Hattiesburg	WRBJ	199.9	Trenton	WOAX	234.2
<b>MAINE</b>			Utica	WQBC	247.8	Union City	WBMS	206.8
Bangor	WABI	249.9						



State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>			<b>Raleigh</b>	<b>WPTF</b>	277.6	<b>Allentown</b>	<b>WSAN</b>	199.9
State College	<b>KOB</b>	254.1	<b>Wilmington</b>	<b>WRBT</b>	218.8	<b>Altoona</b>	<b>WFBG</b>	228.9
<b>NEW YORK</b>			<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>			<b>Carbondale</b>	<b>WNBW</b>	249.9
Auburn	<b>WMBO</b>	218.8	Bismarck	<b>KFYR</b>	545.1	<b>E. Pittsburgh</b>	<b>KDKA</b>	305.9
Bay Shore	<b>WINR</b>	247.8	Devils Lake	<b>KDLR</b>	247.8	<b>Elkins Park</b>	<b>WIBG</b>	322.4
Brooklyn	<b>WBBC</b>	214.2	Fargo	<b>WDAY</b>	234.2	<b>Erie</b>	<b>WEDH</b>	211.1
Brooklyn	<b>WCGU</b>	214.2	Grand Forks	<b>KFJM</b>	545.1	<b>Erie</b>	<b>WRAK</b>	218.8
Brooklyn	<b>WCLB</b>	199.9	Mandan	<b>KGCU</b>	249.9	<b>Grove City</b>	<b>WSAJ</b>	228.9
Brooklyn	<b>WLTH</b>	214.2	<b>OHIO</b>			<b>Harrisburg</b>	<b>WBAK</b>	267.7
Brooklyn	<b>WMBQ</b>	199.9	Akron	<b>WADC</b>	223.7	<b>Harrisburg</b>	<b>WMBS</b>	209.7
Brooklyn	<b>WSDA</b>	214.2	Akron	<b>WFJC</b>	223.7	<b>Harrisburg</b>	<b>WPRC</b>	249.9
Brooklyn	<b>WSGH</b>	214.2	Bellefontaine	<b>WHBD</b>	218.8	<b>Johnstown</b>	<b>WHBP</b>	228.9
Buffalo	<b>WEBR</b>	228.9	Cambridge	<b>WEBE</b>	247.8	<b>Kingston</b>	<b>WABF</b>	208.2
Buffalo	<b>WGR</b>	545.1	Canton	<b>WHBC</b>	249.9	<b>Lancaster</b>	<b>WGAL</b>	228.9
Buffalo	<b>WKBW</b>	204	Cincinnati	<b>WAAD</b>	218.8	<b>Lancaster</b>	<b>WKJC</b>	228.9
Buffalo	<b>WKEN</b>	204	Cincinnati	<b>WFBE</b>	249.9	<b>Lewisburg</b>	<b>WJBU</b>	247.8
Buffalo	<b>WMAK</b>	333.1	Cincinnati	<b>WKRC</b>	245.8	<b>Oil City</b>	<b>WLBW</b>	238
Buffalo	<b>WSVS</b>	218.8	Cincinnati	<b>WLW</b>	428.3	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WABY</b>	228.9
Canton	<b>WCAD</b>	245.8	Cincinnati	<b>WSAI</b>	428.3	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WCAU</b>	256.3
Cazenovia	<b>WMAC</b>	208.2	Cleveland	<b>WEAR</b>	280.2	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WFAN</b>	491.5
Endicott	<b>WNBF</b>	199.9	Cleveland	<b>WEAR</b>	280.2	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WFI</b>	535.4
Farmingdale	<b>WLBH</b>	211.1	Cleveland	<b>WHK</b>	215.7	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WFKD</b>	228.9
Freeport	<b>WGBB</b>	247.8	Cleveland	<b>WJAY</b>	215.7	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WHBW</b>	199.9
Greenville	<b>WCOH</b>	247.8	Cleveland	<b>WTAM</b>	280.2	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WIAD</b>	228.9
Ithaca	<b>WLCI</b>	247.8	Columbus	<b>WAIU</b>	468.5	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WIP</b>	491.5
Jamaica	<b>WMRJ</b>	211.1	Columbus	<b>WCAH</b>	206.8	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WLIT</b>	535.4
Jamestown	<b>WOCL</b>	247.8	Columbus	<b>WEAO</b>	468.5	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WNAT</b>	228.9
Long Island City	<b>WLBX</b>	199.9	Columbus	<b>WEAO</b>	468.5	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WOO</b>	199.9
New York	<b>WABC</b>	348.6	Dayton	<b>WMAN</b>	247.8	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WPSW</b>	199.9
New York	<b>WBNY</b>	222.1	Hamilton	<b>WSMK</b>	526	<b>Philadelphia</b>	<b>WRAX</b>	211.1
New York	<b>WBOQ</b>	348.6	Mansfield	<b>WRK</b>	211.1	<b>Pittsburgh</b>	<b>KQV</b>	217.3
New York	<b>WBOQ</b>	348.6	Middletown	<b>WLBV</b>	247.8	<b>Pittsburgh</b>	<b>WCAE</b>	241.8
New York	<b>WCDA</b>	222.1	Middletown	<b>WSRO</b>	211.1	<b>Pittsburgh</b>	<b>WJAS</b>	232.4
New York	<b>WEAF</b>	454.3	Springfield	<b>WCRO</b>	217.3	<b>Reading</b>	<b>WRAW</b>	228.9
New York	<b>WEVD</b>	230.6	Steubenville	<b>WIBR</b>	249.9	<b>Scranton</b>	<b>WGBI</b>	340.7
New York	<b>WGBS</b>	254.1	Toledo	<b>WSPD</b>	206.8	<b>Scranton</b>	<b>WQAN</b>	340.7
New York	<b>WHAP</b>	230.6	Youngstown	<b>WKBN</b>	209.7	<b>State College</b>	<b>WPSC</b>	243.8
New York	<b>WHN</b>	296.9	<b>OKLAHOMA</b>			<b>Washington</b>	<b>WNBO</b>	249.9
New York	<b>WHPP</b>	211.1	Alva	<b>KGFF</b>	211.1	<b>Wilkes-Barre</b>	<b>WBAX</b>	247.8
New York	<b>WJZ</b>	394.5	Chickasha	<b>KOCW</b>	211.1	<b>Wilkes-Barre</b>	<b>WBRE</b>	228.9
New York	<b>WKBQ</b>	222.1	Norman	<b>WNAD</b>	516.9	<b>Willow Grove</b>	<b>WALK</b>	199.9
New York	<b>WLWL</b>	272.6	Oklahoma City	<b>KFJF</b>	204	<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>		
New York	<b>WMCA</b>	526	Oklahoma City	<b>KFXR</b>	228.9	Cranston	<b>WDFW</b>	218.8
New York	<b>WMSG</b>	222.1	Oklahoma City	<b>KGCB</b>	247.8	Cranston	<b>WLSI</b>	218.8
New York	<b>WNYC</b>	526	Oklahoma City	<b>KGFG</b>	218.8	Newport	<b>WMBA</b>	199.9
New York	<b>WOV</b>	265.3	Oklahoma City	<b>WKY</b>	333.1	Pawtucket	<b>WFCI</b>	218.8
New York	<b>WPAP</b>	296.9	Oklahoma City	<b>KGGF</b>	516.9	Portsmouth	<b>WSAR</b>	206.8
New York	<b>WPCH</b>	370.2	Picher	<b>WBBZ</b>	249.9	Providence	<b>WEAN</b>	258.5
New York	<b>WRNY</b>	296.9	Ponca City	<b>KVOO</b>	535.4	Providence	<b>WJAR</b>	340.7
New York	<b>WOKO</b>	208.2	<b>OREGON</b>			<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>		
Rochester	<b>WABO</b>	208.2	Astoria	<b>KFJI</b>	218.8	Charleston	<b>WBBY</b>	249.9
Rochester	<b>WHAM</b>	258.5	Corvallis	<b>KOAC</b>	239.9	Columbia	<b>WRBW</b>	228.9
Rochester	<b>WHEC</b>	208.2	Eugene	<b>KORE</b>	211.1	<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>		
Rochester	<b>WNBQ</b>	199.9	Medford	<b>KMED</b>	211.1	Brookings	<b>KFDY</b>	545.1
Rossville	<b>WBBR</b>	230.6	Portland	<b>KEX</b>	254.1	Brookings	<b>KGCR</b>	247.8
Saranac Lake	<b>WNBZ</b>	232.4	Portland	<b>KFEC</b>	218.8	Dell Rapids	<b>KGDA</b>	247.8
Schenectady	<b>WGY</b>	379.5	Portland	<b>KFIF</b>	211.1	Oldham	<b>KGDY</b>	249.9
Syracuse	<b>WFBL</b>	333.1	Portland	<b>KFJR</b>	230.6	Pierre	<b>KGFX</b>	516.9
Syracuse	<b>WSYR</b>	545.1	Portland	<b>KGW</b>	508.2	Rapid City	<b>WCAT</b>	249.9
Troy	<b>WHAZ</b>	230.6	Portland	<b>KOIN</b>	319	Sioux Falls	<b>KSOO</b>	302.8
Utica	<b>WIBX</b>	228.9	Portland	<b>KTBR</b>	230.6	Vermillion	<b>KUSD</b>	336.9
Woodside	<b>WWRL</b>	199.9	Portland	<b>KWBS</b>	199.9	Yankton	<b>WNAX</b>	336.9
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>			Portland	<b>KWJJ</b>	199.9	<b>TENNESSEE</b>		
Asheville	<b>WWNC</b>	526	Portland	<b>KXL</b>	239.9	Chattanooga	<b>WDOD</b>	234.2
Charlotte	<b>WBT</b>	277.8	<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			Knoxville	<b>WFBC</b>	249.9
Gastonia	<b>WRBU</b>	247.8	Allentown	<b>WCBA</b>	199.9	Knoxville	<b>WNBK</b>	228.9
Greensboro	<b>WNRC</b>	208.2						



State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length	State and City	Call Letters	Wave Length
<b>TENNESSE</b>			San Antonio	KGRC	228.9	Seattle	KPQ	247.8
Knoxville	WNOX	535.4	San Antonio	KTAP	247.8	Seattle	KRSC	267.7
Lawrenceburg	WOAN	499.7	San Antonio	KTSA	232.4	Seattle	KTW	234.2
Memphis	WGBC	209.7	San Antonio	WOAI	252	Seattle	KUJ	199.9
Memphis	WHBQ	218.8	Waco	WJAD	241.8	Seattle	KVL	199.9
Memphis	WMBM	199.9	Wichita Falls	KGKO	218.8	Seattle	KXA	526
Memphis	WMC	384.4				Seattle	KXRO	247.8
Memphis	WNBR	209.7	<b>UTAH</b>			Spokane	KFIO	245.8
Memphis	WREC	499.7	Ogden	KFUR	228.9	Spokane	KFPY	247.8
Nashville	WBAW	201.2	Salt Lake City	KDYL	243.8	Spokane	KGA	204
Nashville	WLAC	201.2	Salt Lake City	KSL	265.3	Spokane	KHQ	325.9
Nashville	WSM	461.3				Tacoma	KMO	223.7
Springfield	WSIX	247.8	<b>VERMONT</b>			Tacoma	KVI	233.7
Union City	WOBT	228.9	Burlington	WCAX	249.9			
			Springfield	WNBX	249.9	<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>		
<b>TEXAS</b>						Charleston	WOBW	516.9
Amarillo	KGRS	212.6	<b>VIRGINIA</b>			Clarksburg	WQBJ	249.9
Amarillo	WDAG	212.6	Arlington	NAA	434.5	Huntington	WSAZ	516.9
Austin	KUT	267.7	Mt. Vernon Hills	WTFF	205.4	Weirton	WQBZ	249.9
Beaumont	KFDM	545.1	Norfolk	WBBW	249.9	Wheeling	WWVA	293.9
Breckenridge	KFYO	199.9	Norfolk	WNEW	228.9			
Brownsville	KWWG	296.9	Norfolk	WPOR	384.4	<b>WISCONSIN</b>		
College Station	WTAW	267.7	Norfolk	WTAR	384.4	Beloit	WEBW	499.7
Dallas	KRLD	288.3	Petersburg	WLBG	249.9	Eau Claire	WTAQ	225.4
Dallas	WFAA	288.3	Richmond	WBBL	218.8	Fond du Lac	KFIZ	211.1
Dallas	WRR	252	Richmond	WMBG	247.8	Kenosha	WCLO	249.9
Dublin	KFPL	218.8	Richmond	WRBX	322.4	La Crosse	WKBH	217.3
El Paso	WDAH	228.9	Richmond	WRVA	270.1	Madison	WHA	526
Fort Worth	KFJZ	218.8	Richmond	WTAZ	247.8	Madison	WIBA	247.8
Fort Worth	KFOB	241.8	Roanoke	WDBJ	322.4	Manitowoc	WOMT	247.8
Fort Worth	WBAP	374.8	Virginia Beach	WSEA	384.4	Milwaukee	WHAD	267.7
Galveston	KFLX	247.8				Milwaukee	WISN	267.7
Galveston	KFUL	232.4	<b>WASHINGTON</b>			Milwaukee	WTMJ	526
Georgetown	KGKL	218.8	Bellingham	KVOS	526	Poynette	WIBU	228.9
Goldthwaite	KGKB	199.9	Everett	KFBL	199.9	Racine	WRJN	249.9
Greenville	KFPM	228.9	Lacey	KGY	211.1	Sheboygan	WHBL	217.3
Harlingen	KRGV	296.9	Pullman	KWSC	526	Stevens Point	WLBL	333.1
Houston	KPRC	545.1	Seattle	KFOA	234.2	Superior	WEBC	234.2
Houston	KTUE	218.8	Seattle	KFOW	211.1	West De Pere	WHBY	249.9
Richmond	KGHX	199.9	Seattle	KJR	309.1			
San Angelo	KGFI	228.9	Seattle	KKP	211.1	<b>WYOMING</b>		
San Antonio	KGCI	218.8	Seattle	KOMO	483.6	Laramie	KFBU	499.7
San Antonio	KGDR	199.9	Seattle	KPCB	247.8			



STATION WBBM  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
NORM SHERR  
PIANIST

STATION KRLD DALLAS, TEXAS.  
MISS ETHEL SMITHY PIANIST

STATION WNAC  
BOSTON, MASS.  
BEN HADFIELD  
CHIEF ANNOUNCER





STATION WKBN  
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.  
ARTHUR BROCK  
DIRECTOR



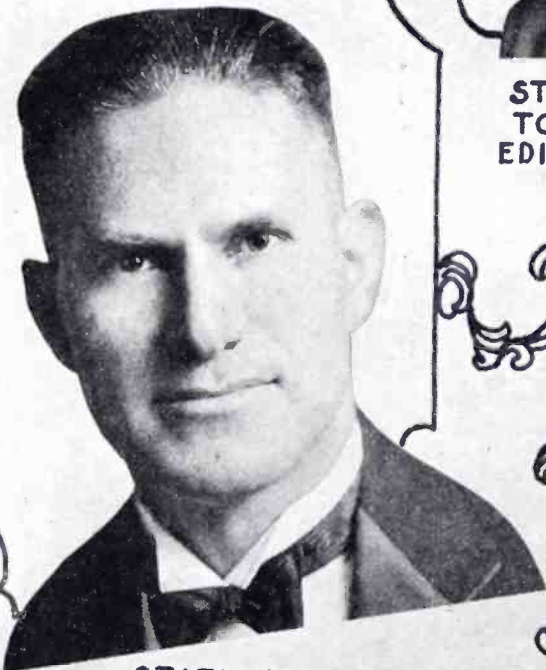
STATION KGO  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
HOWARD MILHOLLAND  
STUDIO MANAGER



STATION WCFL  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
MAURICE WETZEL  
OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER



STATION CKGW  
TORONTO, ONT.  
EDITH MAY SMITH  
SOPRANO



STATION KLX  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
PRESTON D. ALLEN  
MANAGER



STATION KHJ  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
GLENN R. DOLBERG  
NIGHT DIRECTOR



# Canadian Radio Broadcast Stations

## Indexed Alphabetically by Call Letters

Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilo-cycles)	Time at Station
<b>CFAC</b>	—Calgary, Alberta — The Calgary Herald, Herald Bldg.	500	434.5	690	Mountain	<b>CHGS</b>	—Summerside, P. E. I. —R. T. Holman, Ltd., Holman Bldg.	25	267.7	1120	Atlantic
<b>CFBO</b>	—St. John, N. B.—C. A. Munro, Ltd., Imperial Theatre, King Square.	50	336.9	890	Atlantic	<b>CHLS</b>	—Vancouver, B. C.—W. G. Hassell (Uses Station CKCD).	50	410.7	730	Pacific
<b>CFCA</b>	—Toronto, Ont. — Star Publishing & Printing Co., S. W. Cor. Yonge St. and St. Clair Ave.	500	356.9	840	Eastern	<b>CHMA</b>	—Edmonton, Alberta— Christian and Missionary Alliance, 9618—106A Ave.	250	516.9	580	Mountain
<b>CFCF</b>	—Montreal, Que.—Canadian Marconi Co., Mount Royal Hotel.	1650	410.7	730	Eastern	<b>CHML</b>	—Mt. Hamilton, Ont.— Maple Leaf Radio Co., Ltd., Yale Ave.	50	340.7	880	Eastern
<b>CFCH</b>	—Iroquois Falls, Ont.— Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd.	250	499.7	600	Eastern	<b>CHNC</b>	—Toronto, Ont. — Toronto Radio Research Society, Hillcrest Park (Uses Station CKNC).	500	516.9	580	Eastern
<b>CFCN</b>	—Calgary, Alberta — W. W. Grant (Ltd.), 708 Crescent Rd., N. W.	1800	434.5	690	Mountain	<b>CHNS</b>	—Halifax, Nova Scotia— Northern Electric Co., Carleton Hotel, Cor. Prince and Argyle Sts. (New 500 Watt Station under construction).	100	322.4	930	Atlantic
<b>CFCO</b>	—Chatham, Ont.—Western Ontario "Better Radio" Club, 49 Park Ave E.	25	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>CHRC</b>	—Quebec, Que. — E. Fontaine, 46 Palace Hill.	5	340.7	880	Eastern
<b>CFCT</b>	—Victoria, B. C.—Victoria Broadcasting Assoc., 1405 Douglas St.	500	475.9	630	Pacific	<b>CHWC</b>	—Regina, Sask.—R. H. Williams & Sons, Ltd., Cor. Hamilton St. and 11th Ave.	15	312.3	960	Mountain
<b>CFCY</b>	—Charlottetown, P. E. Island—Island Radio Company, 143 St. George St.	100	312.3	960	Atlantic	<b>CHWK</b>	—Chilliwack, B. C. — Chilliwack Broadcasting Co., Ltd., Wellington Ave.	5	247.8	1210	Pacific
<b>CFJC</b>	—Kamloops, B. C.—N. S. Dalglish & Sons and Weller & Weller, 186 Victoria St.	15	267.7	1120	Pacific	<b>CHYC</b>	—Montreal, Que. — Northern Electric Co., Ltd., 121 Shearer St.	750	410.7	730	Eastern
<b>CFLC</b>	—Prescott, Ont. — Radio Association of Prescott, Victoria Hall.	50	296.9	1010	Eastern	<b>CJBC</b>	—Toronto, Ont.—Jarvis Street Baptist Church (Uses one of the stations in Toronto City or District).	500	516.9 356.9	580 840	Eastern
<b>CFMC</b>	—Kingston, Ont.—Monarch Battery Co., Montreal St.	20	267.7	1120	Eastern	<b>CJBR</b>	—Regina, Sask. — Saskatchewan Co-Operative Wheat Producers, Ltd. (Uses Station CKCK).	500	312.3	960	Mountain
<b>CFNB</b>	—Fredericton, N. B. — James S. Neill & Sons, Limited, 212 Waterloo Row.	50	247.8	1210	Atlantic	<b>CJCA</b>	—Edmonton, Alberta — The Edmonton Journal, Ltd., Journal Bldg.	500	516.9	580	Mountain
<b>CFQC</b>	—Saskatoon, Sask.—The Electric Shop, Ltd., 1322 Osler St.	500	329.5	910	Mountain	<b>CJCJ</b>	—Calgary, Alberta — Radio Service and Repair Shop, 18th Ave. and 7th St., E.	250	434.5	690	Mountain
<b>CFRB</b>	—York Co., Ont. — Standard Radio Mfg. Corp., Ltd., Township of King.	1000	312.3	960	Eastern	<b>CJGC</b>	—London, Ont. — London Free Press Printing Co., Ltd., Hotel London.	500	329.5	910	Eastern
<b>CFRC</b>	—Kingston, Ont. — Queen's University, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Fleming Hall.	500	267.7	1120	Eastern	<b>CJGX</b>	—Yorkton, Sask. — The Winnipeg Grain Exchange.	500	475.9	630	Mountain
<b>CHCA</b>	—Calgary, Alberta — The Albertan Publishing Co., Ltd. (Uses Station CJCJ).	250	434.5	690	Mountain	<b>CJHS</b>	—Saskatoon, Sask. — Radio Service, Ltd., 238—1st Ave S.	250	329.5	910	Mountain
<b>CHCK</b>	—Charlottetown, P. E. Island—W. E. Burke, 36 Upper Hillsboro St.	30	312.3	960	Atlantic	<b>CJOC</b>	—Lethbridge, Alberta — J. E. Palmer, 1235—5th Ave. A, South.	50	267.7	1120	Mountain
<b>CHCS</b>	—Hamilton, Ont. — The Hamilton Spectator, Spectator Bldg.	10	340.7	880	Eastern						
<b>CHCT</b>	—Red Deer, Alberta — G. F. Tull & Ardern, Ltd. (Uses Station CKLC).	1000	356.9	840	Mountain						



Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilocycles)	Time at Station	Radio Call Letters	BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner	Power (Watts)	Wave Length (Meters)	Frequency (Kilocycles)	Time at Station
<b>CJOR</b>	Sea Island, B. C.—Geo. C. Chandler, Block 20.	50	291.1	1030	Pacific	<b>CKOW</b>	Toronto, Ont.—Nestle's Food Co. of Canada. (Uses Station CFCA).	500	356.9	840	Eastern
<b>CJRM</b>	Moose Jaw, Sask.—Jas. Richardson & Sons, Ltd., 337 Coteau St., W.	500	296.9	1010	Mountain	<b>CKPC</b>	Preston, Ont.—Wallace Russ, 40 Russ Ave.	25	247.8	1210	Eastern
<b>CJRW</b>	Fleming, Sask.—Jas. Richardson & Sons, Ltd.	500	296.9	1010	Mountain	<b>CKPR</b>	Midland, Ont.—E. O. Swan.	50	267.7	1120	Eastern
<b>CJSC</b>	Toronto, Ont.—The Evening Telegram (Uses Station CKCL).	500	516.9	580	Eastern	<b>CKSH</b>	St. Hyacinthe, Que.—City of St. Hyacinthe, Que., Mondor and Cascades St.	50	296.9	1010	Eastern
<b>CKAC</b>	Montreal, Que.—La Presse Publishing Co., Ltd., Cor. St. James St. and St. Lawrence Blvd.	1200	410.7	730	Eastern	<b>CKUA</b>	Edmonton, Alberta—University of Alberta.	500	516.9	580	Mountain
<b>CKCD</b>	Vancouver, B. C.—Vancouver Daily Province, 142 Hastings St., W.	50	410.7	730	Pacific	<b>CKWX</b>	Vancouver, B. C.—A. Holstead & W. Hanlon, 1220 Seymour St.	100	410.7	730	Pacific
<b>CKCI</b>	Quebec, Que.—Le "Soleil", Ltd., 46 Palace Hill.	22½	340.7	880	Eastern	<b>CKY</b>	Winnipeg, Manitoba—Manitoba Telephone System, Sherbrooke St.	500	384.4	780	Central
<b>CKCK</b>	Regina, Sask.—Leader Publishing Co., Ltd.	500	312.3	960	Mountain	<b>CNRA</b>	Moncton, N. B.—Canadian National Railways.	500	475.9	630	Atlantic
<b>CKCL</b>	Toronto, Ont.—Dominion Battery Co., Ltd., 20 Trinity St. (Call signal CFCL used during Sunday broadcasts only).	500	516.9	580	Eastern	<b>CNRC</b>	Calgary, Alberta—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CFAC).	500	434.5	690	Mountain
<b>CKCO</b>	Ottawa, Ont.—Dr. G. M. Geldert (for Ottawa Radio Assoc.), 282 Somerset St., W.	100	434.5	690	Eastern	<b>CNRE</b>	Edmonton, Alberta—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CJCA).	500	516.9	580	Mountain
<b>CKCR</b>	Brantford, Ont.—John Patterson, Arcade Bldg.	50	296.9	1010	Eastern	<b>CNRM</b>	Montreal, Que.—Canadian National Railways (Uses Stations, CHYC, CKAC and CFCF).	1000-1650	410.7	730	Eastern
<b>CKCV</b>	Quebec, Que.—G. A. Vandry, 66 St. Joseph St.	50	340.7	880	Eastern	<b>CNRO</b>	Ottawa, Ont.—Canadian National Railways, Jackson Bldg.	500	434.5	690	Eastern
<b>CKFC</b>	Vancouver, B. C.—United Church of Canada, Cor. Thurlow and Pendrell Sts.	50	410.7	730	Pacific	<b>CNRO</b>	Quebec, Que.—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CKCV).	50	340.7	880	Eastern
<b>CKGW</b>	Bowmanville, Ont.—Gooderham & Worts.	5000	312.3	960	Eastern	<b>CNRR</b>	Regina, Sask.—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CKCK).	500	312.3	960	Mountain
<b>CKLC</b>	Red Deer, Alberta—Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.	1000	356.9	840	Mountain	<b>CNRS</b>	Saskatoon, Sask.—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CFQC).	500	329.5	910	Mountain
<b>CKMC</b>	Cobalt (East Side), Ont.—R. L. MacAdam.	15	247.8	1210	Eastern	<b>CNRT</b>	Toronto, Ont.—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CFCA).	500	356.9	840	Eastern
<b>CKMO</b>	Vancouver, B. C.—Sprott-Shaw Radio Co., Bekins Bldg.	50	410.7	730	Pacific	<b>CNRV</b>	Vancouver, B. C.—Transmitter is on Lulu Island, —Canadian National Railways.	500	291.1	1030	Pacific
<b>CKNC</b>	Toronto, Ont.—Canadian National Carbon Co., Ltd., Hillcrest Park.	500	516.9	580	Eastern	<b>CNRW</b>	Winnipeg, Manitoba—Canadian National Railways (Uses Station CKY).	500	384.4	780	Central
<b>CKOC</b>	Hamilton, Ont.—Wentworth Radio and Auto Supply Co., Ltd., Royal Connaught Hotel.	100	340.7	880	Eastern						



# Canadian Radio Broadcast Stations

## By Provinces and Cities

Provinces	Cities	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>ALBERTA</b>	Calgary	CFAC	434.5	500
"	Calgary	CFCN	434.5	1800
"	Calgary	CHCA	434.5	250
"	Calgary	CJCJ	434.5	250
"	Calgary	CNRC	434.5	500
"	Edmonton	CHMA	516.9	250
"	Edmonton	CJCA	516.9	500
"	Edmonton	CKUA	516.9	500
"	Edmonton	CNRE	516.9	500
"	Lethbridge	CJOC	267.7	50
"	Red Deer	CHCT	356.9	1000
"	Red Deer	CKLC	356.9	1000
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>	Chilliwack	CHWK	247.8	5
"	Kamloops	CFJC	267.7	15
"	Sea Island	CJOR	291.1	50
"	Vancouver	CHLS	410.7	50
"	Vancouver	CKCD	410.7	50
"	Vancouver	CKFC	410.7	50
"	Vancouver	CKMO	410.7	50
"	Vancouver	CKWX	410.7	100
"	Vancouver	CNRV	291.1	500
"	Victoria	CFCT	475.9	500
<b>MANITOBA</b>	Winnipeg	CKY	384.4	500
"	Winnipeg	CNRW	384.4	500
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>	Fredericton	CFNB	247.8	50
"	Moncton	CNRA	475.9	500
"	St. John	CFBO	336.9	50
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>	Halifax	CHNS	322.4	100
<b>ONTARIO</b>	Bowmanville	CKGW	312.3	5000
"	Brantford	CKCR	296.9	50
"	Chatham	CFCO	247.8	25
"	Cobalt	CKMC	247.8	15
"	Hamilton	CHCS	340.7	10
"	Hamilton	CKOC	340.7	100
"	Iroquois Falls	CFCH	499.7	250
"	Kingston	CFMC	267.7	20
"	Kingston	CFRC	267.7	500
"	London	CJGC	329.5	500
"	Midland	CKPR	267.7	50
"	Mt. Hamilton	CHML	340.7	50
"	Ottawa	CKCO	434.5	100
"	Ottawa	CNRO	434.5	500
"	Prescott	CFLC	296.9	50
"	Preston	CKPC	247.8	25
"	Toronto	CFCA	356.9	500
"	Toronto	CHNC	516.9	500
"	Toronto	CJBC	516.9-356.9	500
"	Toronto	CJSC	516.9	500
"	Toronto	CKCL	516.9	500
"	Toronto	CKNC	516.9	500
"	Toronto	CKOW	356.9	500
"	Toronto	CNRT	356.9	500
"	York Co.	CFRB	312.3	1000



Provinces	Cities	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>P. E. ISLAND</b>	<b>Charlottetown</b>	<b>CFCY</b>	312.3	100
"	<b>Charlottetown</b>	<b>CHCK</b>	312.3	30
"	<b>Summerside</b>	<b>CHGS</b>	267.7	25
<b>QUEBEC</b>	<b>Montreal</b>	<b>CFCF</b>	410.7	1650
"	<b>Montreal</b>	<b>CHYC</b>	410.7	750
"	<b>Montreal</b>	<b>CKAC</b>	410.7	1200
"	<b>Montreal</b>	<b>CNRM</b>	410.7	1000-1650
"	<b>Quebec</b>	<b>CHRC</b>	340.7	5
"	<b>Quebec</b>	<b>CKCI</b>	340.7	22½
"	<b>Quebec</b>	<b>CKCV</b>	340.7	50
"	<b>Quebec</b>	<b>CNRQ</b>	340.7	50
"	<b>St. Hyacinthe</b>	<b>CKSH</b>	296.9	50
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>	<b>Fleming</b>	<b>CJRW</b>	296.9	500
"	<b>Moose Jaw</b>	<b>CJRM</b>	296.9	500
"	<b>Regina</b>	<b>CHWC</b>	312.3	15
"	<b>Regina</b>	<b>CJBR</b>	312.3	500
"	<b>Regina</b>	<b>CKCK</b>	312.3	500
"	<b>Regina</b>	<b>CNRR</b>	312.3	500
"	<b>Saskatoon</b>	<b>CFQC</b>	329.5	500
"	<b>Saskatoon</b>	<b>CJHS</b>	329.5	250
"	<b>Saskatoon</b>	<b>CNRS</b>	329.5	500
"	<b>Yorkton</b>	<b>CJGX</b>	475.9	500

### *Licenses Required for Both Transmitters and Receivers in Canada*

All radio stations, whether used for transmitting or receiving purposes are required to be licensed in Canada. The penalty on summary conviction for operating an unlicensed radio station is a fine not exceeding \$50.00, and on conviction or indictment a fine not exceeding \$500.00, with imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months, in addition to forfeiture of all unlicensed apparatus. The different classes of stations for which licenses are issued and their license fees vary from \$1.00 for a private receiving set to \$50.00 for a public commercial station.

The issue of licenses for transmitting stations is limited to British subjects or to companies incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or its provinces. Licenses for private receiving sets are issued to any person irrespective of nationality. Licenses for receiving sets are obtained from the Postmaster of the larger towns and cities in the Dominion, radio dealers, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Department of Radio Inspectors, Departmental Agencies or from the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Licenses for all other classes of stations are obtained from the Department of Marine and Fisheries at Ottawa.



# Foreign Radio Broadcast Stations

Including U. S. Possessions

Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>ALASKA</b>				<b>Sydney—Trades Hall Broadcasting Station</b>			
Anchorage—Anchorage Radio Club (Divides time with KHJ)	KFQD	333.1	100	Sydney—Farmer & Co., Ltd.	2KY	280	1500
Juneau—Alaska Elec. Light & Power Co.	KFIU	228.9	10	Sydney	2FC	442	5000
Ketchikan—Alaska Radio & Service Co. (Divides time with KFRC)	KGBU	491.5	500	Sydney—Broadcasters Sydney Ltd.	2WA	462	100
<b>ALGERIA</b>				Sydney—Otto Sandel	2BL	358	5000
Algiers—Colin & Fils.	8DB	310	2000	Sydney—Otto Sandel	2UW	267	500
<b>ARGENTINE</b>				Toowomba—Gold Radio Elec. Service	4GR	294	100
Buenos Aires	LOJ	270	1000	Wagga—Otto Sandel	2UX	300	500
Buenos Aires—Radio America	LOL	236	2000	<b>AUSTRIA</b>			
Buenos Aires—Radio Fenix	LON	210	5000	Graz—Oesterreichische Radio-verkehrs Gesellschaft		357.1	500
Buenos Aires—Radio Prieto	LOO	252	1000	Innsbruck		294.1	500
Buenos Aires—Radio Buenos Aires	LOQ	261	500	Klagenfurt		272.7	1500
Buenos Aires—Sociedad Radio Argentina	LOR	344.8	1000	Vienna—Oesterreichische Radio-verkehrs Gesellschaft	ORV	577	750
Buenos Aires—Municipality of Buenos Aires	LOS	291.2	5000	Vienna		517.2	20000
Buenos Aires—Radio Broadcasting	LOT	400	1000	<b>BELGIUM</b>			
Buenos Aires—Francisco J. Brusa	LOV	361.5	1000	Brussels—Radio Belgique Co.	BAV	508.5	1500
Buenos Aires—Grand Splendid	LOW	303	1000	Brussels—Radio Belgique Co.	SBR	481	1500
Buenos Aires—Radio Cultura	LOX	380	1000	<b>BOLIVIA</b>			
Buenos Aires—Sociedad Radio Nacional	LOY	315.8	1000	La Paz		175-300	50
Buenos Aires—"La Nacion"	LOZ	330	1000	La Paz		300	50
Buenos Aires—Gino Bocci y Hno.	B2	275	100	<b>BRAZIL</b>			
Buenos Aires	D3	253.3	100	Bahia—Radio Sociedade de Bahia	SQAD	350	50
Cordoba—Antonio Vanelli	H5	275	100	Bello Horizonte—Radio Sociedade de Mina Geraes		400	500
Cordoba—Diario "Los Principios"	H6	250	20	Ceara—Radio Club Cearense			50
La Plata, FCS.—Universidad Nacional	LOP	425	1000	Curytiba—Livio Moreira			300
Mendoza—Ministerio de Obras Publicas	LOU	380	500	Fortazela—Radio Club			300
Rosario—Manuel Fugardo	F2	270	100	Goyanna—Benedicto Ravello			300
Santa Fe—Jose Roca Soler	F1	279	20	Juiz de Fora	SQAY	380	200
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>				Matto Grosso—Radio Club de Campo Grande			100
Adelaide—Central Broadcasters Ltd.	5CL	395	5000	Minas Geraes—Luiz de Fora			100
Adelaide—5 DN Pty. Ltd.	5DN	313	500	Para—Radio Club de Para		370	300
Adelaide—Sports Radio Broadcasting Station	5KA	250	1000	Parana			300
Adelaide—Millswood Auto & Radio Co.	5MA			Parahyba—Radio Sociedade de Parahyba			
Adelaide—Marshall & Co.	5MC	273	500	Pelotas—Radio Sociedade Pelotense			
Bathurst—Mockler Bros.	2MK	275	250	Penedo—A. G. Oliveira			
Brighton	3PB			Pernambuco—Radio Club de Pernambuco		310	1000
Brisbane—Dr. V. McDowell	4CM	278	250	Pernambuco—Cia Radiotelegrafica Brasileira		250-380	500
Brisbane—Radio Manufacturers Ltd.	4MB	337	250	Pernambuco—Radio Sociedade de Jader de Andrada			
Brisbane—Queensland Radio Service	4QG	385	5000	Pernambuco—Radio Sociedade de Garanhuns			
Hobart—Tasmanian Broadcasting Pty.	7ZL	516	3000	Petropolis—Radio Club de Petropolis			
Melbourne—Associated Radio Co.	3AR	481	3000	Porto Alegre—Radio Sociedade Rio-grandense	RSR	381	80
Melbourne—Druleigh Business & Technical College	3DB	225	500	Praia Vermelha—Radio Club do Brasil	SQIB	320	500
Melbourne—Broadcasting Co. Australia	3LO	371	5000	Rio de Janeiro—Radio Sociedade de Rio de Janeiro	SQAA	400	2000
Melbourne—O. J. Nilson & Co.	3UZ	319	100	Rio de Janeiro	SQAB	320	500
Melbourne—L. J. Hellier	3WR	303	100	Rio de Janeiro	SQAJ	260	250
Mildura—R. J. Egge	3EO	286	100	Sao Paulo	SQAG	365	1000
Newcastle—H. A. Douglas	2HD	288	100	Sao Paulo	SQBO	225.4	1000
Northbridge—Otto Sandel	2UW	263	500	Sorocaba		425	....
Perth—Westralian Farmers, Ltd.	6WF	1250	3000				
Rockhampton—Queensland Gov't	4RN	323	500				
Sydney—The Electrical Utilities Supply Co.	2UE	293	250				
Sydney—Burgin Electric Co.	2BE	316	100				
Sydney—Theosophical Broadcasting Service	2GB	316	3000				



Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>CANARY ISLANDS</b>				<b>Havana—Julio Power</b> .....			
La Laguna—Servando Ortoll Delmotte	EAJ5	280	50	Havana—Frederick W. Borton	2CX	320	10
Las Palmas—Canary Islands Radio Club		300	6	Havana—Alberto S. Bustamante	2AB	250	10
Teneriffe—Servando Ortoll Delmotte	EAR5	350	200	Havana—Cuban Telephone Co.	PWX	400	500
<b>CEYLON</b>				Havana—Jose Leiro	2JL	275	5
Colombo		800	1500	Havana—Alvara Daza	2K	200	20
<b>CHILE</b>				Havana—E. Sanchez de Fuentes	2KD	350	50
Antofagasta—Sr. J. Pedreny	CHAO			Havana—"El Pais"	2EP	355	400
Concepcion	CMAI	345	1500	Havana—Bernardo Barrie	2BB	250	15
Santiago—"El Mercurio"	CMAC	360	1200	Havana—Frederick W. Borton	2BY	260	100
Santiago—Castagneto Felli	CMAD	320	1000	Havana—Jose Lara	2LR	215	15
Santiago—Radio Comercial	CMAE	280	100	Havana—Manuel y Guillermo Salas	2MG	284	15
Santiago—Sociedad Broadcasting de Chile	CRC	385	350	Havana—R. B. Waters	2MK	32	100
Tacna—Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores	CMAT	550	200	Havana—Mario Garcia Velez	2OK	360	100
Tacna—Chilean Government	CRCT	550	200	Havana—Oscar Collado	2OL	257	100
Temuco	CMAK	245	100	Havana—Roberto E. Ramirez	2TW	270	30
Valparaiso		400	50	Havana—Benito Veita Ferro	2UF	265	20
<b>CHINA</b>				Havana—Raul Karman	2RK	315	100
Hong Kong—Government	GOW	300	1500	Havana—Homero Sanchez	2SZ	180	10
Kharbin—Chinese Government	COHB	340	50	Havana—Miguel Troncoso	2WX	340	150
Mukden	COMK	425	2000	Havana—Lecuona Music Co.	2XA	230	200
Peking—Chinese Government	COPK			Havana—Raul Perez Falcon	2JD	105	20
Shanghai—Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.	KRC	335	150	Havana—Heraldo de Cuba	2HC	275	500
Shanghai—Shinsho Co.	NKS	318	50	Hershey—Alberto Alvarez	2FG	200	20
Tientsin—Gisho Electric Co.	GEC	288	50	Marianao—Jose L. Ferriol	2JF	245	5
Tientsin—Chinese Government	COTN	480	500	Marianao—Jose Leiro	2JL	294	5
Victoria (Hongkong)—Hongkong Radio Society	5HK	475	150	Marianao—Modesto Alvarez	2MA	215	50
<b>CHOSEN</b>				Marianao—Samuel I. Wheelton	2WD	274	7½
Seoul	JODK	345	1000	Mariano—Antonio A. Genard	2XX	225	5
<b>COSTA RICA</b>				Nueva Gerona—Isle of Pines Telephone Co.	8JQ	130	20
San Jose—Government				Sagua la Grande—Santiago Ventura	6HS	200	10
<b>CUBA</b>				Sancti Spiritus—Antonio Galguera	6KP	250	20
Caibarien—Maria J. Alvarez	6EV	250	50	Santiago—Alfredo Vinnert	8FU	225	15
Caibarien—Manuel A. Alvarez	6LO	325	250	Santiago—Pedro C. Anduz	8DW	275	50
Camaguey—Pedro Noguerras	7AZ	225	10	Santiago—Alfredo Broock Galo	8AZ	240	50
Camaguey Armanda Vaquer	7GT	195	5	Santiago—Ceferino Ramos	8IR	190	20
Camaguey—Melchor Aguero	7KP	300	15	Santiago—Alberto Ravelo	8BY	250	20
Camajuani—Diego Iborra	6YR	200	20	Santiago—Guillermo Polanco	8HS	200	30
Caney—Juan Fdez. de Castro	8KP	30	100	<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>			
Caney	8LO	300	100	Bratislava	OKR	300	500
Central Elia—Salvador Rionda	7SR	350	500	Brunn—Radio Journal	OKB	441.2	3000
Central Tuinucu—Frank H. Jones	6KW	368	100	Kbely		1100	1000
Central Tuinucu—Frank H. Jones	6JK	272	100	Koszice (Kassa)		1870	5000
Ciego de Avila—Eduardo V. Figueroa	7BY	235	20	Prague—Radio Journal	OKP	348.9	5000
Ciego de Avila—Feliciano Isaac	7FU	200	15	<b>DANZIG</b>			
Ciego de Avila—Porfirio de la Cruz	7HS	192	15	Danzig		272.7	750
Florida—Leonard B. Fox	7JQ	42	5	<b>DENMARK</b>			
Cienfuegos—Jose Ganduxe	6BY	260	200	Copenhagen—Copenhagen Radio Broadcasting Station		337	1000
Cienfuegos—Eduardo Terry	6DW	225	10	Kalundborg		1153.8	7500
Cienfuegos—Gustavo Rodriguez	6GR	150	10	Ryvang		1150	1000
Cienfuegos—Juan Pablo Ros	6GT	190	50	Soro—Ministry of War		1153.8	1500
Colon—Leopoldo V. Figueroa	5EV	360	100	<b>EGYPT</b>			
Guanajay—Antonio Zarazola	1AZ	275	30	Cairo	SRE	255	
Havana—Ulpiano Muniz	2MU	265	10	<b>ESTONIA</b>			
Havana—Casimiro Pujadas	2CP	280	10	Tallinn		408	2200
Havana—Cristina W. Vda. de Cruet	2HP	205	200	Tallinn		1200	100
				<b>FINLAND</b>			
				Bjorneborg—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydists		311	200
				Hango—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydists		260	250



Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>FINLAND</b>				<b>Dortmund—Westdeutsche Funkstunde.</b>			
Helsingfors—Civil Guards of Finland		375	1200	Dresden—Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk		275.2	700
Jacobstad		275.2	200	Elberfeld—Westdeutsche Funkstunde		468.8	750
Jyvaskyla—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys		297	250	Frankfort-on-the-Main — Sudwestdeutscher Rundfunkdienst	LP	428.6	4000
Lahti		1522	20000	Freiburg im Breisgau—Suddeutscher Rundfunk		574.7	750
Mikkeli—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys		566	250	Gleiwitz—Schlesische Funkstunde		250	750
Porl—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys		255.3	100	Hamburg—Nordischer Rundfunk	HA	394.7	4000
Skatudden—Military Station Radio-Div		318	750	Hanover—Nordischer Rundfunk		297	750
St. Michel—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys		566	250	Kassel—Sudwestdeutscher Rundfunk		272	750
Tammerfors—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys	3NB	400	250	Kiel—Nordischer Rundfunk		254.2	750
Tampere		373	250	Koenigsberg—Ostmarken Rundfunk		329.7	4000
Uleaborg		250	250	Langenberg	LA	468.8	25000
Viborg		214.3	750	Leipzig—Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk	MR	365.8	4000
<b>FRANCE</b>				Munich—Deutsche Stunde in Bayern		535.7	4000
Agen—Dept. of Lot et Garonne	2BD	297	250	Muenster—Westdeutsche Funkstunde	MS	241.9	1500
Angers—Radio Anjou		275.2	500	Norddeich	KAV	1829	
Beziers		158	500	Nuremberg—Deutsche Stunde in Bayern		303	4000
Blarritz—Cote d'Argent		200	250	Stettin—Funkstunde A. G.		236.2	500
Bordeaux		275	1000	Stuttgart—Suddeutscher Rundfunk	OKP	379.7	4000
Bordeaux		238.1	1500	<b>HAITI</b>			
Dijon		207.5	1000	Port-au-Prince—Haitien Government	HHK	361.2	1000
Grenoble—Ministry of P. T. T.		588.2	1500	<b>HAWAII</b>			
Issy-les-Moulineaux—Ministry of War	QGA	1800	500	Honolulu—Radio Sales Co.	KGHB	227.1	250
Juan-les-Pins		230	500	Honolulu—Honolulu Advertiser	KGU	319	500
Lille		287	500	<b>HUNGARY</b>			
Limoges		273	500	Budapest—Hungarian States' Post and Telegraph	MTI	555.6	20000
Lyon—Ministry of P. T. T.	YN	476	1000	Budapest—Magyar Tavirati Iroda		1050	2000
Lyon—Radio Lyon		291.3	1500	<b>ICELAND</b>			
Marseilles—Ministry of P. T. T.		309	500	Reykjavik		333.3	1000
Mont-de-Marsan—Radio Club Landrais		400	4000	<b>INDIA</b>			
Montpellier—Societe Languedocienne de T. S. F.		252.1	250	Bangalore—Indian Broadcasting Co.			
Paris—Ecole Superieure de P. T. T.	FPTT	464	500	Bombay—Walter Rogers & Co.	2AX	226	
Paris—Eiffel Tower, Army	FL	2650	5000	Bombay	7BY	357.1	3000
Paris—Societe Francaise Radioelectrique	8AJ	1780	100	Bombay—Bombay Residency Radio Club	2FV	375	220
Paris—Lucien Levy		350	250	Calcutta—Radio Club of Bengal	2BZ	800	500
Paris—Petit Parisien	5NG	340.9	500	Calcutta—Indian States & Eastern Agency	5AF	425	1500
Paris—Cie. Francaise de Radiophone		1750	6000	Calcutta	7CA	370.4	3000
Paris—Radio Paris	CFR	1765	12000	Karachi—Karachi Radio Club		425	40
Paris—Radio Vitus		308	1000	Madras—Crampton Elec. Co.		220	120
Pic du Midi		350		Madras—Madras Presidency Club	2GR	400	200
Reims		204.1	500	Rangoon—Radio Club of Burmah	2HZ	350	350
Reziars		178	500	<b>IRISH FREE STATE</b>			
St. Etienne—Radio Club Forezien		220	50	Cork	6CK	400	1500
Strasbourg—Military Station Radio Club	8GF	222.2	250	Dublin—Government	2RN	319.1	1500
Toulouse—Aerodrome	MRD	260	1000	<b>ITALY</b>			
Toulouse—La Radio		391	3000	Milan		547.4	7000
<b>GERMANY</b>				Milan—Unione Radiofonica Italiana	IMI	315.8	1500
Aix-la-Chapelle		401	750	Naples—Unione Radiofonica Italiana	INA	333.3	1500
Augsburg		566	1500	Nice		362	1000
Berlin—Koenigswusterhausen Deutsche Welle A. G.	AFP	2900	8000	Rome—Unione Radiofonica Italiana	IRO	450	3000
Berlin—Koenigswusterhausen Station	AFT	1250	35000	<b>JAPAN</b>			
Berlin—Vox Haus Funkstunde	AB	566	2000	Hiroshima—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan	JOFK	353	10000
Berlin—Witzleben Funkstunde A. G.		483.9	4000	Keijo—Keijo Broadcasting Associaton	JODK	366	1000
Berlin—Wolf's Bureau		2525	5000				
Bremen—Nordischer Rundfunk	BMN	400	1500				
Breslau—Schlessische Funkstunde		322.6	5000				
Cologne	SMXQ	283	4000				



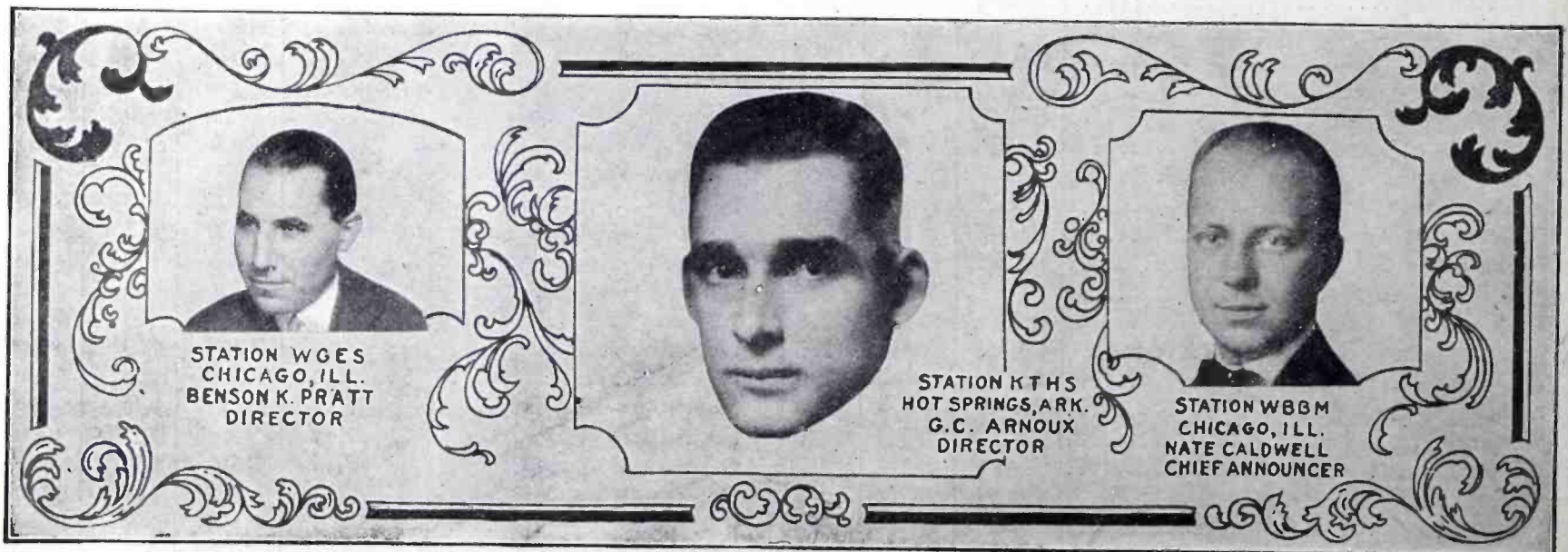
Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>JAPAN</b>				<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>			
Kumamoto—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOGK</b>	380	10000	Auckland—Newcomb (Ltd.).....	<b>1YL</b>	260	500
Nagoya—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOCK</b>	370	1000	Auckland—The Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand.....	<b>1YA</b>	333	500
Osaka—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOBK</b>	385-400	10000	Auckland—La Gloria Gramophone Co.....	<b>1YB</b>	275	50
Sapporo—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOIK</b>	361	10000	Auckland—L. R. Keith.....	<b>1ZO</b>	330	50
Sendai—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOHK</b>	396	10000	Christchurch—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand.....	<b>3AC</b>	240	10
Tokyo—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.....	<b>JOAK</b>	345-375	10000	Christchurch—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand.....	<b>3YA</b>	306	500
<b>JAVA</b>				Dunedin—Otago University.....	<b>4XO</b>	140	
Batavia—Bataviasche Radio Vereeninging.....	<b>JFC</b>	220	40	Dunedin—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand.....	<b>4YA</b>	463	750
<b>KWANTUNG</b>				Dunedin—Radio Supply Co.....	<b>4YO</b>	370	500
Dairen—Government Bureau of Communications.....	<b>JOAK</b>	395	5000	Dunedin—Radio Broadcasting Co.....	<b>VLDN</b>	380	750
<b>LATVIA</b>				Gisborne—Gisborne Radio Co.....	<b>2YM</b>	260	500
Riga.....	<b>KCX</b>	526.3	2000	Napier—B. C. Spackman.....	<b>2YL</b>	190	100
<b>LITHUANIA</b>				Wellington—Broadcastings Ltd.....	<b>2YB</b>	275	15
Kovno.....		2000	15000	Wellington—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand.....	<b>2YA</b>	420	5000
<b>LUXEMBURG</b>				Whangerei—N. C. Shepherd.....	<b>1YC</b>	250	15
Luxemburg.....	<b>LOAA</b>	217.4	250	<b>NORWAY</b>			
<b>MEXICO</b>				Bergen—Bergen Broadcasters.....		370.4	1500
Chihuahua—Federal Government.....	<b>CZF</b>	310	250	Fredrikstad—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....		434.8	750
Guadalajara—Federal Military Command.....	<b>FAM</b>	490	1000	Hamar—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....		566	750
Mazatlan—Castulo Llamas.....	<b>CYR</b>	475	250	Natodden—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....		423	700
Merida—Partido Socialista del Surestan.....	<b>CYY</b>	549	100	Oslo—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....	<b>OSLO</b>	461.5	1500
Mexico City—Efran R. Gomez.....	<b>CYA</b>	300	500	Porsgrund—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....		524	1000
Mexico City—Jose J. Reynosa (El Buen Tono).....	<b>CYB</b>	275	500	Rjukan—Broadcasting Co. A. S.....		443	250
Mexico City—Miguel S. Castro (La High Life).....	<b>CYH</b>	375	100	Stavanger.....		277.8	250
Mexico City—General Electric Co.....	<b>CYJ</b>	400	2000	Tromso—Tromso Broadcasters.....		500	
Mexico City—"El Universal".....	<b>CYL</b>	400	500	Trondhjem.....		243.9	
Mexico City—Martinez y Zetina.....	<b>CYO</b>	425	100	<b>PARAGUAY</b>			
Mexico City—Excelsior Compania Editorial.....	<b>CYX</b>	325	500	Asuncion.....			12
Mexico City—Departamento de Educacion.....	<b>CZE</b>	350	500	<b>PERU</b>			
Monterey—D. Constantino de Tarnava, Jr.....	<b>CYH</b>			Lima—Peruvian Broadcasting Co.....	<b>OAX</b>	360	1500
Monterey—Constantino de Tarnava.....	<b>CYS</b>	311	250	<b>PHILIPPINE ISLANDS</b>			
Oaxaca—Federico Zonilla.....	<b>CYF</b>	265	100	Baguio.....	<b>KZUY</b>	359.9	500
Puebla—Augustin del P. Saenz.....	<b>CYU</b>	312	100	Iloilo.....	<b>KPM</b>	400	500
Tampico.....	<b>CYQ</b>	322	100	Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines.....	<b>KZIB</b>	260	500
Torreon.....	<b>CYM</b>	225	1500	Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines.....	<b>KZKZ</b>	270	500
Vera Cruz—Ministerio de Comunicaciones.....	<b>CYC</b>	337	50	Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines.....	<b>KZRM</b>	413	1000
Vera Cruz.....	<b>CYD</b>			Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines.....	<b>KZRQ</b>	400	1000
<b>MOROCCO</b>				<b>POLAND</b>			
Casablanca—Radio Club de Moroc.....	<b>CNO</b>	305	2500	Cracow.....		567	1500
<b>NETHERLANDS</b>				Kattowitz.....		422	10000
Amsterdam.....		760		Posen.....		344.8	1500
Bloemendaal.....		566		Vilna.....		435	500
De Bilt.....	<b>PCFF</b>	1100	1250	Warsaw—Government.....	<b>PTR</b>	380	700
Eindhoven—Phillips Lamp Works.....	<b>PCJJ</b>	30.2	1950	Warsaw.....	<b>AXO</b>	1111.1	8000
Huizen.....				<b>PORTO RICO</b>			
Hilversum—Nederlandische Seintoellen Fabriek.....	<b>HDO</b>	1060	5000	San Juan—Radio Corp. of Porto Rico.....	<b>WKAQ</b>	340.7	500
Scheveningen.....		1950	2500	<b>PORTUGAL</b>			
<b>NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES</b>				Lisbon—Grandes Armazens do Chiado.....	<b>PIAA</b>	267.8	500
Soe abaya—Radiotelegraph Club.....		90		Montesanto—Government Wireless Station.....	<b>CTV</b>	2450	1500
				<b>SAN SALVADOR</b>			
				San Salvador—Government of el Salvador.....	<b>AQM</b>	482	500
				<b>SENEGAL</b>			
				St. Louis—Senegal Radio Club.....		300	100



Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>SIBERIA</b>				<b>Stockholm—The Swedish Broadcasting Co.</b>	<b>SASA</b>	454.5	1500
Tomsk	RA21	300	250	Sundsvall—Radiotjanst	SASD	545.8	800
<b>SPAIN</b>				Trolhattan — Trolhattans Rundradio-station	SMXQ	277.8	1000
Almeria	EAJ18	323.8	1000	Uddevalla	SMZP	294.1	250
Barcelona—Radio Barcelona (Hotel Colon)	EAJ1	344.8	1500	Umea	SMSN	229	250
Barcelona—Radio Catalana	EAJ13	462	1000	Uppsala		500	250
Bilbao—Radio Club Vizcaina	EAJ9	436	1000	Varborg	SMSO	297	250
Bilbao—Radio Vizcaya	EAJ11	418	2000	<b>SWITZERLAND</b>			
Bilbao—Armando de Otera		383	200	Basle	HB3	1000	250
Cadiz—Radio Cadiz	EAJ3	400	500	Berne—Radio—Genossenschaft	HBA	411	1500
Cadiz—Radio Lahera	EAJ10	297	1000	Geneva—Radio Broadcasting Soc. of Geneva	HBI	760	500
Cartagena—Enrique de Orbe	EAJ16	335	1000	Lausanne—Lausanne Radio Society	HB2	680	600
Cartagena	EBX	1200	1000	Zurich—Zurich University	RGZ	515-650	500
Madrid—Radio Espana	EAJ2	393	3000	Zurich—Zurich Radio Genossenschaft	HBZ	500	1000
Madrid—Escuela Superior	PTT	458	1000	<b>TUNISIA</b>			
Madrid—Antonio Castilla	EAJ4	375	6000	Carthage	TNV	1850	5000
Madrid—Radio Iberica	EAJ6	392	1000	Carthage		1840	4000
Madrid—Union Radio	EAJ7	373	1500	Tunis—French Army	OCTU-TUA	1450-45	500
Madrid	EAJ12	306	2000	<b>TURKEY</b>			
Madrid—Radio Espanola	EAJ15	490	1000	Angora		1800	6000
Madrid	EGC	1650-2200	2000	Osmanieh—Broadcasting Co.		1200	6000
Malaga—Spanish Telecommunication Co.	EAJ25	325	1000	Stamboul		1800	15000
Malaga—Alfonso Villota		325	200	<b>UNION OF SO. AFRICA</b>			
Oviedo (Cima)—Arturo Cima Fernandez	EAJ19	340	100	Cape Town—African Broadcasting Assn.	WAMG	375	1500
Salamanca	EAJ22	405	1000	Durban—Town Council		400	1500
San Sebastian—Sabino Ucelayeta	EAJ8	335	500	Johannesburg — African Broadcasting Co.	JB	450	500
Sevilla—Manuel Garcia Ballesta	EAJ17	400	1000	<b>UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (formerly Russia)</b>			
Sevilla—Jorge la Riva	EAJ21	300	1000	Astrakhan	RA26	700	1000
Sevilla—Radio Club Sevillano	EAJ5	344.8	1000	Baku	RA45	760	1250
Valencia	EAJ24	360	1000	Bogorodsk	RA8	750	
Valencia—Jose Lopez Aznar	EAJ14	500	500	Ekaterinburg	RA15	750	250
Zaragoza	EAJ23	325	1500	Homel	RA39	925	1250
<b>STRAITS SETTLEMENTS</b>				Irkutsk		1300	
Singapore—Malaya Amateur Wireless Society		330	150	Ivanovo Voznesensk	RA7	800	1000
<b>SWEDEN</b>				Kharkov	RA43	640	4000
Boden—Radiotjanst	SASE	1200	1000	Kharkov	RA24	475	4000
Boras	SMBY	230.8	1000	Kiev	RA5	775	1000
Eskilstuna—Radio Club	SMUC	250	250	Kniepropetrovsk		560	1000
Falun—Radiotjanst	SMZK	357	2000	Krasnodar	RA38	513	1000
Gaevle—Radio Club	SMXF	204.1	250	Leningrad	RA6	940	2000
Goteborg—Radiotjanst	SASB	416.7	1000	Leningrad	RA42	1000	10000
Halmstad	SMSB	215.8	250	Minsk	RA18	950	1250
Helsingborg	SMYE	229	250	Moscow—Sokolniki		1010	2000
Hudiksvall	SMSL	272.7	250	Moscow—Trade Union	KAZ	450	2000
Jonkopings—Jonkopings Rundradiostation	SMZD	201.3	500	Moscow—Lubovitch		365	
Kalmar	SMSD	254.2	250	Moscow	MSK	650	2000
Kalmar	SMSW	252.1	250	Moscow—Union of Soviet Workers	RA4	675	500
Karlsborg—Radiotjanst	SASF	1350	50	Moscow—Kominern	RDW	1450	40000
Karlsborg	SAJ	1365	5000	Moscow—Radio-Peredatcha	RAI	420	2000
Karlskrona	SMSM	196	250	Niji-Novgorod	RA13	1400	1500
Karlstadt—Radio Club of Karlstad	SMXG	221	250	Novosibirsk	RA33	700	4000
Karlstadt	SMXZ	221	250	Odessa	RA40	1000	1250
Kiruna		238.1	250	Rostov-on-Don	RA14	820	1250
Kristinehamn	SMTY	202.7	250	Saratoff		700	1000
Linkoeping—Radio Club	SMUV	588.2	250	Sevastopol	RA9	800	1000
Linkoeping	SMUW	497.5	250	Stavropol	RA20	655	1250
Malmo—Radiotjanst	SASC	260.9	1000	Tashkent	RA27	800	4000
Motala		1380	20000	Tiflis		870	4000
Norrkoeping—Radio Club	SMVV	275.2	250				
Orebro	SMTI	236.2	250				
Ostersund		720	2000				
Saffle	SMTS	252.1	500				



Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)	Countries, Cities and Owners	Call Letters	Wave Length (Meters)	Power (Watts)
<b>UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (formerly Russia)</b>				<b>Liverpool—British Broadcasting Corp....</b>			
Tver.....	RA44	965	1250	<b>London—British Broadcasting Corp. ....</b>	6LV	297	200
Ust-Syssolsk.....	REG	1000	1250	<b>Manchester—British Broadcasting Corp.</b>	2LO	361.4	2000
Veliky-Ustjuk.....	RA16	1010	1250	<b>Newcastle—British Broadcasting Corp...</b>	2ZY	384.6	1000
Vladivostok.....	RA17	456	1250	<b>Nottingham—British Broadcasting Corp.....</b>	5NO	312.5	1000
Vladivostok—Union of Soviet Worker's Radio Club.....	RL20	480	1500	<b>Plymouth—British Broadcasting Corp...</b>	5NG	275.2	200
Voronesh.....	RA12	950	1250	<b>Sheffield—British Broadcasting Corp....</b>	5PY	400	200
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>				<b>Stroke-on-Trent—British Broadcasting Corp.....</b>	6FL	272.7	200
Aberdeen—British Broadcasting Corp. ...	2BD	306.1	1000	<b>Swansea—British Broadcasting Corp.....</b>	6ST	294.1	200
Belfast—British Broadcasting Corp. ....	2BE	500	1000		5SX	294.1	200
Bournemouth—British Broadcasting Corp.....	6BM	326.1	1000	<b>URUGUAY</b>			
Bradford.....	2LS	252.1	200	<b>Montevideo—Diario "El Dia".....</b>	CWOR	350	500
Cardiff—British Broadcasting Corp.....	5WA	353	1000	<b>Montevideo—Danree &amp; Cia.....</b>	CWOF	300	100
Chelmsford—British Broadcasting Corp.	5SW			<b>Montevideo—Templo Metodista.....</b>	CWOG	280	10
Daventry (Experimental).....	5GB	491.8	25000	<b>Montevideo—General Electric Co. of Uruguay.....</b>	CWOS	380	500
Daventry—British Broadcasting Corp....	5XX	1604.8	25000	<b>VENEZUELA</b>			
Dundee—British Broadcasting Corp. ....	2DE	294.1	200	<b>Caracas—Empresa Venezolana de Radio-telefonía.....</b>	AYRE	375	1000
Edinburgh—British Broadcasting Corp. ...	2EH	288.5	200	<b>YUGOSLAVIA</b>			
Glasgow—British Broadcasting Corp. ....	5SC	405.4	1000	<b>Agram (Zagreb).....</b>		310	350
Hull—British Broadcasting Corp. ....	6KH	294.1	200	<b>Belgrade—Cie. Generale De T.S.F.....</b>	HFF	225.6	1000
Leeds—British Broadcasting Corp. ....	2LS	277.8	200				







STATION WCAU  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
STAN LEE BROZA  
DIRECTOR



STATION KYW  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
ZOLA HAYNES  
STAFF ORGANIST



STATION WSKC  
BAY CITY, MICH.  
STANLEY F. NORTHCOTT  
ANNOUNCER



STATION WGBS  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
S. THEODORE GRANIK  
VERSATILE MEMBER  
OF STAFF



STATION KVL  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
CHESTER L. SWAN  
TENOR



STATION WBAL  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
ARTHUR MORGAN  
VIOLIN SOLOIST



# SHORT-WAVE RADIO STATIONS OF THE WORLD

Operating on Wavelengths Below 100 Meters

Stations by Call Letters

(Note: U. S. Stations will use new prefix after October 1.—W or K. Other new prefixes after Jan. 1.)

Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks	Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks
<b>AFI</b>	Konigswusterhausen	26.3		<b>FAMJ</b>	French SS. Jeane d'Arc (French Navy)	26-60	
<b>AFJ</b>	Konigswusterhausen	53.5		<b>FL</b>	Eiffel Tower	54.02, 32.0, 75.0	
<b>AFK</b>	Doberi, †2 (Berlin)	45.3, 42.12, 41.5		<b>FTJ</b>	SS. Jacques Cartier (France)	75.0	
<b>AFL</b>	Hamburg	52.0, 70.0		<b>FW</b>	St. Assize, Cie. Radio, France	14.28, 23.25, 25.0, 41.95, 43.0	Traffic with Buenos Aires
<b>AFU</b>	Konigswusterhausen	39.7		<b>FUA</b>	Bizerta-Sidi-Abdallah, Tunis	42.5, 56.0, 73.0	
<b>AGA</b>	Nauen	14.9, 12.25, 13.5, 14.25, 16.0, 26.0		<b>FUE</b>	Mengam, France	38.5	
<b>AGB</b>	Nauen	25.5, 26.6, 27.0	Phone occasionally.	<b>FUL</b>	Beyrouth-Djedeide, Lebanon	28.0, 80.0	
<b>AGC</b>	Nauen	17.2, 26.0, 39.8, 40.2	Phone after 1800 G.M.T.	<b>FUM</b>	Montebourg (Air Station)	37.0	
<b>AGJ</b>	Nauen	56.7	Weather reports, 0830 & 1930 G.M.T.	<b>FUT</b>	Toulon-Mourillon, France	36.5	
<b>AGK</b>	Nauen	11.0, 20.0 (2 kw.)		<b>F 8AV</b>	Nogent, France	80.0	
<b>AJN</b>	Casablanca, Ain Bordja	51.0	Code	<b>F 8GA</b>	Clichy	30.0	
<b>AKA</b>	German Naval Vessel, M. 81	54.0	Code	<b>F 8GB</b>	St. Assize, Paris (S.F.R.)	75.0	S.F.R. Bulletin Phone
<b>AKB</b>	German Naval Vessel, M. 82	54.0	Code	<b>F 8GC</b>	Radio LL, Paris	60.0	
<b>ANC</b>	Tjililin, Java	26.2, 40.2	Code	<b>F 8KR</b>	Constantine, Algeria	42.8	
<b>AND</b>	Tjililin, Java	18.8, 28.8, 37.5	Code	<b>GBH</b>	Grimsby (Beam Station)	25.906	
<b>ANDIR</b>	Malabar, Java (Military Aerodrome)	38.5	Code and Phone	<b>GBI</b>	Grimsby (Beam, Indian Circuit)	16.216, 34.168	
<b>ANE</b>	Bandoeng, Java	17.4	Code	<b>GBJ</b>	Bodmin (Beam, S. Africa Circuit)	16.146, 34.013	
<b>ANF</b>	Tjililin, Java	20.3, 36.5	Code	<b>GBK</b>	Bodmin (Beam Station)	16.574, 32.397	
<b>ANH</b>	Malabar, Java	17.4, 27.0, 32.0	Code. Phone Sat. 1200-1700 G.M.T. Exp. Tests	<b>GBL</b>	Leafield (P. O. Station)	17.5, 21.5, 24.0, 30.0, 56.0	
<b>ANK</b>	Malabar, Java	19.4, 30.20	After 0700 G.M.T.	<b>GBM</b>	Leafield (P. O. Station)	17.5, 21.5, 24.0, 30.0, 56.0	
<b>AQE</b>	SS. Sir James Clark Ross	33.5		<b>GBO</b>	Leafield (P. O. Station)	17.5, 21.5, 24.0, 30.0, 56.0	
<b>ARCX</b>	Norwegian Whaler Nielsen Alonso	30.5		<b>GDKB</b>	SS. Dorsetshire	24.0, 41.7	
<b>ARDI</b>	SS. C. A. Larsen	32.0		<b>GFA</b>	Air Ministry, London	44.0	
<b>AYG</b>	Guayra, Venezuela	31.8		<b>GFR</b>	Winchester (R.A.F. School)	20.0	
<b>A 2FC</b>	Sydney, N. S. W.	32.0	Phone Sun., 1830-2000 G.M.T.	<b>GFY</b>	Royal Air Force, Henlow	76.0	
<b>A 2ME</b>	Sydney, Australia	28.50	Phone Sun., 1830-2030 G.M.T.	<b>GLG</b>	Royal Air Force, Henlow	15.740, 15.707	
<b>A 3LO</b>	Melbourne	29.8, 32 or 36		<b>GLH</b>	Dorchester (Beam Station)	22.091	U.S. Circuit
<b>BAM</b>	Tahiti	40.0		<b>GLQ</b>	Ongar (for communication with New York, Buenos Aires, and Rio de Janeiro)	24.5	
<b>BVJ</b>	R. N. College, Dartmouth	46.0		<b>GLS</b>	Ongar	15.0	
<b>BWW</b>	Gibraltar, North Front (Naval Station)	35.0		<b>GLSQ</b>	SS. Olympic	20.0	
<b>BXW</b>	Seletar, Singapore (Naval)	35.0		<b>GLW</b>	Dorchester (Beam Station, South American Circuit)	15.707	
<b>BXY</b>	Stonecutters Island, Hong-Kong	35.0		<b>GLYX</b>	SS. Derbyshire	37.0	
<b>BYB</b>	Whitehall R. C. (Naval)	35.0		<b>G 2BR</b>	Chelmsford	15.0, 17.0	
<b>BYC</b>	Horsea (Naval)	35.0		<b>G 2NM</b>	G. Marcuse, Caterham	32.5	Phone Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun., 0600-0700, and Sun., 1600-1800 G.M.T.
<b>BYZ</b>	Rinella, Malta (Naval)	35.0		<b>G 2YT</b>	Poldhu	25.0, 32.0, 60.0, 92.0, 94.0	
<b>BZC</b>	Portsmouth Signal School	35.5		<b>G 5DH</b>	Dollis Hill (P. O. Station)	21.7, 27.6, 35.3, 47.0	
<b>BZE</b>	Matara, Ceylon (Naval)	35.0		<b>G 5SW</b>	Chelmsford (B.B.C. Exp.)	24.0	Phone 1330, 1430, and 1930 on-wards
<b>BZF</b>	Aden (Naval)	35.0		<b>HBC</b>	Berne, Switzerland	34.2	
<b>B82</b>	Uccle, Belgium	40.0		<b>HJG</b>	Bogotá, Colombia	22.0	
<b>CF</b>	Drummondville, Montreal (Beam Station)	32.0	Temporary	<b>HVA</b>	Hanoi, Tonkin	32.0	
<b>CG</b>	Drummondville, Montreal	16.501, 32.128		<b>HZA</b>	Saigon	25.0	
<b>CH</b>	Quilicura, Chile	15-20		<b>H 90C</b>	Telegraphic and Radio Service, Case No. 63, Poste Transit, Berne	32.0	Relays, Berne, Mon., Thurs. and Sat., 2000-2100
<b>CJRX</b>	Winnipeg, Man.	25.60		<b>H 9XD</b>	Radio Club of Zurich	32.0, 85.0	
<b>CRHA</b>	Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa	18.360		<b>ICC</b>	Coltano	18.0	
<b>CRHB</b>	Praia, Cape Verde Islands	18.094		<b>ICD</b>	Rome (Cento Celle)	63.0	
<b>CRHC</b>	Loanda, Angola	18.182		<b>ICF</b>	Messina, Sicily	49.0	
<b>DCP</b>	SS. Cap Polonio (German)	25.0, 34.0		<b>ICJ</b>	Bengasi, Cyrenaica	26.0, 53.0	
<b>DNSC</b>	Royal Danish Dockyard Copenhagen	47.0		<b>ICK</b>	Tripoli	45.0	
<b>DS</b>	H.M.S. Renown	36.0		<b>ICO</b>	Derna, Cyrenaica	54.0	
<b>EAM</b>	Madrid	30.7					
<b>EAR 55</b>	Barcelona	22.30					
<b>EATH</b>	Vienna	37.00					
<b>EB 4A2</b>	Brussels	42.00					
<b>EH 90C</b>	Berne	32.00					
<b>EH 9XD</b>	Zurich	85.00					
<b>EK 4ZZZ</b>	Dantzig	40.00					



Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks	Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks
<b>ICU</b>	Tobruk, Cyrenaica	54.0		<b>KQS</b>	Lone Pine, Calif. (City of Los Angeles)	45.77	
<b>ICX</b>	Massawa	47.0		<b>KQT</b>	Los Angeles, Calif. (City of Los Angeles)	45.77	
<b>IDO</b>	Rome, San Paulo	33.0-37.5		<b>KRP</b>	Salt Lake City, Utah (Western Air Express, Inc.)	49.5	
<b>IDX</b>	Amara, Erythrea	32.5, 64.0		<b>KSS</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.40, 28.80	
<b>IHF</b>	Catania, Italy	53.5		<b>KSZ</b>	McCamey, Texas	48.05	
<b>IST</b>	Chisimaio, It. Somaliland	38.0		<b>KTA</b>	Guam (Mackay R. & T. Co.)	18.0, 21.8, 22.0, 23.5, 36.0, 43.6, 44.0, 47.0	
<b>I IAX</b>	Rome, Via Savoia 80	45.0	Phone occasionally	<b>KTF</b>	Midway Island (Mackay R. & T. Co.)	21.6, 33.2, 43.2, 66.4	
<b>I IAY</b>	Rome	45.00		<b>KUN</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	16.93, 33.88	
<b>I IEA</b>	Rome	40.20		<b>KUY</b>	Bear Creek, Alaska	82.0	
<b>I IFC</b>	Royal Frederico Cesi School, Rome	33.0, 34.0		<b>KVR</b>	Las Vegas, Nev. (Western Air Express, Inc.)	49.5	
<b>I IMA</b>	Rome, Via Bramante 3	43	Sun., 1700-1930 G.M.T.	<b>KWE</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.08, 28.15	
<b>I IRG</b>	"Radiogiornale," Lake Como	10.0, 18.0, 35.0, 65.0		<b>KWJ</b>	Portland, Ore.	53.54	1/4 kw.
<b>JB</b>	Johannesburg	32.0	Phone	<b>KWT</b>	Palo Alto, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.)	34.86, 48.05, 49.97, 58.10	
<b>JBK</b>	Kagoshima, Japan	30.0, 40.5, 70.0		<b>KWV</b>	Bakersfield (Pacific Air Transport)	66.48	
<b>JES</b>	Osaka, Japan	24-71		---	Lyons, Radio Lyon	39.5	Phone 1700-1800 G.M.T. except Sun.
<b>JEW</b>	Osaka, Japan	24-71		<b>LA1E</b>	Meteorological Hut, Bergen	43.0	
<b>JFAB</b>	Taipeh, Formosa	39.5	0900 G.M.T.	<b>LA1M</b>	Meteorological Inst., Oslo	45.0	
<b>JHBB</b>	Ibarakiken	37.50		<b>LCHO</b>	Telegraph Administration, Oslo	33.0	
<b>JHL</b>	Hiroshima, Japan	32.0, 58.0, 74.0	Temporary	<b>LPI</b>	Buenos Aires	34.0	
<b>JKV</b>	Kanasawa, Japan	37.5		<b>LPZ</b>	Buenos Aires	36.0, 75.0	
<b>JKZB</b>	Tokyo Electric Co.	20.5		<b>LY</b>	Bordeaux, Lafayette	32.0	
<b>JOC</b>	Otchishi, Japan	43.0		---	Matagora (Spain), Cie. Transatlantic Espagnola	70.0	
<b>JPP</b>	Tokyo, Japan	16-73		<b>NAA</b>	Washington	24.9, 37.4, 74.7	
<b>JPS</b>	Sapporo, Japan	29.0, 38.0, 60.0		<b>NAJ</b>	Great Lakes, Illinois	40.0, 76.0, 34.0	
<b>JYB</b>	Tokyo, Japan	16-73		<b>NAL</b>	Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.	20.0, 30.6	
<b>JYZ</b>	Tokyo, Japan	16-73		<b>NAS</b>	Pensacola, Florida	40.0	
<b>J1AA</b>	Iwatsuki, Japan	40.5		<b>NBA</b>	Balboa, Canal Zone	54.0	
<b>J1PP</b>	Tokyo	20.0, 21.5, 35.0		<b>NEL</b>	Lakehurst, N. J.	80.0	
<b>KAV</b>	Norddeich	39.0, 68.0		<b>NEPQ</b>	U. S. SS. Relief	20.0	
<b>KDKA</b>	East Pittsburgh, Pa. (Westinghouse E. & M. Co.)	26.3, 42.95, 62.5	Phone from 2300 G.M.T.	<b>NERM</b>	U. S. SS. Los Angeles	70.0-84.5	
<b>KDO</b>	SS. Esparta (United Fruit Co. U. S. A.)	33.0		<b>NFV</b>	U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va.	77.4, 77.5	
<b>KDZ</b>	Point Barrow, Alaska	21.4, 42.08, 74.77		<b>NIRX</b>	U. S. SS. Canopus	75.0	
<b>KEB</b>	Oakland, Calif. (G. E. Co.)	18.62, 21.8		<b>NKF</b>	Naval Lab., Bellevue, Anacostia	16.0, 17.0, 20.8, 21.0, 25.5, 41.3, 54.4, 61.0, 71.3, 81.5	
<b>KEG</b>	Vancouver, Washington (Pacific Air Transport)	45.0		<b>NKL</b>	Arlington	29.0, 37.4, 74.7	
<b>KEL</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.1, 29.3, 95.0		<b>NOSN</b>	U. S. Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Panama	40.0	
<b>KEMM</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.29, 28.58		<b>NPC</b>	Puget Sound, Washington	37.0	
<b>KESS</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.40, 28.80		<b>NPG</b>	San Francisco, Calif.	16.49, 32.98	
<b>KET</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	99.0		<b>NPL</b>	U. S. Training Ship, San Diego, Calif.	71.7	
<b>KEU</b>	Los Angeles, Calif. (Pacific Air Transport)	45.02		<b>NPM</b>	Honolulu, Hawaii	35.0 and 36.8	
<b>KEUN</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.08, 38.38		<b>NPO</b>	Cavite, Philippine Islands	68.0, 70.0	
<b>KEWE</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.08, 28.15		<b>NPU</b>	Tutuila, Samoa	37.0-40.0, 53.0	
<b>KFD</b>	Denver, Colo. (G. E. Co.)	17.7, 24.3		<b>NOC</b>	San Diego, Calif.	75.0, 86.0	
<b>KFHV</b>	SY. Poinsettia	40.0		<b>NOW</b>	U. S. SS. Mexico	40.0	
<b>KFOU</b>	Holy City, Calif.	31.0, 53.0, 63.0		<b>NRRG</b>	Winter Park, Florida	39.5, 82.0	
<b>KFVM</b>	SS. Idalia	17.0, 37.0, 74.0		<b>NRRL</b>	U. S. SS. Seattle	40.0	
<b>KFWB</b>	Los Angeles, Calif.	40.0		<b>NUQB</b>	U. S. SS. Pope	75.0	
<b>KFY</b>	Poinciana, Florida	68.4		<b>OCBA</b>	Bamako (Soudan)	41.50	
<b>KFZG</b>	Port Barrow	45.32, 69.25		<b>OCBV</b>	French Military Station at Beyreuth	58.0	
<b>KFZH</b>	Fairbanks, Alaska	44.71, 68.32		<b>OCCO</b>	Conakry (French W. Africa)	33.0	
<b>KFZO</b>	SS. Robador	37.5		<b>OCDA</b>	Dakar (French W. Africa)	35.0	
<b>KGBB</b>	U. S. SS. Ungava (R. B. Metcalf)	22.0, 37.0		<b>OCDB</b>	Djibouti	72.0	
<b>KGDU</b>	SS. Four Winds	35.03		<b>OCDJ</b>	Issy-les-Moulins	33.0	
<b>KGE</b>	Medford, Oregon (Pacific Air Transport)	46.06				65.0	1008-1028 G.M.T., Corresponding with OCDB
<b>KGFT</b>	Portable Station, Texas	50.0				32.0	Time Signal 0756 and 0955
<b>KGH</b>	Hillsbro', Oregon (Fed. Telegraphic Co.)	36.52, 46.99					
<b>KGT</b>	Fresno, Calif. (Pacific Air Transport)	46.06					
<b>KIO</b>	Kahuku, Hawaii (R.C.A.)	90.04					
<b>KKC</b>	Palo Alto, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.)	17.0, 27.5					
<b>KLL</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	21.85					
<b>KMM</b>	Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.)	14.29, 28.58					
<b>KMV</b>	Bandini, Calif. (Western Air Express, Inc., Morse)	49.5					
<b>KNN</b>	Honolulu (Mackay, R. & T. Co.)	17.2, 23.0, 23.7, 28.0, 34.4, 46.0, 47.4, 56.0					
<b>KNR</b>	Clearwater, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.)	29.5, 49.15					
<b>KNW</b>	Palo Alto, Calif. (Mackay, R. & T. Co.)	16.7, 17.0, 24.0, 33.4, 34.0, 48.0, 51.0					



	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks	Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks
<b>OCMV</b>	French Military Station, Mont Valerien, Suresnes (Seine).....	39.0, 44.0, 46.0	At 1000, 1100, 1230, 1330, 1600, 1900, 2000, 2100 and 2200 G.M.T. on either 600 cycles or D.C.	<b>OP</b>	Alfragidi, Lisbon (Beam).....	15.641	
				<b>PTQ</b>	Quartel-General, Brazil.....	30.5	
				<b>PVC</b>	Curacao.....	15.0-20.0	
				<b>RABL</b>	Habarousk.....	22.0	
				<b>RAU</b>	Tashkent.....	23.0, 34.0	
				<b>RA 19</b>	Tomsk.....	37.0	
				<b>RCRL</b>	Central Lab., Leningrad.....	27.0	
				<b>RCT</b>	Sebastopol.....	64.0	
				<b>REDI</b>	Petrozavadosk.....	34.2	
				<b>RDRL</b>	Leningrad.....	28.5	
<b>RDW</b>	Moscow.....	83.0					
<b>RFM</b>	Khabarousk.....	70.2					
<b>RFN</b>	Moscow.....	29.0	800-1000 G.M.T.				
<b>OCNG</b>	Nogent-le-Rotrou.....	29.0, 32.0, 45.0, 48.0, 72.0					
<b>OCRB</b>	Rinck, Meteo Aviation, Rabat, Morocco.....	36.0					
<b>OCRF</b>	Reggu, Morocco.....	74.0	2130-2145 G.M.T.	<b>RKV</b>	Moscow.....	21.0, 34.0	
<b>OCRU</b>	Rufisque (French W. Africa).....	39.0		<b>RLT</b>	Tommot.....	23.0	
<b>OCTN</b>	Mourillon, Toulon.....	20.0	Series of "a" from 1530-1540 G.M.T. Series of "b" from 1545-1555 G.M.T. Series of "c" from 1600-1610 G.M.T. daily, except Sun.	<b>RRP</b>	Nijni Novgorod.....	20.0-42.0	
		33.0		<b>RTRL</b>	Tiflis.....	22.0-42.0	
		57.0		<b>SAA</b>	Karlskrona.....	44.0	
<b>OCTP</b>	The Military Station of Nogent-le-Rotrou.....			<b>SAB</b>	Goteborg.....	36.5	
<b>OCTU</b>	Tunis la Casbah.....	48.0, 50.0		<b>SAD</b>	Flottads Stations, Stockholm.....	31.0-51.0	
<b>OHK</b>	Vienna.....	39.5, 40.6		<b>SAJ</b>	Karlesborg, Sweden.....	50.0	
<b>OLQ</b>	SS. Slamet.....	19.0, 22.5, 37.0		<b>SDK</b>	SS. Kiruna.....	54.0	
	Paris, Radio LL.....	61.0	Phone	<b>SFR</b>	Paris.....	75.0, 85.0	
	Paris, Radio Vitus.....	37.0	Phone Wed., Fri., Sun., 2100 - 2245 G.M.T.	<b>SGT</b>	Motorship Suecia.....	42.0, 50.0	
<b>OU 7MK</b>	Copenhagen, Denmark.....	32.90		<b>SIC</b>	SS. Masilia.....	42.0, 51.5	
<b>OU 7RL</b>	Copenhagen.....	42.12, 84.25		<b>SKB</b>	Motorship Gripsholm.....	37.5	
<b>PCA</b>	Amsterdam.....	33.33		<b>SMHA</b>	Stockholm.....	41.0	
<b>PCG</b>	Malabar, Java.....	17.0		<b>SOJ</b>	Brazilian SS. Jaquarao.....	100.0	
<b>PCH</b>	Scheveningen Port.....	20.0, 20.6, 20.69, 21.127, 28.800, 29.226, 29.283		<b>SOK</b>	Moskwa Sokoleniki Radio.....	37.0	
<b>PCJJ</b>	Hilversum, Holland (Philips Lamp Works).....	30.2	Phone Wed., 1400-1600 G.M.T. and occasionally on Mon. and Fri., and other wavelengths below 60 meters (40 kw.)	<b>SPM</b>	Radio Laboratory, Ministry of Posts, Helsingfors.....	47.0	
<b>PCLL</b>	Kootwijk, Holland.....	46.0, 32.0, 18.0		<b>SPR</b>	Sepetiva, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	22.180	Meteorological reports, 1530 local time
<b>PCMM</b>	Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, Kootwijk.....	25.0, 27.5, 36.0		<b>SPU</b>	Santa Cruz (Beam).....	15.576	
<b>PCPP</b>	Kootwijk, Holland.....	27.0		<b>SPW</b>	Rio de Janeiro.....	29.3	
<b>PCRR</b>	Kootwijk, Holland.....	20.0, 25.0, 37.0		<b>SPX</b>	Rio de Janeiro.....	40.5	
<b>PCTT</b>	Kootwijk, Holland.....	21.0, 29.5		<b>SP 1</b>	Rio de Janeiro.....	17.0, 44.5, 47.0	
<b>PCUU</b>	Dutch Colonial Ministry, The Hague.....	34.0		<b>SUC 2</b>	Abuzabal (Cairo).....	47.0	
<b>PKD</b>	Koebang.....	32.0		<b>TFA</b>	Reykjavik, Iceland.....	42.5, 49.5	
<b>PKE</b>	Amboina.....	24.0		<b>TSB</b>	Norwegian SS. Helder.....	46.5, 51.0	
<b>PKH</b>	Soerabaja, Java (D. E. Indies).....	23.0		<b>TUK</b>	Tomsk, Siberia.....	20.0	
<b>PKP</b>	Medan.....	21.5, 31.5		<b>TVE</b>	SS. Solderijk.....	31.1	
<b>PKX</b>	Java.....	27.0, 32.0		<b>U1XAO</b>	Belfast, Maine.....	40.0, 56.0, 60.0, 70.0	
<b>POF</b>	Nauen.....	13.5, 18.0		<b>U1XAB</b>	Portland, Maine (Congress Square Hotel Co.).....	63.79	250 watts
<b>POX</b>	Nauen.....	20.0		<b>U1XR</b>	Manila, Philippine Islands.....	30.0	Phone after 2300 G.M.T.
<b>POY</b>	Nauen.....	25.0		<b>U2XAA</b>	Houlton, Maine.....	22.99	
<b>POZ</b>	Nauen.....	47.0		<b>U2XAC</b>	G. E. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....	50.0	Phone, Mon. Wed., Fri., 2300; Sat., 1900 - 2200 G.M.T.
<b>POS</b>	Alfragidi, Lisbon (Beam).....	18.270		<b>U2XAD</b>	G. E. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....	21.96	
				<b>U2XAF</b>	G. E. Co., Schenectady, N. Y. transmitting program from WGY.....	32.7	Phone Tues., Thurs., and Sat., 2300 G.M.T.
				<b>2XAI</b>	Newark, N. J. (Westinghouse Electric Co.).....	43.0	
				<b>2XAL</b>	New York, short-wave transmitter of WRNY (Experimenter Publ. Co.).....	30.91	Phone and Television
				<b>U2XAO</b>	Belfast, Maine.....	40.0, 56.0, 60.0, 70.0	
				<b>U2XAP</b>	New York (Bull Insular Line).....	18.3, 18.7, 36.6, 37.5	
				<b>U2XAW</b>	G. E. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....	3.0-20.0, 15.0	
				<b>U2XBA</b>	Newark, N. J. (Short-wave Station of WAAM).....	65.18	Phone Mon., Wed., Fri., 2355 - 0500 G.M.T. 1 kw.
				<b>U2XBB</b>	New York (R.C.A.).....	1-5	
				<b>U2XBC</b>	Rocky Point, N. J. (R.C.A.).....	14.09 and 5.35-18.74	
				<b>U2XBI</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.).....	1-15	10 kw.



Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks	Call Letters	Stations and Location	Wave Length (Meters)	Remarks
<b>2XE</b>	Richmond Hill, N. Y. (Short-wave of WABC).....	22.1	Phone after 2300 G.M.T.	<b>WEQB</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.71, 33.42	
<b>2XG</b>	Rocky Point, N. J. (Western Electric Co.).....	16.02	Phone Mon. and Fri. after 1700 G.M.T.	<b>WEQC</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.78, 33.37	
<b>2XH</b>	Schenectady, N. Y.....	50.0		<b>WEQX</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.85, 29.71	
<b>2XI</b>	Schenectady, N. Y.....	30.0, 35.0, 38.0		<b>WEQY</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.91, 29.83	
<b>2XK</b>	South Schenectady, N. Y. (General Electric Co.)....	65.5		<b>WFV</b>	Poinciana, Florida (Florida RT Co.).....	70.54	
<b>2XN</b>	Rocky Point (R.C.A.).....	5-80	150 watts	<b>WFX</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.70, 31.59	
<b>2XS</b>	Rocky Point (R.C.A.).....	14.93	80 kw.	<b>WGI</b>	Alpena, Mich. (Alpena Marine Radio Service).....	98.3	
<b>2XT</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.17	80 kw.	<b>WGT</b>	S. Juan, Porto Rico (R.C.A.)	21.75, 65.3	
<b>3XK</b>	Washington, D. C.....	46.72	Radio Movies)	<b>WGW</b>	Vieques, Porto Rico (Bureau of Insular Telegraphs)....	52.0	
<b>3XL</b>	Bound Brook, N. J.....	60.0	30 kw.	<b>WGY</b>	Schenectady, N. Y. (G. E. Co.).....	35.0	
<b>3XQ</b>	Mountain Lakes, N. J.....	37.95, 75.9		<b>WHD</b>	Sharon, Pa. (Westinghouse Co.).....	49.0	
<b>4XK</b>	San Juan, Porto Rico (Bull Insular Line).....	18.3, 18.7, 36.6, 37.5		<b>WHK</b>	Cleveland, Ohio.....	66.04	1/2 kw.
<b>5XH</b>	New Orleans (Tropical Radio Telegraphic Co.).....	42.0		<b>WHR</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.93, 31.96	
<b>6XAI</b>	Inglewood, Calif.....	66.04	Phone 2400 G.M.T. onwards	<b>WHW</b>	Highland Park, Ill. (Wireless Telegraph & Communication Co.).....	45.02	
<b>6XAR</b>	San Francisco, Calif.....	33.00	Phone 2400 G.M.T. onwards	<b>WIK</b>	New Brunswick, N. J.....	21.48, 21.5	
<b>6XI</b>	Bolinas, Calif.....	29.3		<b>WIR</b>	New Brunswick, N. J. (R.C.A.).....	74.0	20 kw.
<b>6XAO</b>	Detroit, Mich.....	32.0		<b>WIZ</b>	New Brunswick, N. J. (R.C.A.).....	43.35	Phone occasionally from 2300 G.M.T.
<b>6XAV</b>	East Pittsburg, Pa.....	62.50	(Radio Movies)	<b>WJD</b>	New York International News Service.....	37.01	
<b>6XO</b>	Kahuhu, Hawaii.....	90.0		<b>WJZ</b>	Boundbrook, N. J. (R.C.A.)	18.17	
<b>6XJ</b>	Columbus, Ohio.....	54.02		<b>WKC</b>	Newark, N. J.....	17.5, 27.9	
<b>6XK</b>	East Pittsburgh (Westinghouse Co.).....	26.8	Mon. and Fri. 1900-2100 G.M.T.	<b>WKI</b>	Newark, N. J. (Fed. Telegr. Co.).....	17.3, 27.9	
<b>6XS</b>	East Pittsburgh, Pa.....	67.0, 96.0		<b>WKK</b>	Cuba, Porto Rico (Bureau of Insular Telegraphs).....	52.0	
<b>6XU</b>	Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	61.06	Phone	<b>WLL</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.57	
<b>AS</b>	Louisburg, Nova Scotia....	52.0	Press reports	<b>WLW</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio (Crosley Radio Corporation).....	52.02	2200 - 0400 G.M.T. except Fri. Special Time Signals
<b>JL</b>	SS. Canadian Commander..	43.0		<b>WNBT</b>	Elgin, Ill.....	33.5	
<b>S</b>	Sydney.....	22.0, 26.0, 32.0, 42.0, 51.5		<b>WND</b>	Ocean Township, N. J. (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.).....	13.88, 16.35, 22.38, 32.69, 46.48	
<b>T</b>	Townsville, Queensland....	22.0, 42.0		<b>WNU</b>	New Orleans, La.....	26.0, 40.0	Press reports
<b>Z</b>	Ballan, Melbourne (Beam Station).....	25.728		<b>WOBD</b>	SS. Radio.....	37.0, 43.74, 77.0	
<b>Z</b>	Rabaul, New Britain.....	22.0, 26.0, 32.0, 42.0		<b>WOBV</b>	U. S. SS. Nippekontu.....	36.2, 72.4	
<b>QO</b>	Garden Island, Sydney.....	35.0		<b>WOP</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	21.57, 43.14	
<b>JB</b>	Klipheupal, South Africa (Beam).....	16.077, 33.708		<b>WOWO</b>	Fort Wayne, Ind. (Main Auto Supply Co.).....	22.80	1 kw. Phone after 2300 G.M.T.
<b>DF</b>	Kuching, Sarawak.....	32-38		<b>WPE</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	21.63, 43.14	
<b>VZ</b>	Kirkee, Bombay (Beam)....	16.286, 34.483		<b>WQA</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.13, 28.26	
<b>DK</b>	SS. Jervis Bay.....	33.0		<b>WQB</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.71, 33.42	
<b>WABC</b>	Richmond Hill, N. Y. (Atlantic Broadcasting Cpn.)	64.0		<b>WQC</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.78, 33.57	
<b>AJ</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	22.24, 44.48		<b>WQN</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	51.5, 54.5, 57.0	
<b>AQ</b>	Newark, N. J. (Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.)..	44.03		<b>WQO</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	35.03, 44.0	
<b>BO</b>	Dearborn, Mich. (Ford Motor Co.).....	44.62		<b>WQW</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.8	
<b>BU</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.09		<b>WQX</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.85, 29.71	
<b>BZ</b>	Springfield, Mass. (Westinghouse E. & M. Co.).....	50.0, 70.0	20 kw.	<b>WQY</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.91, 29.83	
<b>CFL</b>	Chicago, Ill. (Fed. of Labor)	37.24		<b>WRB</b>	Miami, Florida (Florida Radio Telegraph Co.).....	70.74	
<b>CSB</b>	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	54.0	1/2 kw.	<b>WRNY</b>	Coytesville, N. J. ("Radio News").....	30.91	Phone Mon., Wed., Fri., 1930 - 2215 G.M.T.; other days, 2355 -0500
<b>CSH</b>	Portland, Maine.....	63.79	1/2 kw.	<b>WSS</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.0, 20.0	
<b>DJ</b>	Harrison, Ohio (Crosley Radio Corporation).....	21.4, 26.3		<b>WTT</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.02	
<b>DS</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.86, 31.73		<b>XC 51</b>	Mexico City.....	44.00	From 0400
<b>EAJ</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	22.24, 44.48		<b>XDA</b>	Mexico City, Mex.....	34.0	Press reports 0500 G.M.T.
<b>EAO</b>	Columbus, Ohio (Ohio State University).....	54.02		<b>XEK 4AP</b>	German Aeroplane.....	42.5	
<b>EDS</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.86, 31.73		<b>YN</b>	Lyons, France.....	58.0, 16.30, 17.30	
<b>EEM</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.41, 32.84		<b>YR</b>	Lyons.....	40.20	
<b>EFX</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.79, 31.39		<b>YZ</b>	Fort d'Issy, France.....	45-47	
<b>EGT</b>	S. Juan, Porto Rico (R.C.A.)	21.75, 65.3		<b>ZWT</b>	Bremerhaven.....	53.0	
<b>EHR</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	15.93, 31.96		<b>ZZ</b>	Fort d'Issy (Portable).....	45-47	
<b>EM</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	16.41, 32.84					
<b>EOP</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	21.57, 43.14					
<b>EP</b>	Cape Charles, Virginia (Norfolk Cape Charles Radio Telegraph Co.).....	99.9					
<b>EPE</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	21.63, 43.33					
<b>VEQA</b>	Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.)	14.13, 28.26					





STATION WRNY  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
SOPHIE, IRENE LOEB  
CHILD'S WELFARE



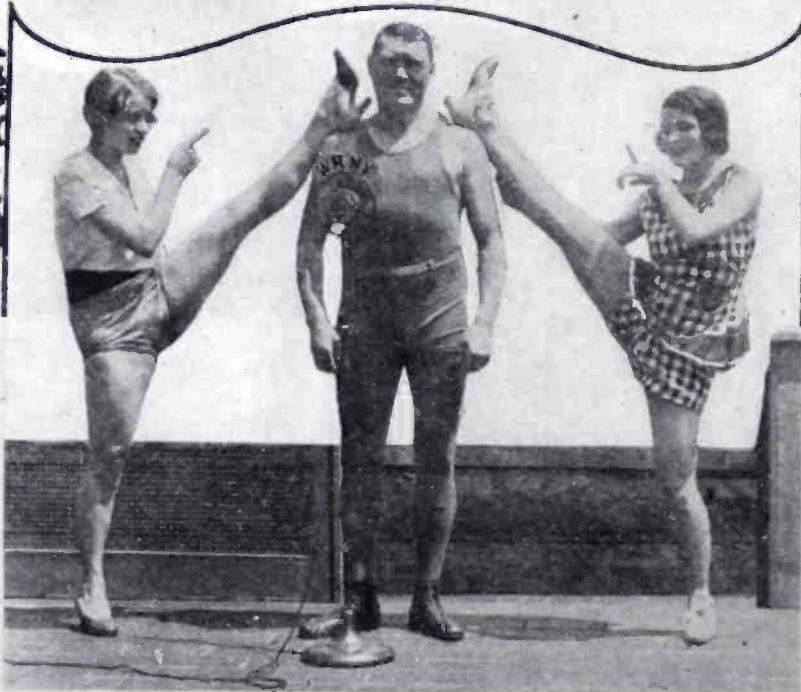
STATION WRNY  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
THE HUMMING BIRDS  
VOCAL TRIO



STATION WRNY  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
GIUSEPPE INZERILLO  
OPERATIC TENOR



STATION WRNY  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
PHIL SCULLY  
TENOR



STATION WRNY  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
PHILA. JACK OBRIEN AND HIS TWO PUPILS



# ARE YOU REPRESENTED IN THE RADIO MARKET

Custom setbuilders! Here is a FREE service that will place your name before over 100,000 readers and identify you as a recognized custom setbuilder. RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK has instituted this service to help you increase your sales. We stand behind the custom setbuilders' cause and have devoted a section of our magazine to it in an effort to educate our readers to a full appreciation of the custom setbuilder and the high quality of workmanship and results which are usually always had from them.

By way of publicity, the Spring issue of our magazine carried the first of a series of articles the purpose of which was to acquaint our readers with the custom setbuilders and instill a true appreciation for their work. This has already borne fruit and proved extremely successful as has each article on the subject in the succeeding issues of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK.

If your name is not on the list on page 132 fill in the coupon (this is essential) and mail it to us. You must be a custom setbuilder—not just a radio dealer. THIS IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE. Read the conditions of our offer below, and then mail us the coupon today.

## CONDITIONS

Each advertisement will be keyed and listed geographically in the "RADIO SET MARKET" section as seen on page 132.

No advertisement more than fifty words. Each must be clearly written on a piece of white paper and attached to the coupon herewith. No request will be considered without the coupon.

No ad will be accepted from persons merely desiring to sell a set and who are not bona fide custom setbuilders.

We invite you to take advantage of this service. Fill in the coupon and mail it to us with your ad.

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book  
230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C., N. Y.

11/28

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book,  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

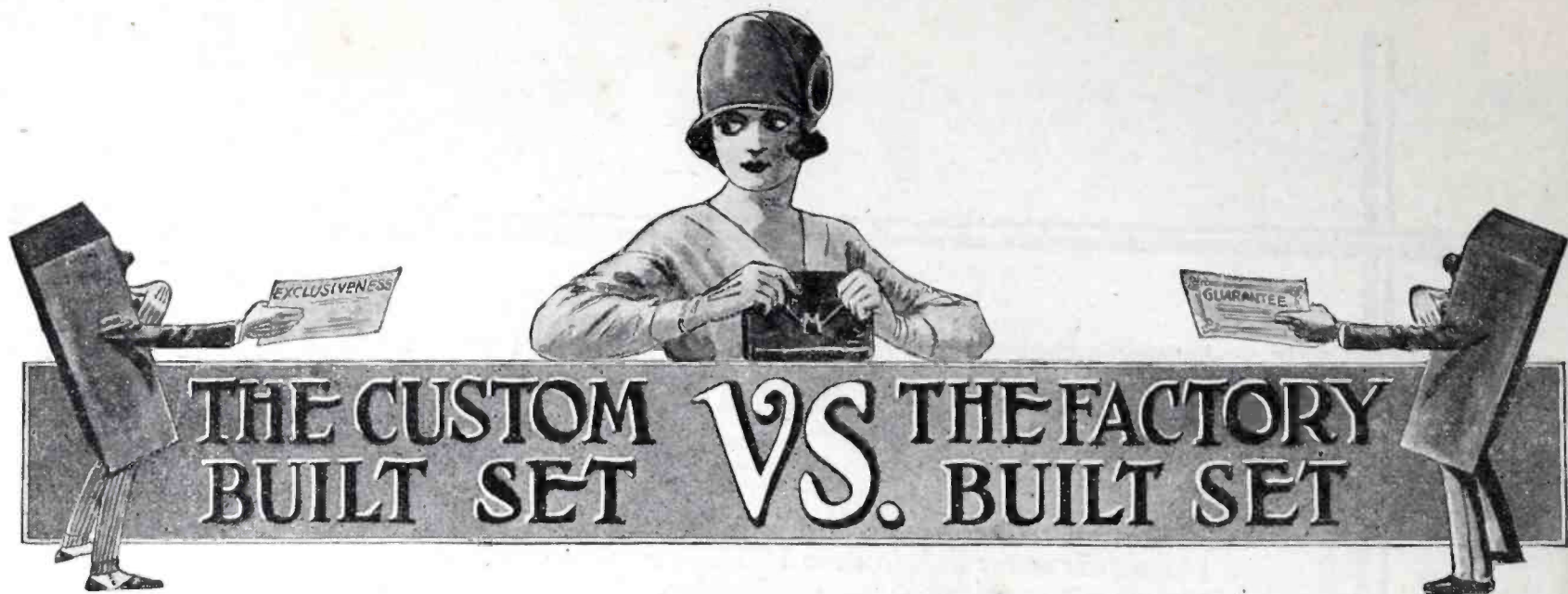
Gentlemen:—Without cost or obligation to me kindly insert the attached custom made set offer in your next issue.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....





## THE CUSTOM BUILT SET VS. THE FACTORY BUILT SET

**T**HERE is about as much chance of settling this question as of deciding, to the satisfaction of all concerned, who won the war.

The custom set builder, putting out one set a week or one a day, each one the work of his own hands, feels sure that he achieves results that are impossible in a big factory. The set manufacturer, after planning and erecting a plant, standardizing every part and operation and working up to a production capacity of 100 or 1000 sets a day, believes that no man or small group of men, working in a home workshop, can possibly equal the results secured by factory organization and mass production.

The third point of view, which is the most important of all, is that of the customer. His experience in radio seldom is as broad as that of the community set builder or the manufacturer. If he has a friend who is enthusiastic over a custom built set, he probably will buy one like it. If his neighbors are using factory built sets and like them, he probably will choose as they did. If he listens to the arguments of salesmen who sell factory built sets, and also to those of the community set builders, he has a hard time deciding what to buy.

The answer may be different in different cases. Sets may be standardized, but customers cannot be until the science of eugenics gets a better start than it has at present. The folks who swarm about Chatham Square, at the lower end of the Bowery in New York, are hardened to noise. They have to shout to make themselves heard above the roar of the "L" trains, the banging of surface cars over worn rail joints, the rumble of the subway and the clamor of motor traffic, horse drawn trucks and countless human beings. The loud speakers

that advertise radio from the doors of shops have all the wallop that the law allows. The customers down there demand volume and do not worry much about quality.

Less than two miles away, over on West 21st street opposite the quiet grounds of the General Theological Seminary, live artists and other cultured people who demand quality and who object to having a radio loud speaker heard outside their own apartment. Out on the farms of the middle west there are still other conditions. No local stations there, yet the need for dependable radio results is greater than in the city. Missing one market report may mean the loss of hundreds of dollars to a farmer. The farmer's set must reach out, and he wants good volume as well as distance.



The custom set builder putting out one set a week or one a day, each one the work of his own hands, feels sure that he achieves results that are impossible in a big factory.

No type of receiver can meet the requirements of every customer in any locality. No customer can know which is the best set for his purposes without trying several sets. But there are certain advantages and disadvantages in the different methods of producing sets that a customer can understand that may guide him in reaching a decision.

The factory system, which the

workers in another land tried so hard to kill at its birth, has reached a high stage of development in America and has been one of the greatest factors in bringing our country to its present position of influence in the affairs of the world. It must be satisfactory in general to those who own and operate factories, those who work in them and those who buy their product, otherwise it would not have become the dominant system in industry.

Custom work—the making of individual articles by individual workmen for individual customers—has had no such development, yet there are many persons who prefer custom-made articles. The building of custom radio sets is increasing. There must be a reason for the increase. The customers who want custom made articles

usually are more discriminating than those who are satisfied to buy something exactly like thousands of other articles turned out by the same factory.

The factory set is a standardized product. The circuit, the coils, the resistances, the condensers, the cabinet, the dial and all parts are precisely like those on thousands of other sets of the same kind. The same model can be bought anywhere in the United States. The set is advertised nationally, so the buyer, when he mentions it to his friends, will find that they know about it. They may judge his financial standing by the price of the set he buys! The guarantee on the factory-built set is backed by a large concern with greater resources than an individual set builder is likely to have.

Some of these advantages, which might influence one prospective customer, are exactly the same points that another customer may consider as disadvantages. Some buyers want sets



that have individuality and do not like the standardized product. They would rather know the man who built their set than to know that it was built by a great concern with which they must deal through an agent. They may not be favorably impressed by the guarantee, because such documents usually are worded so that the manufacturers appear to be much better protected by them than the customers.

Designs may change and this, according to some dealers and customers, is one of the greatest objections to factory-built sets. Frequent changes of models must be profitable to manufacturers or they would not be so general. The rapid advance of the science and art of radio has forced changes in receivers, but the dealers are not happy when a new model is brought out with much national publicity that stops the sale of older models, and customers who are still paying installments on receivers that were considered the last

word in radio two or three months ago have a feeling that they have been cheated when they see exactly the same model offered for sale at 25% or 50% less than they paid.

The custom built set is made by a man with whom the customer may talk as he does with his plumber or electrician. He can tell the community

set builder what results he wants and the set builder understands the local conditions. Dealing man to man in this way, there is little chance for misunderstanding, delay or evasion of responsibility. The custom built set can be designed to fit the situation as well as a custom made suit fits the man who orders it. There is an air of distinc-

likely to, and the set owner may have to find someone else to service it.

Anyone who visits a radio factory will find that a set that looks quite simple in its finished form is the result of hundreds of operations. Many of them never would be thought of by the average radio customer.

The design of a factory built receiver is a matter requiring months of time and great expense. A community set builder can read about a new circuit, or invent one, and design and build a set using that circuit within a few days. The factory cannot go into production so easily. It has to consider the fact that some of this year's models have not sold well and that new designs ought not to be permitted to come to the attention of the public until thousands of dealers have had a chance to unload their stocks.

Then the factory has to find out what new devices the radio engineers have invented and which of the newest ideas is most likely to appeal to the public. The radio users, knowing little of radio theory or practice, can not be depended on to buy the best radio set that can be produced. They want something new, striking, easy to operate. They do not know precisely



The manufacturer has to move as cautiously as a hunter stalking a herd of timid deer. Most of the radio customers are deers—the ladies do about 80% of all buying for the family—and while they may not be timid they are hard to please.

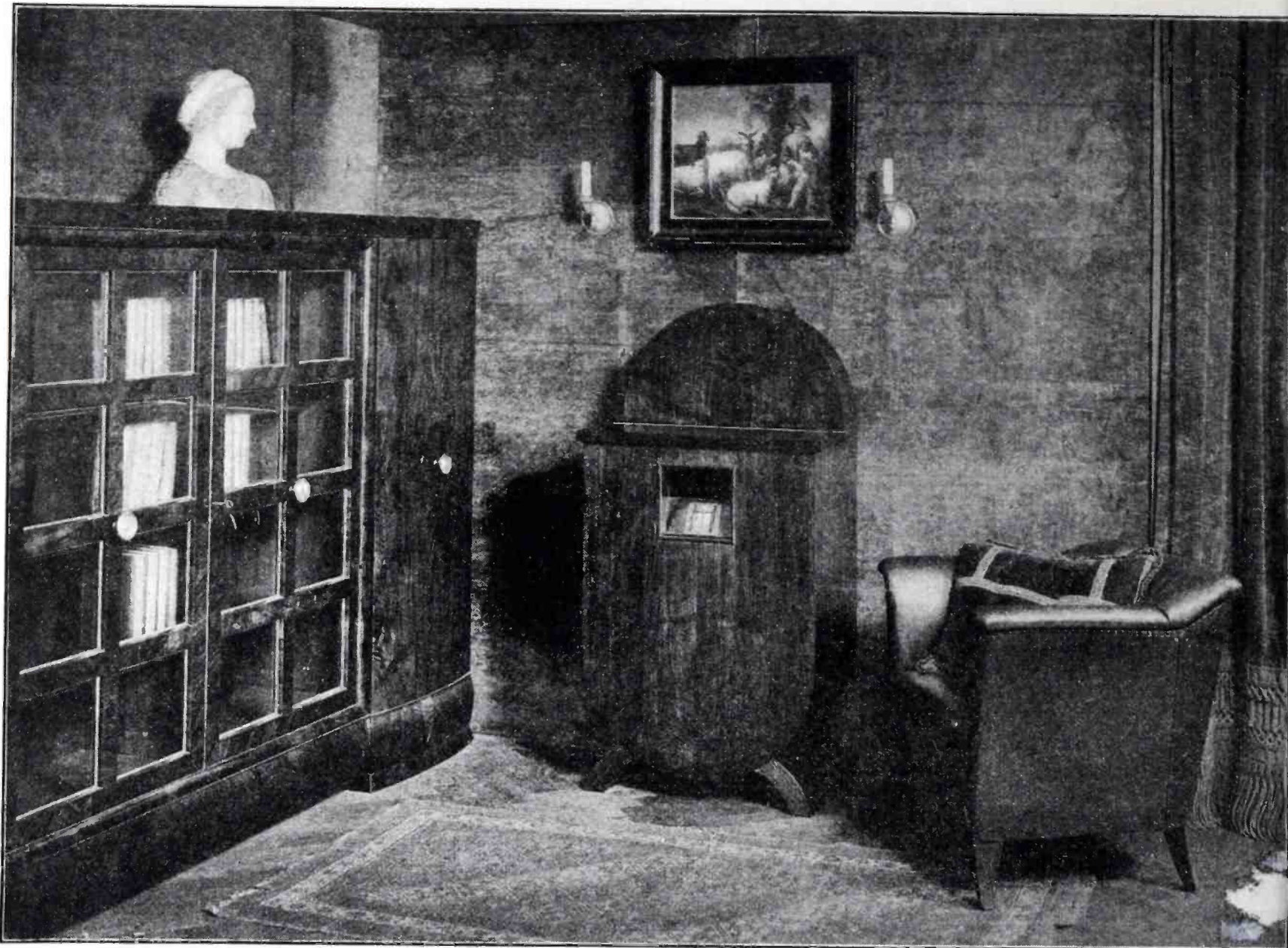
tion about a custom built article.

The disadvantages are that the custom built set does not bear a name that is known nationally and the owner, in talking about it to his friends, may have to explain that it is neither a freak nor an orphan. The builder may go out of business more suddenly than a well-established manufacturing concern is



The manufacturer standardizes every part that goes into a set and plans quantity production.





The custom-made receiver can be built to suit the requirements and taste of the customer. Here is shown a modern drum-dial type set installed in a distinctive cabinet which harmonizes with other furnishings of the home.

what they want. The manufacturer must be a good guesser if he is to be a big winner.

One year the majority of buyers wanted 5-tube sets, although a good 3-tube or 4-tube set would deliver better results than a poor set with five tubes. The cone type speaker was one of the outstanding successes, because it occupied less space, was better in appearance and delivered better results than many of the horns. The power pack, which took the place of batteries, excited great interest and sold freely. Before that was any more than well started, the manufacturers raced each other to get into the market with A.C. tubes that made the power pack unnecessary. The one-dial set drove out most of those with more dials within a year, and the tuning drum gave the dial a hard race for popularity. Television is appealing to the popular imagination now and manufacturers and community set builders must decide what to do about that.

The manufacturer has to move as cautiously as a hunter stalking a herd of timid deer. Most of the radio customers are dears—the ladies do about 80% of all buying for the

family—and while they may not be timid they are hard to please. An unpopular design may put a factory out of business. A month's delay in placing a popular model in production may lose half of the biggest season's business. In selecting models, the manufacturer is at a great disadvantage as compared with the custom set builder.

In deciding what sets to manufacture, the manufacturer must make exhaustive tests to avoid mistakes. He must build a number of test sets and try them out under all sorts of conditions. One serious defect in a circuit may cause thousands of sets to be dumped back on his hands.

A few years ago some manufacturers were unfortunate in using amplifying transformers that were quickly put out of commission by the current or the weather. Replacements and loss of sales through injury to the reputation of the product ran into large figures. A.C. tubes that died in early infancy have hurt the sale of A.C. sets. One manufacturer bought 70,000 pieces of the wrong kind of wood for a cone type loud speaker, not realizing until a large number of speakers had been made up that the kind of wood

specified by the inventor was necessary.

The community set builder tries out a set in his workshop, delivers it to a customer and is paid for it. If it proves satisfactory, he has given the set all the test that it needs, for his purposes. If it develops faults, he can change it or give the customer another without serious loss. Any custom built set can be changed completely at the expense of a few hours' work and a little material. Any parts removed can be used in other sets unless they are damaged beyond repair. A mistake in one set is not repeated in thousands of sets as it may be in a factory.

The customer who buys a set from a reliable community set builder is in a better position than one who buys a factory mistake, for he can have the set rebuilt or exchange it for a new one without loss of time. But a customer who buys the product of a well-established factory, from an authorized dealer, at list price, is not likely to find it a failure.

No new radio set becomes popular spontaneously. It must have publicity. Radiola 17 came as near



to selling itself as any receiver on the market in the fall of 1927, because it was one of the first successful electric sets and the ease of installation and operation appealed to the public, but the sales were started and kept up by advertising that cost big money.

The radio manufacturer has a tremendous publicity problem. He must advertise. He must take his chances on the results of the advertising. The community set builder has an advantage over the manufacturer in the matter of publicity. It may actually cost him as much, or more, to sell every set as it does the manufacturer, but the expense may be in time rather than in money, and, while "time is money," he can spend time on prospective customers without getting into trouble with his bank.

The production methods of a community set builder, working alone in his attic or cellar, and those of the great factory with hundreds of employees, may seem to be very different. The fact is, however, that the parts for most of the custom built sets are made in factories. Community set builders seldom wind

their own coils or build their own condensers. They merely assemble their sets from factory-made parts. Some factories that produce complete sets buy many of the parts from other factories.

Both the factory executive and the community set builder have the problem of selecting parts and the success of their sets will depend on the quality of the parts used.

The buyer for a factory sometimes is under considerable pressure from the management to save money. The manufacturer of parts, in trying to sell to the factory, may cut his prices and lower the quality of his product. Community set builders sometimes point out parts, in factory-built sets, that they say they would be ashamed to use in their custom sets.

It may seem strange to the customer that a manufacturer would try to save five cents on a coil or condenser for a \$100 receiver instead of buying those that are obviously better and cost only a little more. The answer is that the bulk of the list price paid by the ultimate user goes to pay the cost of placing a set in the salesroom, selling it to

him, and collecting his payments. The manufacturing cost and the manufacturer's profit on many an article is less than 25% of the list price. The saving of five cents on a part when millions of parts are used in a year makes a considerable difference in the profits of a factory.

The community set builder likes to handle and use good parts. So does the factory worker, but he has no choice in the matter. Good parts make the work easier and more satisfactory. The community set builder always advises his customers to pay the price and get the best. The factory, having no direct contact with the users of its product and depending on local dealers who are thinking primarily of immediate profits, is more likely to try to save money on parts in order to make a price that will sell the goods.

One of the easiest ways to get a line on the practices of a manufacturer or community set builder is to examine the condensers used in a set. Generally they are in plain sight and their construction can be examined without difficulty.

A good condenser has sturdy  
(Continued on page 150)



An elaborate custom-built receiver, designed for distance reception, installed in the home of a prominent Pennsylvanian.



# TELEVISION FOR THE EXPERIMENTER



signed by Ulises A. Sanabria, a young experimenter who has been working quietly on television for the past five years, and by his assistant, M. L. Hayes.

In general arrangement, the television transmitter built by Sanabria is a development of the well-known Ives system, but it is considerably simpler than the complex machines used by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and the General Electric Company in the demonstrations these companies gave during the past year. One of the photos on page 73 shows the complete instrument set-up at WCFL. The transmitter, the parts of which are designated by the letters P, L, D and A, is in the background, while the "check" machine, which is a television receiver connected by direct wire to the transmitter for monitoring purposes, is in the foreground.

A LITTLE more than a year ago engineers predicted that television might be practical for home use within ten years or so. This, of course, is only guesswork based on the present development of the art, but hardly anyone is able to judge just how soon the time will come when television will be perfected to the stage where it can be accepted as practical for home entertainment such as radio telephony was in the early days of broadcasting. People who have neither knowledge nor interest to consider matters of this nature are led to believe television is now perfected to the extent that they hope to see in television by radio the kind of picture they have been accustomed to at the movies or something approaching them in quality within a very short time, according to the vivid newspaper reports on demonstrations conducted to show the advancement of television technique.

In view of any misapprehension on this score we can simply say that television is far from perfect and that practically all demonstrations have been conducted merely for the purpose of showing the status of extensive laboratory experimental work. Nevertheless, it is sufficient-

ly advanced to provide an interesting and fruitful field for the radio experimenter. In several localities, there are television signals being broadcast, ready to be received with relatively simple and inexpensive equipment, while in others television service is promised in the not distant future. Therefore, this is an opportune time for a study of the elements of television reception and experimentation, to which end we are presenting the necessary data for building a television receiver in this article.

While there are different television systems being employed at present, they have many points in common, and an outfit designed to receive images from one source may readily be altered to work from other transmitting stations. The system employed at WRNY, New York; WOR, Newark, N. J.; WLEX, Lexington, Mass.; WGY, Schenectady, N. Y., etc., is typical of that most generally followed.

An example of the equipment employed in the transmission and reception of television is illustrated in the accompanying photographs. This apparatus was used for demonstration purposes at station WCFL, Chicago, late last June and was de-

As shown in the smaller photo on page 73, the first unit of the television transmitter is a powerful spotlight, A, which may be an arc light but which in this case is a 1,000 watt mazda lamp inside a protecting case. Revolving in front of the aperture through which the light of this lamp issues is a disc D, drilled with a spiral of very small holes. The motor M drives this disc through the belt B. The shaft to which the disc is attached revolves in ball bearings in a heavy cast-iron frame, which in turn is bolted to a massive cast-iron base which also supports the driving motor. The disc itself is of thin metal, but faced with two steel flanges  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick, which overcome any tendencies on its part to wobble.

After the light from the lamp passes through the holes in the disc, it is concentrated by a powerful condensing lens, L, in such a manner that tiny pinhead beams are projected straight forward. One such beam is indicated by the dotted line. Of course, as the disc revolves, a continual series of beams will be thrown forward.

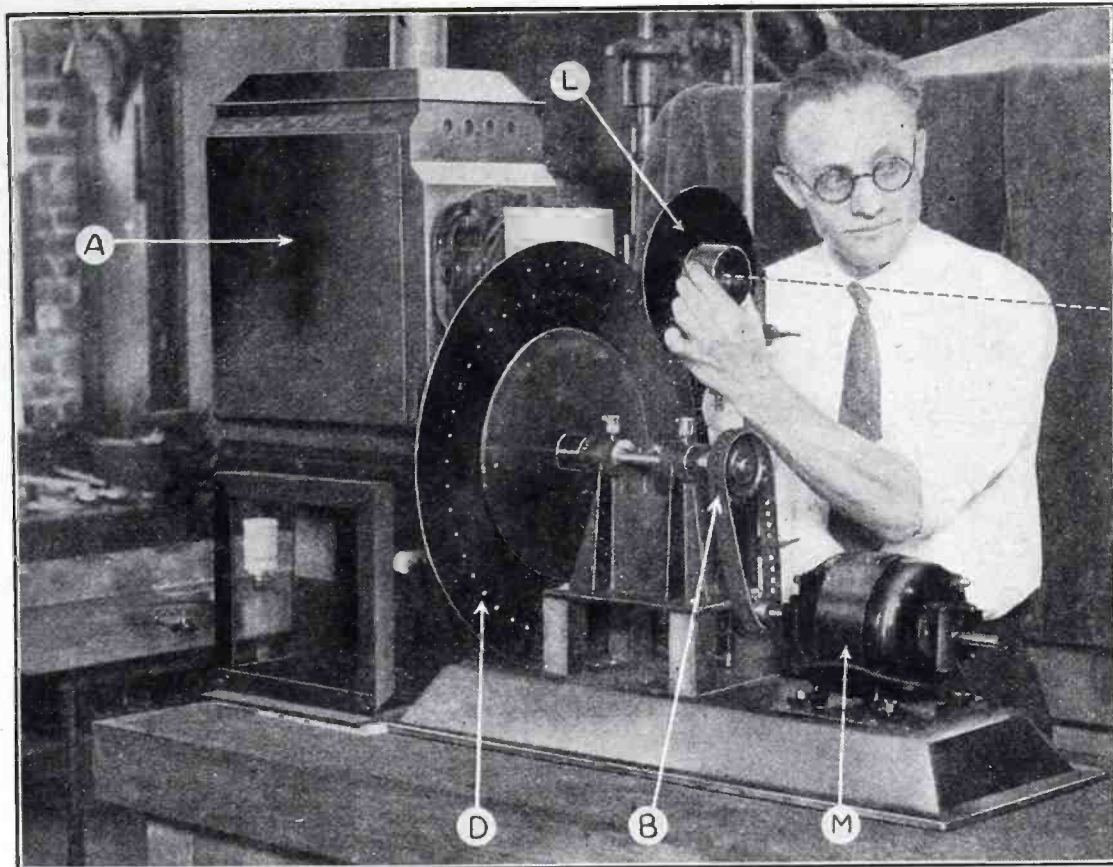
The person to be televised sits in a shaded booth, facing directly into the lens, but about four feet from it. In front of him is a large wooden



box with a square hole in its center to allow the light to pass through. Surrounding this opening is a bank of four photoelectric cells, marked P in the photo below. A close-up of this booth and the photoelectric-cell box is shown in the heading of this article.

The operation of the apparatus now becomes evident. As the disc revolves, it causes beams of light to pass over or "scan" the face of the person sitting in the booth from top to bottom; with the result that the face is "swept" by a series of concentric arcs of light. The light is reflected from the subject's face and falls into the photoelectric cells, which set up varying electric currents corresponding in amplitude to the light and dark portions of the skin, hair, eyes, etc. These currents, which are extremely weak, are amplified by a six-stage resistance-coupled audio amplifier indicated at PA.

For testing purposes the output of this amplifier is carried directly to the checking receiver, which comprises the neon tube T, the revolving disc RD and the driving motor RM. For actual television broadcasting, an additional five-stage am-

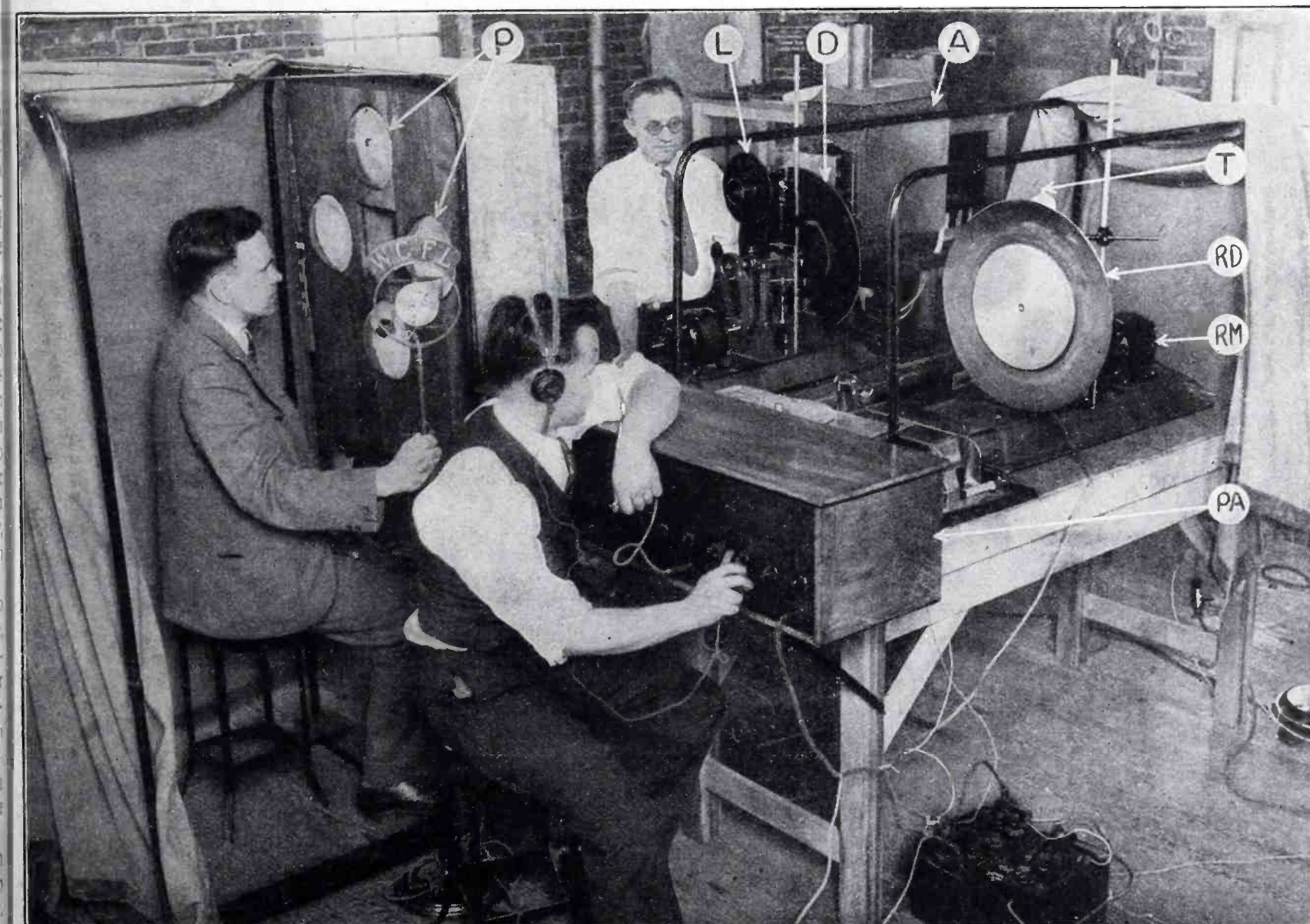


A close-up of the disc assembly of the check receiver used in experiments at station WCFL. A, 1,000-watt lamp unit; D, scanning disc; B, driving belt; M, driving motor; L, condensing lens. The dotted line represents a beam of light as it is directed upon the subject's face.

plifier is hooked in before the impulses are allowed to actuate the broadcast transmitter proper.

The receiver, it will be seen, is a comparatively simple affair. The

disc is a duplicate of the one used in the transmitter, while the neon glow-tube T, which responds to the television impulses just as a loud speaker responds to musical impul-



The complete experimental television apparatus at station WCFL. The parts of the transmitter are: P, photoelectric cells; L, condensing lens; D, scanning discs; A, source of light. Receiver (in foreground): PA, amplifier; RM, driving motor for scanning disc, RD; T, neon glow tube. M. L. Hayes, left; U. A. Sanabria, wearing phones; V. A. Schoenberg, chief engineer of the station in the rear.



ses, is a standard bulb. The images visible in the check receiver, as viewed by the managing editor of this magazine, were really very good. It is difficult to describe the exact grade of their definition, but it can be said that the televised faces were distinctly recognizable. The images were streaked with the fine lines characteristic of television disc systems, but they were distinct enough to show the reflection of eyeglasses on the subject's face and the shadow of smoke from a cigar in his mouth.

Much of the success of this television work at WCFL was due to the photoelectric cells. They were nine inches in diameter, potassium type and extremely sensitive. The direct output of three of the four cells shown in the illustration, when led through only five stages of resistance-coupled amplification, was sufficient to operate the check receiver quite satisfactorily.

These cells, as well as three twelve-inch bulbs acquired by WRNY, were made by Lloyd Preston Garner, a graduate of the University of Illinois, in the laboratories of that institution. They represent an enormous amount of technical experimentation and constructional skill, and are probably the finest devices of their kind in existence to-day. Some idea of the size of these cells may be obtained from the photos accompanying this article.

Television broadcasting on the regular broadcasting band was successfully demonstrated late in August when images of living people were put on the air through WRNY at Coytesville, N. J., and received in

New York City, several miles away.

The outstanding feature of this demonstration was the confinement of the television impulses within the 5,000 cycle modulation channel to which all broadcast stations are limited by law. At the present writing, Station WRNY broadcasts

struction of our experimental television receiver for use on short wavelengths.

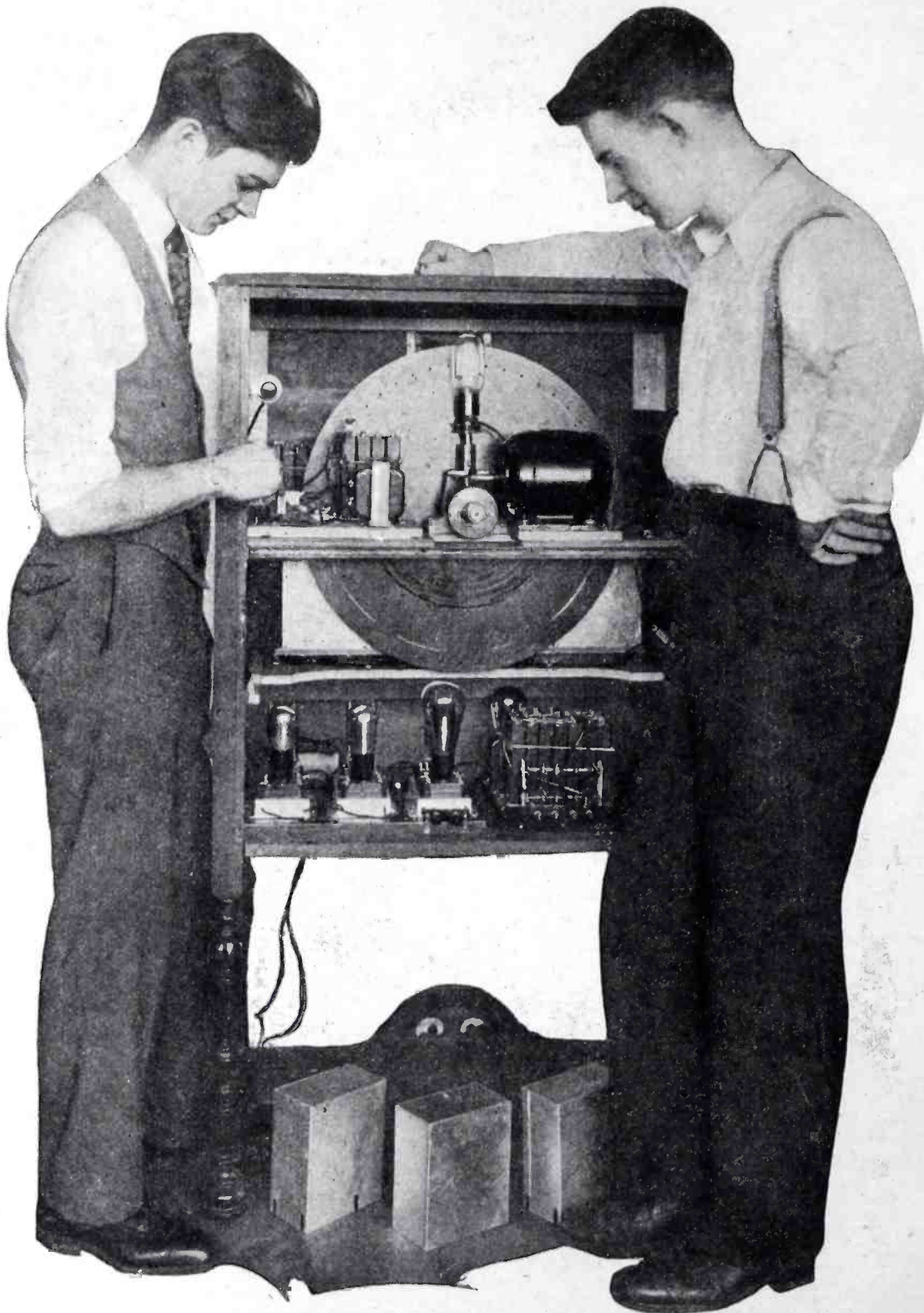
Practically any type of short wave receiver may be used in connection with the television receiver; the photos herewith show typical one- and two-tube sets. The compact

one-tube outfit is a standard short wave converter unit the output of which can be connected directly to the audio amplifier. This of course is only suggested in cases where the receiver is located near the station broadcasting television and when signals are quite strong. However, it has been found that a receiver employing one stage of untuned shield-grid radio frequency amplification is generally preferable. In any event, the plug-in coil type receiver will be most practical for reception over a wide range of wavelengths. In selecting or building your own short wave receiver special attention should be given to the rigidity of construction. This applies to the coils and their mountings as well as the wiring and other parts of the set.

The perfection of the picture received depends upon how good a signal is transmitted in the first place, and how

well it is reproduced at the receiving end. The audio amplifier, therefore, plays a vital part. If the signal to be received contains frequencies of from 18 to 20,000 cycles, it is obvious that the audio amplifier must be capable of amplifying all frequencies within these limits.

The ordinary audio amplifier may be employed for fair results, although as the experiments progress it will be necessary to build a



A rear view of the experimental receiver which was used in the demonstration of television broadcast from station WRNY. Note the gear arrangement on the shaft of the scanning disc which gives much slower speed. The receiver and amplifier of this set were installed in the same cabinet.

television for five minutes every hour the station is on the air both on its regular 326 meter wave, and also through its associated short wave station W2XAL, operating on 30.91 meters.

Because of the relatively wide channel ordinarily required for television signals, most of the present transmissions take place on the higher frequencies or short waves. Therefore, we will describe the con-



better amplifier than is ordinarily employed for broadcast reception.

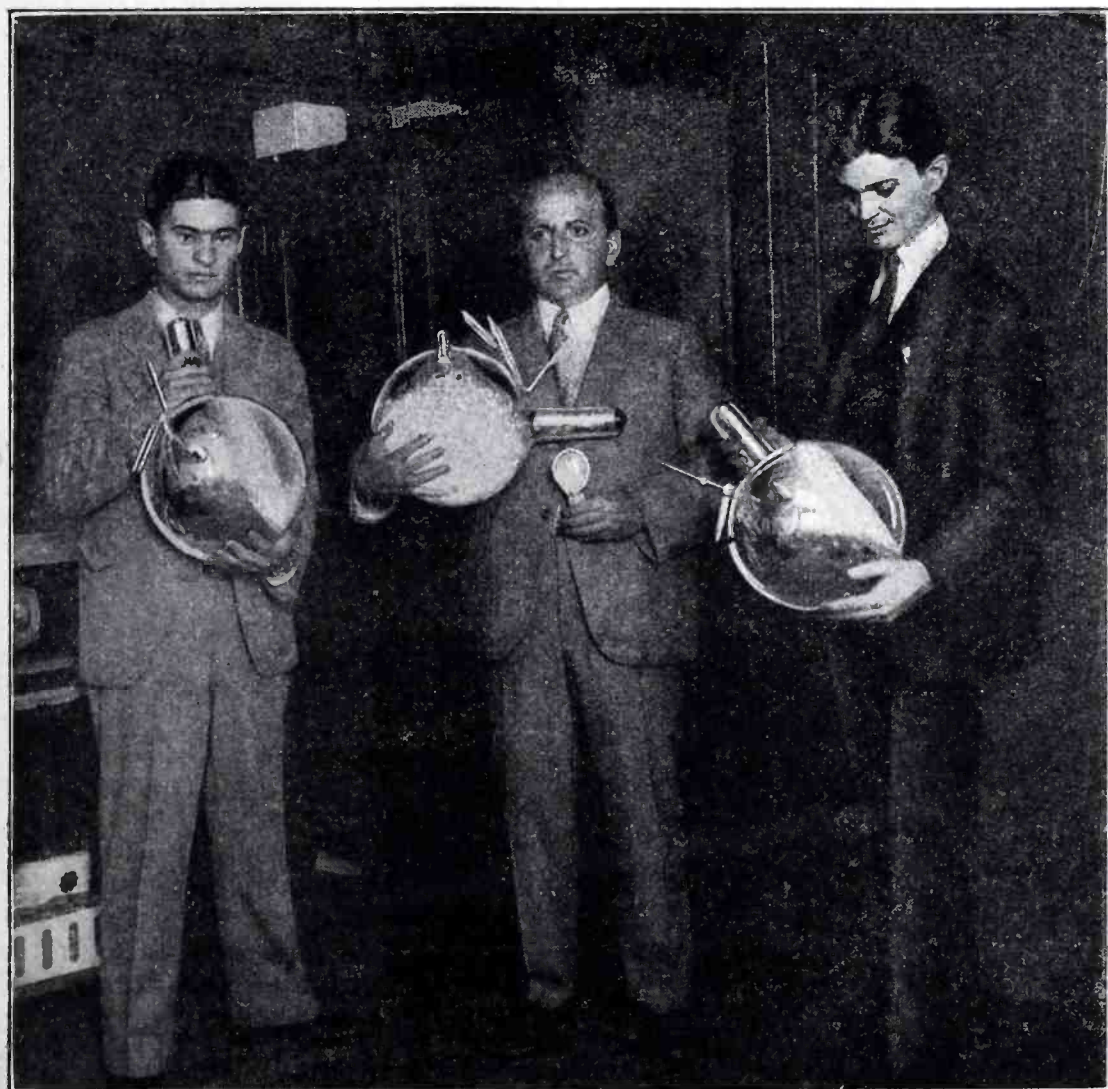
The amplifier shown in the accompanying diagram is one of considerably higher frequency range than the usual broadcast amplifier, and when employed for television provides ample detail. It is essentially a resistance-coupled hook-up, with a 240 or 340 high Mu tube for the first stage, a 112 for the second, and a 171 for the third. The values of the coupling condensers, resistors, etc., are given directly on the diagram.

Each of the three stages is provided with an Amperite for automatic control of the filament current to each tube. In the circuit diagram of the complete set employing three audio stages the grid leak in the last stage is replaced by an audio frequency choke in series with a radio frequency choke. All coupling resistors used in the amplifier should be of the non-inductive type of good quality such as Aerovox lavite or Durham heavy duty resistors.

Poor coupling resistors is one of the common causes of trouble in the television amplifier. It is suggested that a pair of headphones be connected to the output of each stage in order to determine defects in the coupling resistors. Of course



U. A. Sanabria, left, and V. A. Schoenberg, chief engineer of the station, right, showing the difference in size between an ordinary photoelectric cell and the large type used in experiments at station WCFL.



The three giant photoelectric cells used in the television transmitter at station WRNY.

there will be some noise present due to the gain in amplification of the amplifier. However, the experimenter will soon be able to determine the amount of noise permissible in the amplifier by tapping the tubes and comparing microphonic noise with any amplifier noise.

Another important consideration in the construction of the amplifier is that of providing for the least amount of vibration. Spring or cushion type sockets should be employed for all stages and the more stages used the greater the precautions should be to prevent microphonic tube disturbances. For this reason we have shown the short wave set, audio amplifier and scanning cabinet in separate cabinets in the accompanying sketch of the apparatus layout on two separate tables. The cabinet containing the audio amplifier can be mounted on sponge rubber cushion pieces at all four corners in order to reduce the possibilities of disturbances being transmitted through the table.

In the six stage amplifier used by Sanabria in his experiments at station WCFL the tube and socket of



each stage was suspended by small coiled springs attached to upright brackets. Besides this, the sockets were weighted in order that the tubes would have a slow motion period in the event of any mechanical jarring. Vibration from the receiving disc or its motor transmitted to the amplifier or especially the detector tube, will introduce a periodic noise that will cause black streaks across the picture. Hence the reason for having the television scanning set assembled in a separate cabinet and sitting on an isolated table of its own. Any periodic interference such as a sixty cycle hum that may get into the signal will also cause streaks across the picture, but these will not remain stationary, but will move upward or downward across the field of the picture.

The complete three stage audio amplifier shown in the diagram can be assembled and wired in the usual manner on a wood baseboard about 7x15 inches. The four stage amplifier shown in another diagram can be assembled on a baseboard 7 x 18 inches. The parts of each stage should be completely shielded in copper or aluminum shields.

In the diagram of the four stage amplifier a few changes in the circuit and values of condensers and resistors will be noted. Duplex and universal type Clarostats may be used as indicated instead of the fixed resistors. Thus, one "B" and one "C" voltage can be employed and the Clarostats adjusted for the best operation. The "B" voltages for the amplifier can be furnished by practically any good power supply unit providing the filter system will not be the cause of introducing sixty cycle hum.

The general construction of a cabinet for the scanning set is

shown in the accompanying sketches. The parts of the output circuit neon lamp, motor speed controls, etc., are installed in this cabinet and output leads connected to the amplifier. If a 24-inch scanning disc is used the cabinet should be a few inches oversize, and deep enough to accommodate the driving motor mounted on a shelf as shown in the illustrations. Both front and back of the cabinet are hinged and

adjusting push button can also be brought out from the front side of the cabinet. A line outlet is mounted on the left side of the cabinet for a standard lighting plug as indicated in the sketch.

There are various types of neon lamps now on the market designed especially for experimental use. Among the most popular and efficient of these is the Raytheon Kino-Lamp. The characteristics and best

methods of operation are given by the manufacturers in the data slip with each lamp.

The output circuit is so arranged that the neon lamp is always illuminated, and when a signal is received, the brilliancy of illumination merely varies in accordance with the signal. A resistance must be connected in series with the lamp because, as with all gas conductors, it has a negative resistance coefficient.

With the Raytheon Kino-Lamp a good background will be obtained if the current is limited to 10 or 20 milliamperes. More current will cause the lamp to glow brighter, but there is no advantage in this so far as the picture is concerned, and it only serves to shorten the life of the lamp. In fact, quite satisfactory results can be obtained by adjusting the D.C. voltage just below the starting volt-

age for the lamp. In this case a black background is obtained and the image stands out in sharp contrast.

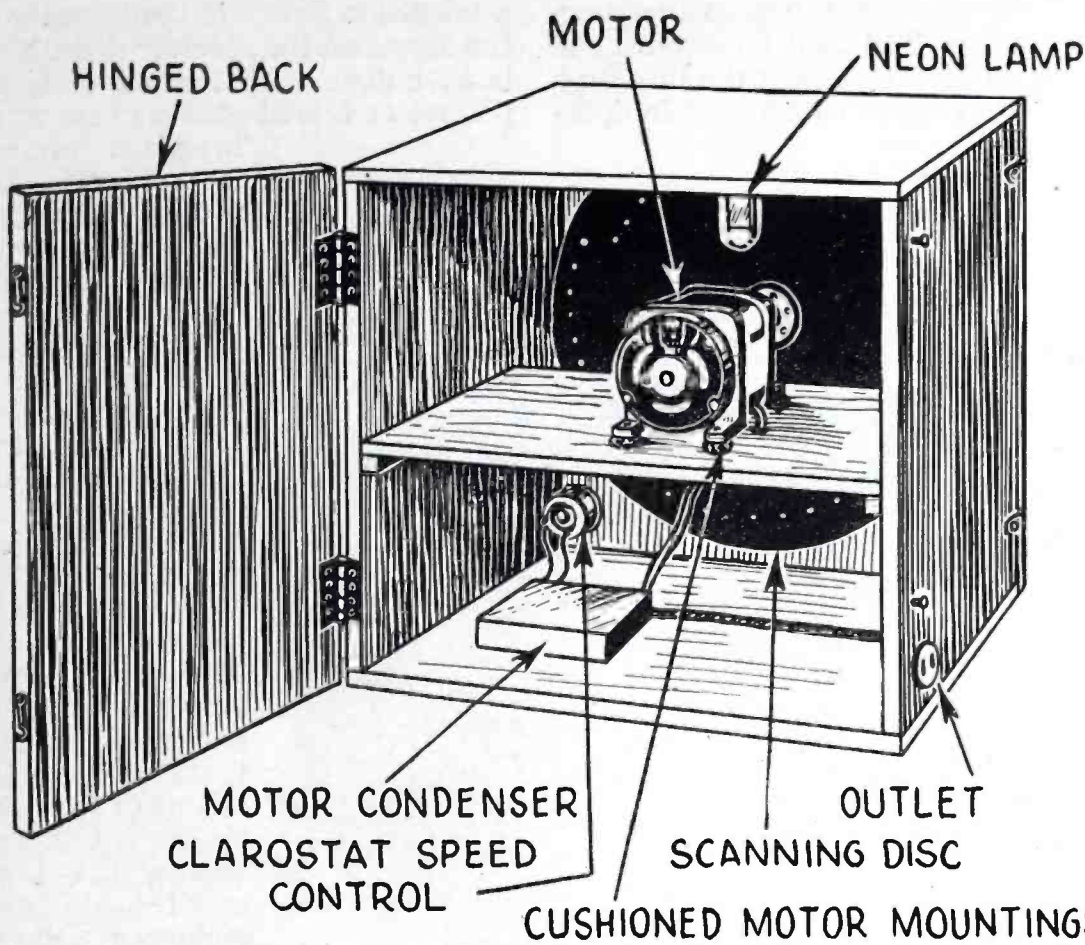
There are two ways of adjusting the current through the neon lamp, once it has started, namely, by varying either the D.C. voltage or the series resistance. The latter method is more practical. A fixed resistance of 10,000 ohms in series with the lamp can be used, however, with satisfactory results. If this is done, the D.C. voltage on the lamp should



Operating the test receiver employed for demonstration of television reception from station WRNY. Directly beneath the scanning cabinet is an ordinary tuned R. F. broadcast receiver.

provided with hook catches making all parts within the cabinet readily accessible. The power type Clarostat speed control can be mounted directly in the lower right hand corner on the front side of the cabinet and the line switch for the motor at the lower left hand corner. When mounting the Clarostat, a piece of asbestos about six inches square should be placed in back of the device as it become quite hot especially when passing heavy current. Flexible twisted cords for the phase





Sketch showing the construction of the scanning cabinet. If a 24-in. disc is used the cabinet should be about 29½x30 inches and about 12 inches deep. The parts of the output circuit can be mounted in the bottom of the cabinet. The center support for motor shelf is omitted in this sketch.

it is being viewed by the operator.

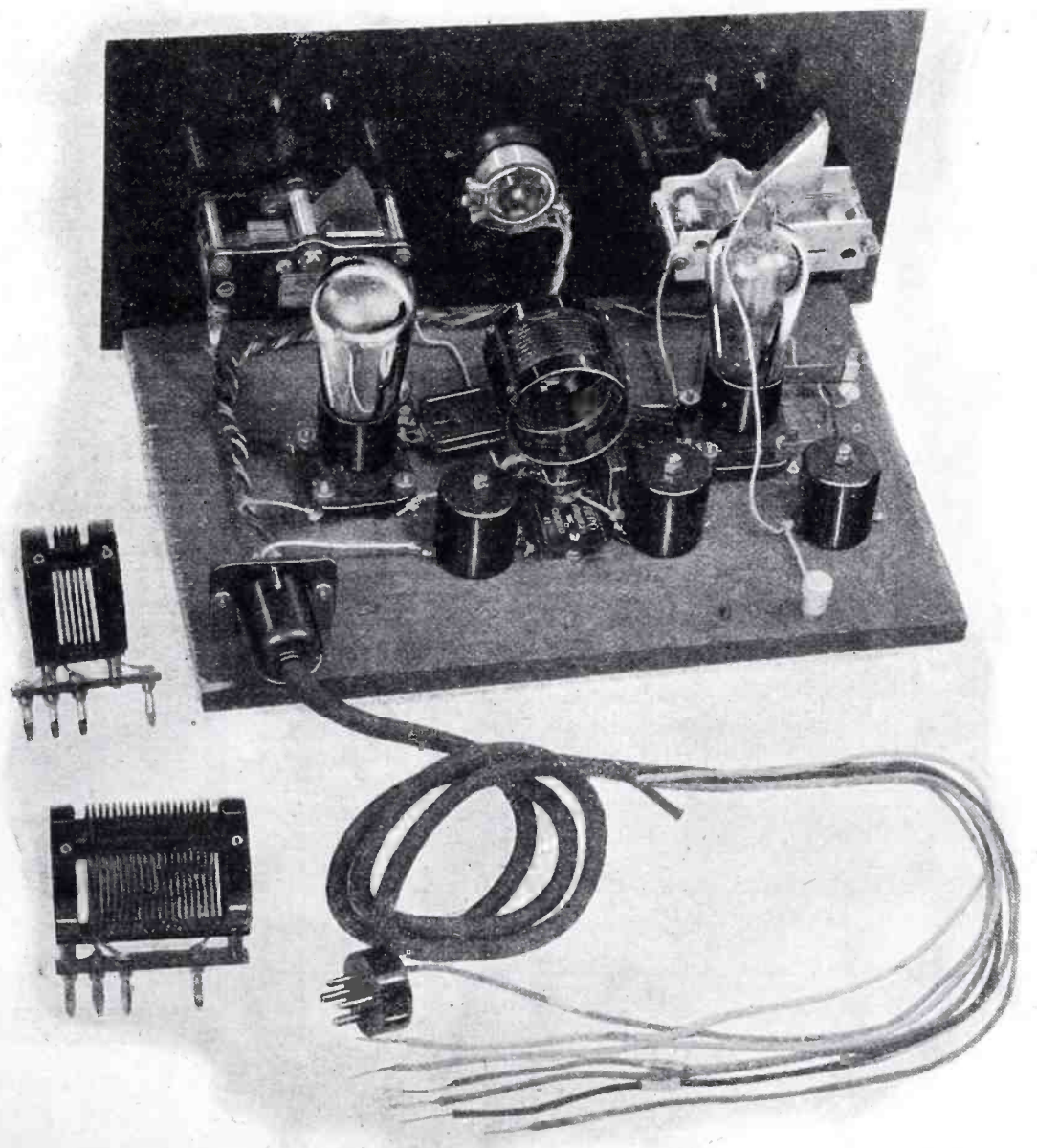
One of the most accurate types of discs which has come to our attention is that manufactured by Pohl Brothers. The standard type 24 inch disc for a picture one and one-half inches square has 48 holes .0315 inches in diameter spaced seven and one-half degrees in width and .0312 inches in radius or height. The standard Pohl discs are made in two sizes, 24 inches and 16 inches with 48 or 50 scanning holes in either size disc.

While successful results can be obtained with a number of different types of small motors for driving the scanning disc, it is preferable to use one of the special television motors now available through several well-known motor manufacturers. The one illustrated in the photo in this article is an especially designed Baldor television motor. This motor is a 1/8 horsepower variable speed condenser type for operation on 110 volts single phase 60 cycles A.C. It is a ball bearing motor that operates very smoothly and quietly. The swish of the disc through the air constitutes the major portion of the noise and this is quite insignificant.

vary until it will light with a soft, medium glow. If a variable resistance is used, it should be of 10,000 ohm maximum resistance, having a carrying capacity of at least five watts in series with a one-thousand ohm fixed resistance. The resistance should be decreased until the plate of the lamp is covered with a soft glow.

Several different concerns are manufacturing scanning discs suitable for use with the apparatus described here. The experimenter can make his own disc, but the degree of accuracy to which the spiral and size of holes can be drilled in the disc by the average experimenter is usually far from what can be done by a manufacturer with special machines. A defective scanning disc with holes out of line is sure to cause black lines and streaks through the fields of the image. Therefore, if the experimenter is not equipped to make a disc to the highest possible degree of precision it would be recommended that he purchase one of the several makes of manufactured discs.

A tapered light shade having an opening about three inches in diameter at one end and one and a half, or the size of picture on the scanning disc, at the other should be fitted in the cabinet as shown in the accompanying illustration. This shade can be made out of thin cigar box wood or tin and painted dull black on the inside. It provides an important accessory for shading outside light from the image when



The Aero two-tube short wave receiver employing one stage of shield-grid tuned radio frequency amplification. At the lower right hand corner are short wave plug-in coils for different wave bands.



Another simple and much smaller type is the Bodine television type motor which gives very satisfactory results and can be controlled with an ordinary wire wound type rheostat.

A seven to ten ohm resistor having a carrying capacity of at least ten watts is connected in series with the line leads to the motor so that a "pear" push button can be shunted across it for a phase regulator or a device for momentarily increasing the speed of the motor in order to obtain synchronous phase or step with the disc at the transmitter.

A very practical arrangement for driving the scanning disc of a television receiver is that employed in the Jenkins radio movie receiver. This method may also be employed in the construction of the television receiver with very good results and we are therefore giving the experimenter constructional details in an illustration herewith. It will be noted that with this mechanism the general scanning cabinet construction with a direct motor drive will of course have to be altered, and a heavier scanning disc

will be necessary, due to the pressure of the friction drive against the disc. The support for the disc may be an old motor which idles in oper-

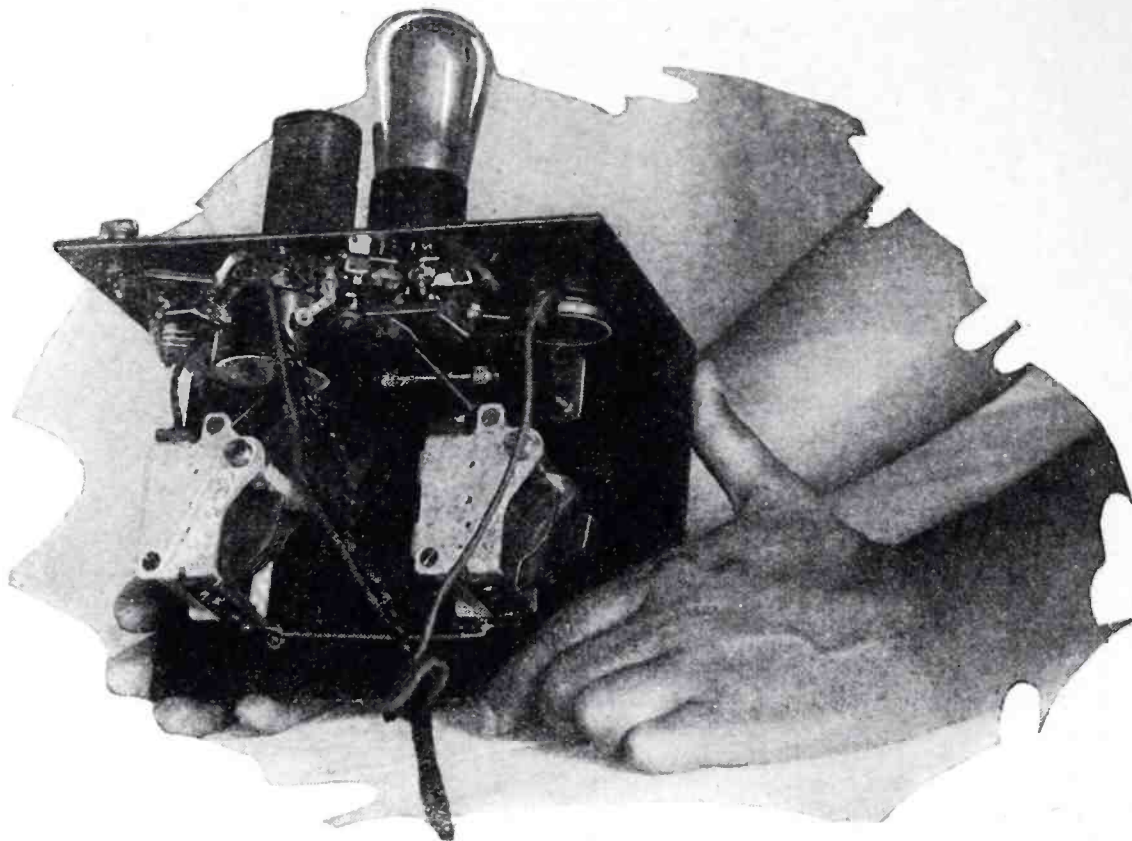
a television image is the locating of the signal on the receiver dials. This is best done with the aid of headphones or a loud speaker connected in place of the neon lamp. Do not fail, however, to have a fixed condenser of about 1 mfd. capacity in series with the 'phones when connecting in place of the lamp or across its terminals.

The television signal has a distinctive sound, but unfortunately the short wave band contains several signals that may easily be mistaken for television. For instance, the high speed code and picture transmission are quite like a television signal because of the flutter or what may be called a

group frequency.

In addition to a low group frequency which is the rate at which complete pictures are transmitted and which is around 18 to 20 cycles per second, the television signal contains high frequency notes whose character depends upon the nature and the position of the subject before the transmitter pick-up.

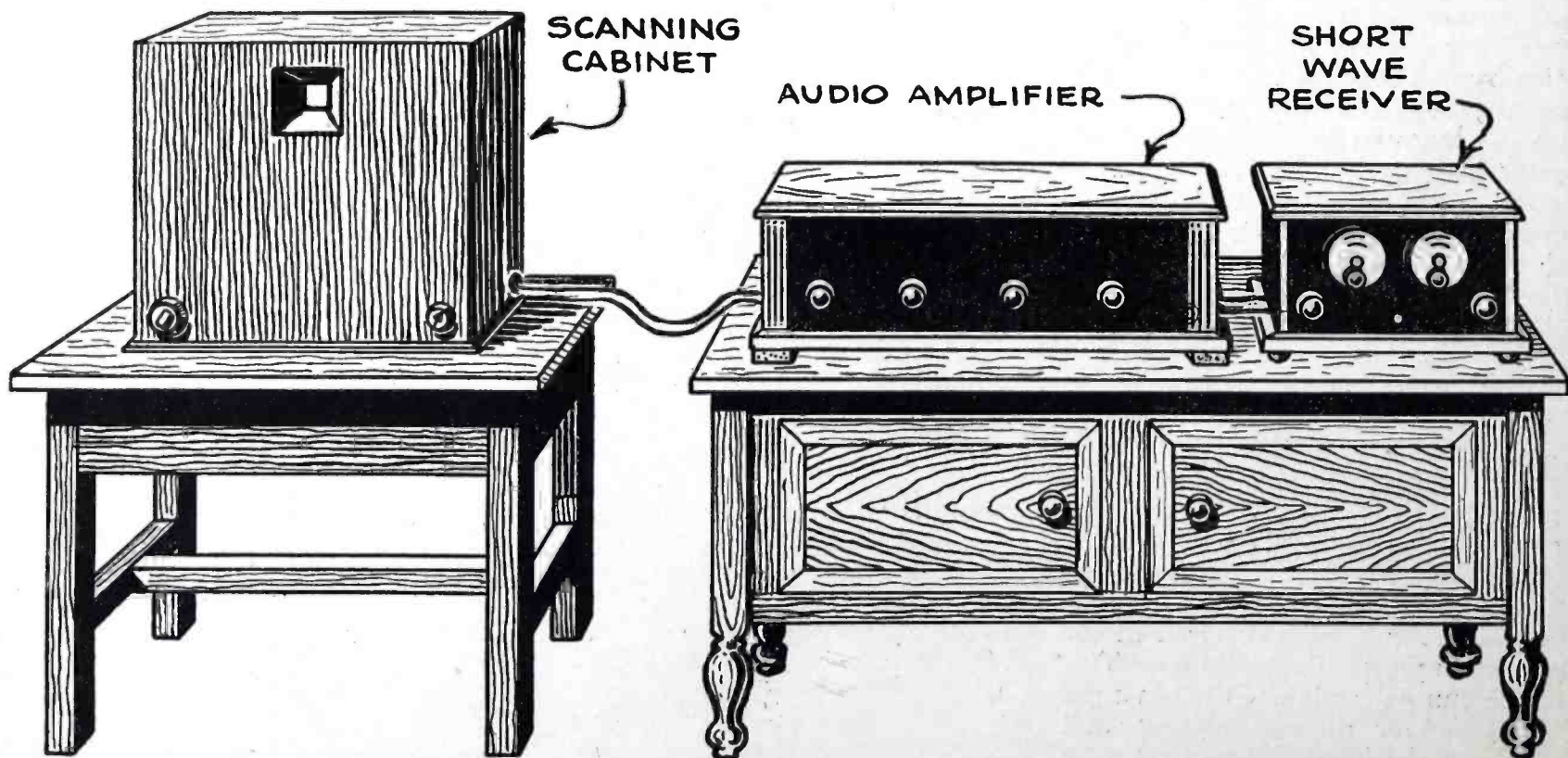
The experimenter will hear a signal that sounds at first like a flutter,



The Dresner single-tube short wave converter unit which can be used for reception of television on short waves when the transmitter is within the local area.

ation, or a small polishing head will serve the purpose. The speed of the disc is varied by moving the driving motor either to or from the center of the disc and thus no variable speed control of the motor itself is necessary. Once the proper position for the motor base slide has been found it can be fastened securely with a wood screw so that the motor will not "walk."

The first step in the reception of



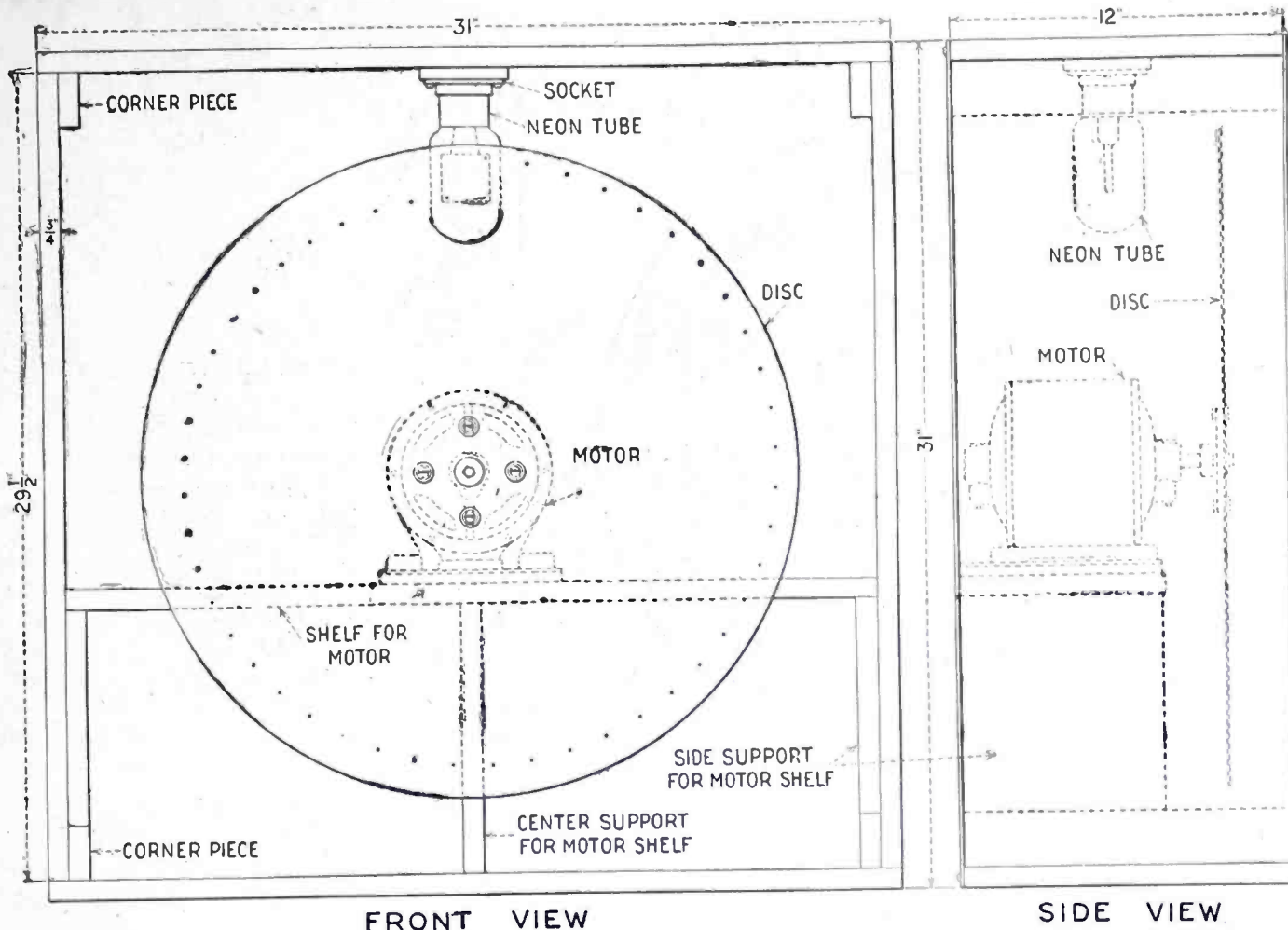
Layout of the experimental television apparatus as described in this article. The scanning cabinet is placed on a separate table to avoid mechanical vibration of the amplifier from the motor which drives the scanning disc.



and will then note that this flutter is really the rapid repetition of a high frequency note. The nature of this note and its loudness constantly change as the subject before the

most stations is scanned from top to bottom during one rotation of the disc. Accordingly, if the receiving disc is so rotated that the plate of the neon lamp is scanned from bot-

possible to tell unless one happens to know the scene being transmitted, or unless printed matter is held before the transmitter pick-up. The correction of any such fault as this



Above shows constructional details of the scanning cabinet. For additional rigidity it is recommended that three shelf supports be placed beneath the motor shelf. Soft rubber cushion pieces should be used in mounting the motor on the shelf to protect against cabinet vibrations.

transmitter moves or is changed.

The television experimenter may, upon his first attempts, be puzzled to find his received picture either turned upside down or else reversed as when looking through a photographic negative the wrong way. Both of these faults can be corrected quite easily.

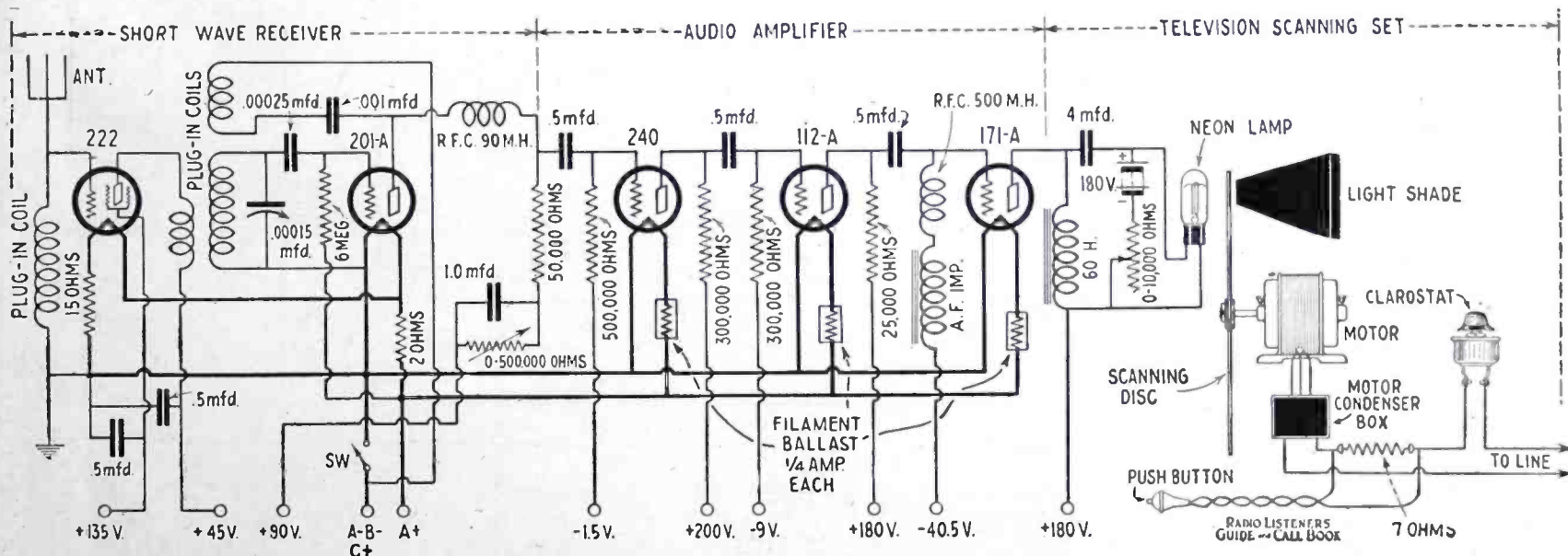
It is quite obvious when an image is upside down, and the correction of this fault is equally obvious. The subject before the transmitters of

tom to top, the picture will be inverted. To reverse the manner in which the neon lamp plate is scanned vertically, it is necessary either to reverse the direction of the disc or to remove the disc from the shaft of the driving motor and turn it around. The latter operation may involve the removal of the hub and remounting on the opposite side of the disc.

Whether or not the received image is reversed horizontally, is im-

is not so obvious. It is plain that whether the experimenter scans the plate from the top to bottom or from bottom to top, makes the difference between the picture being right side up or upside down. Similarly, whether the experimenter scans the plate from left to right makes the difference between seeing the image correctly or reversed.

How can we make the holes pass the plate in the opposite direction and still progress from top to bot-



Wiring diagram of the complete television receiver employing a short wave set with one shield grid R.F. amplifier and three stages of resistance coupled audio amplification. The line shown at the right is the 110-volt house line.



tom? Reversing the rotation of the disc alone will turn the image upside down. The disc must also be turned around on the shaft of the motor. Thus if the image is right side up

nections to the neon lamp. Interchanging these connections will correct the trouble.

In experimental work at stations WRNY and WLEX, it is said it

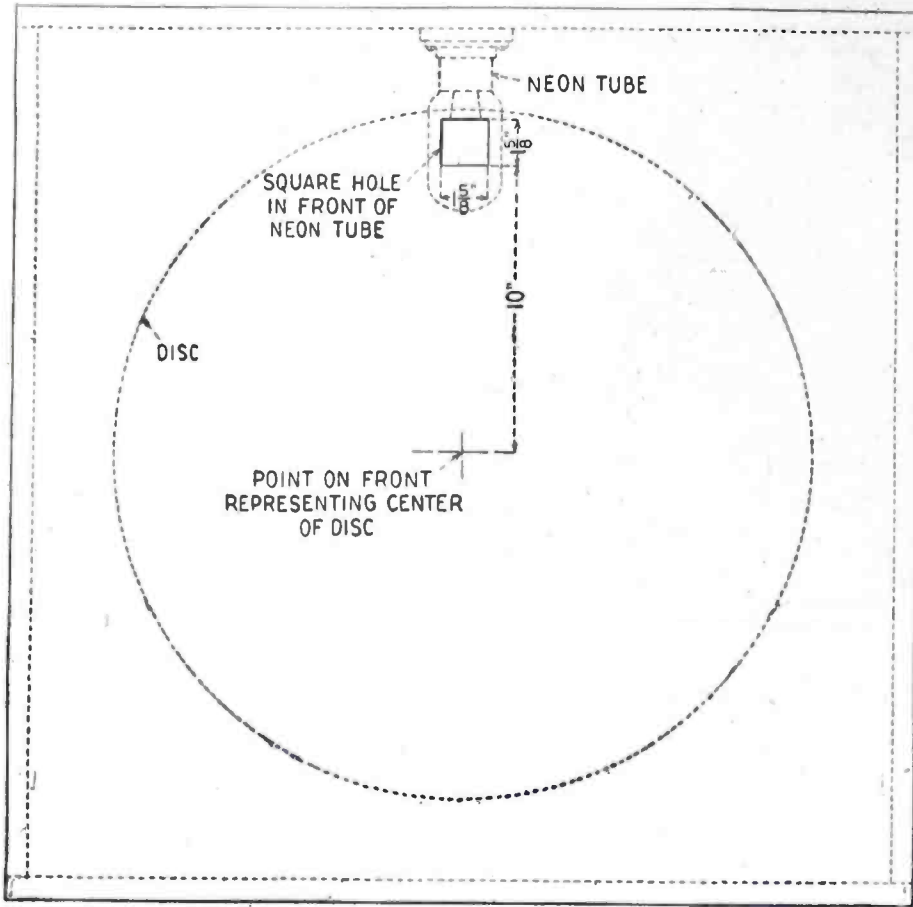
ture itself. Extreme noise will produce dark lines of varying width across the field of the picture. But in spite of this, the picture is there and since the noise is non-periodic unless introduced by vibration from the motor and disc, the speckle and dark lines are continually shifting position while the picture remains generally stationary or moves in an orderly fashion.

Therefore, if in the experimenter's attempts to receive television pictures he finds the signal more or less accompanied by noise, he should not judge the noise by sound broadcasting standards, but should go right ahead and try the signal on the disc. It goes without saying that the minimum of noise should be introduced by the set itself.

When a good television signal is being received, it sounds quite like a slowly revolving circular saw which is slightly off center. In other words, one hears a high-pitched note which might correspond to the tooth frequency, and which is broken up into groups whose frequency corresponds to the rate at which the saw (the disc) rotates. The latter we have referred to as the group frequency, while the high-pitched note is the modulation introduced by the scanning spot. If the disc speed is high and the signal weak, it may easily happen that the only sound audible in a pair of 'phones will be the group frequency. Even so this is no indication that a fair picture cannot be received.

The actual operation of the television receiving apparatus shown in the diagram on page 79 is comparatively simple, as controls have been minimized wherever possible. All variable controls are confined to the short wave receiver and scanning set.

After having received television signals on the short wave set by



Front view of the television cabinet showing positions of lamp and disc.

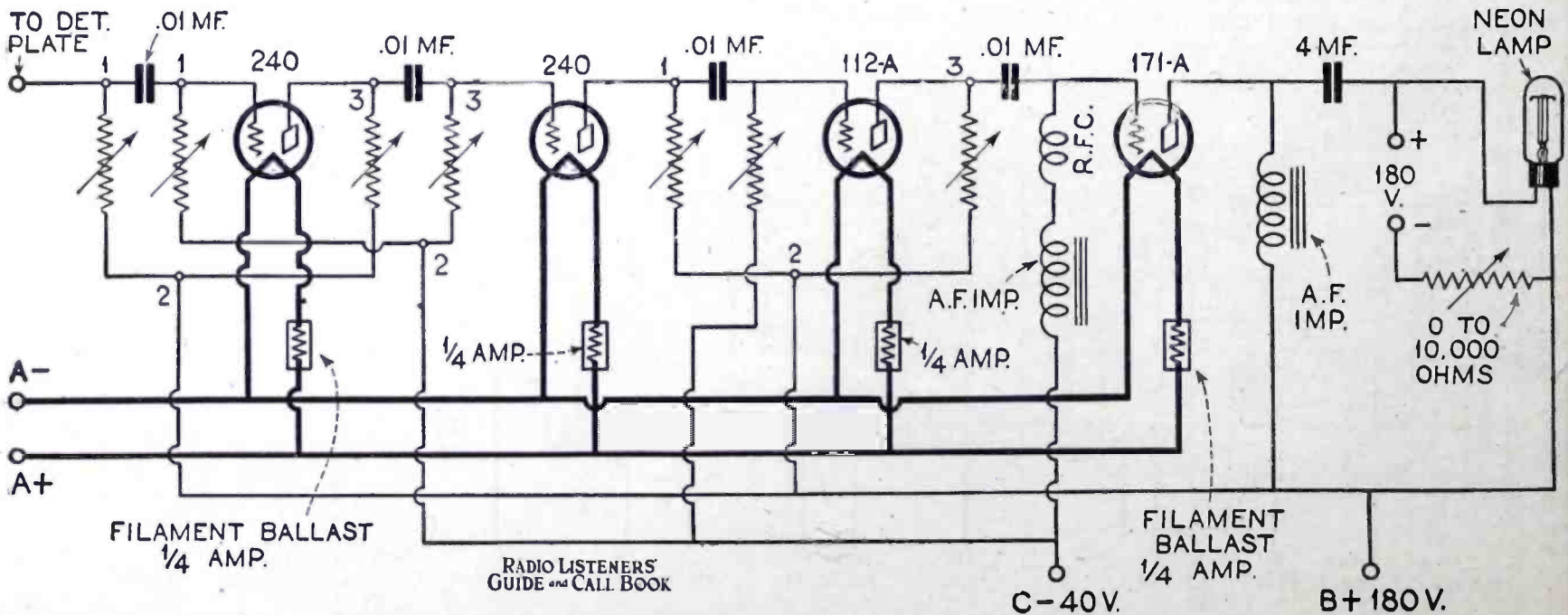
but reversed, we must reverse the direction of rotation of the disc, and also remove the disc from the shaft and turn it around with the other side out.

In spite of the fact that these two factors make three wrong combinations and only one correct one, the wrong combinations provide perfectly recognizable images whose worse fault is to be upside down.

Should the image obtained be a negative instead of a positive, the trouble is due to reversed A.C. con-

was found that the television signal may be almost submerged in noise and yet provide a picture.

It is true that when we are interested in listening to a signal, the noise level is an important determining factor; but in the case of television, the noise level may be high and, in fact, so high as to make speech transmission hopeless, and still a fair picture can be received. Of course noise does not help matters. It produces a mottled background and tends to speckle the pic-



Wiring diagram of a four stage television amplifier. The variable resistances with terminals marked 1, 2 and 3 are Duplex Clarostats while the resistance in the grid circuit of the third tube is a grid leak type Clarostat. The same B+ voltage can be applied to all resistances and adjusted to obtain proper voltages.



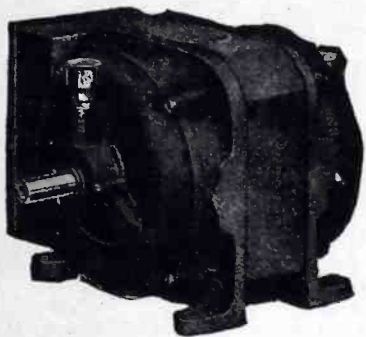
means of headphones connected across the output of the detector, the three-stage resistance-coupled amplifier can then be connected in the circuit. The amplifier should also be tested on actual reception of the television signal with headphones before connecting the scanning set.

Before it is possible to receive television signals it is necessary to know whether sufficient amplification is being obtained to properly operate the neon tube. With the neon tube connected and the scanning disc revolving, tune in the signal of the station broadcasting television and note the results. If the station has a strong signal, the impulses will immediately cause the

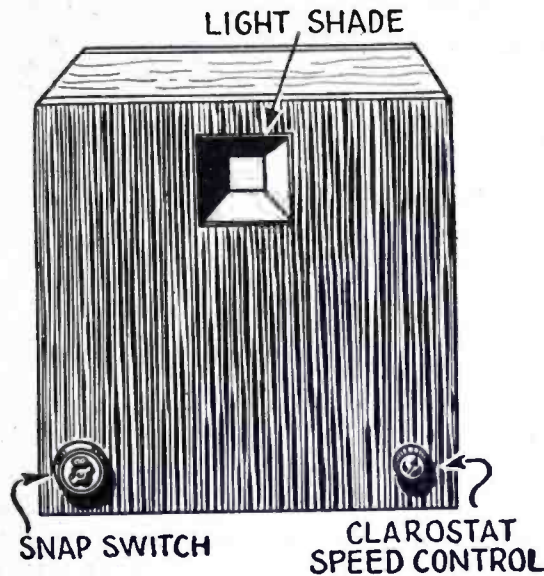
ceived, the neon tube should give off a steady glow; and, on looking through the holes of the disc while in motion, the screen should appear perfectly clear with the exception of fine parallel lines—which are hardly noticeable when a well made scanning disc is used and the set is operating properly.

When all of the foregoing suggestions have been carried out and tests

degree of successful results. The only problem is to adjust the speed of the disc to synchronism with the disc of the transmitting station. This is accomplished in the circuit given on page 79, with the Clarostat speed control and push button. It may require considerable experimenting before the receiving disc is brought into synchronism; but after a little practice it will be found not as difficult as might be expected. It is well to use a revolution-counter or "tachometer" to determine



This is one of the motors especially designed for driving the scanning disc of a television receiver.



A front view sketch of the scanning cabinet (with cover closed) for the experimental television receiver. The finished cabinet should be given a coat of dull black paint on the inside and the outside can be stained in any dark color to suit the builder.

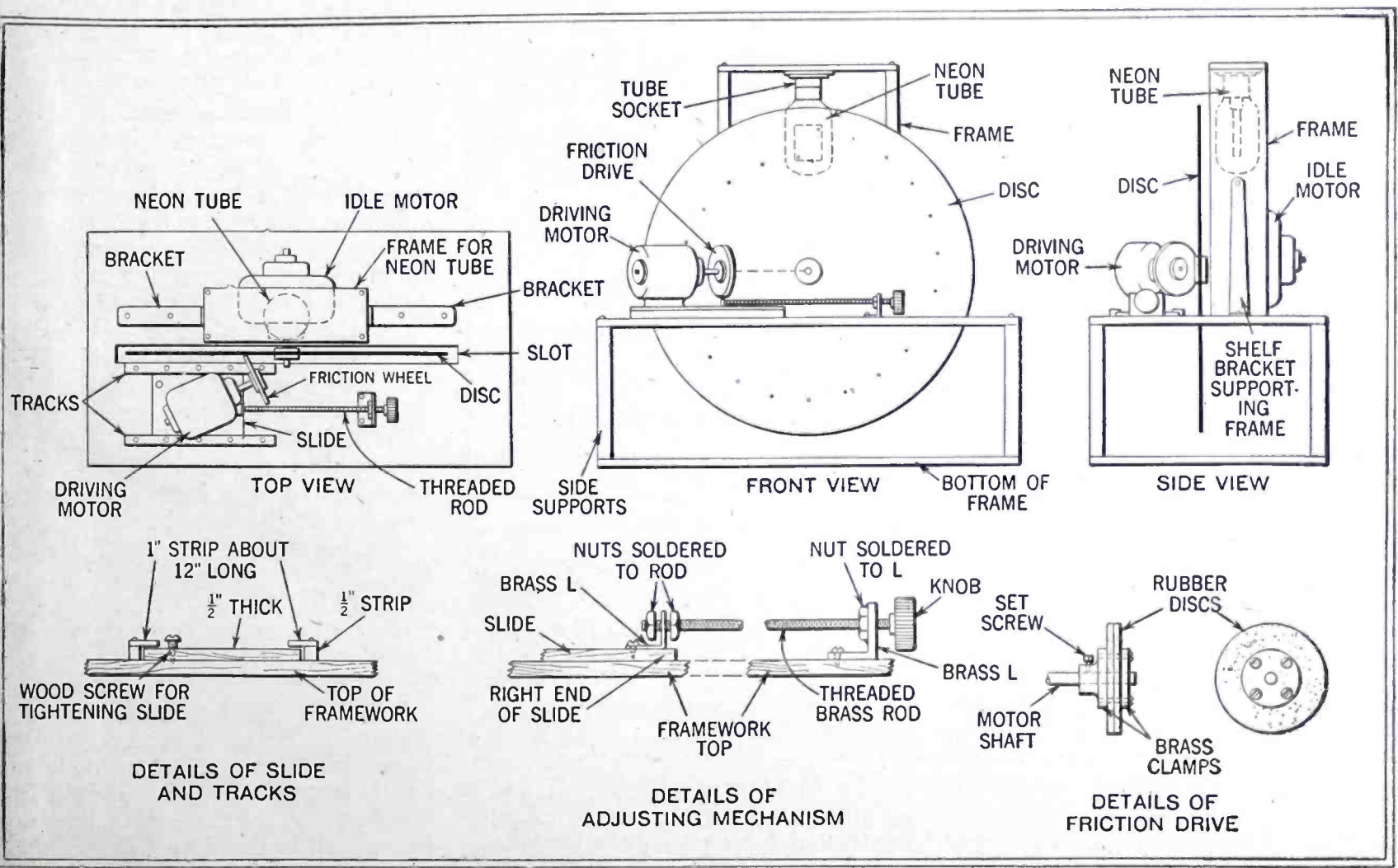


This neon lamp has a plate measuring 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches.

appearance of distinct geometric designs on the revolving disc through the light-shade observation window. Also, when a signal is not being re-

ceived, the neon tube should give off a steady glow; and, on looking through the holes of the disc while in motion, the screen should appear perfectly clear with the exception of fine parallel lines—which are hardly noticeable when a well made scanning disc is used and the set is operating properly.

whether the disc is running at the same speed as that of the station being received. The speed of the disc is controlled by moving to or from the center of the disc.



Details of the Jenkins method of driving the scanning disc. With this arrangement a universal type motor may be used without any speed control of the motor itself. The speed of the disc is controlled by moving to or from the center of the disc.



# THE H.F.L. MODEL 10

## ISOTONE SCREEN-GRID RECEIVER



This unusual sensitivity is a product of the specially designed screened grid amplifier which operates at the highly desirable frequency of 450 kilocycles. This allows the receiver to be operated in an absolute one spot fashion.

The ten kilocycle selectivity so much required by the set constructor is a consideration that is easily

THE receiver shown in the photos and diagrams of the article to follow is a custom built kit of the type which can be completely assembled and wired in less than one hour. The totally new features which are incorporated in the design and construction of the set makes it one of the most up-to-date, efficient and finest in appearance at the present time.

Inasmuch as the three main units which make up the H. F. L. Isotone are subjected to very rigid factory inspections, there is no occasion to go into the details pertaining to the wiring and assembly work which is done at the factory. The reader may gain a comprehensive idea of these operations by referring to the diagrams and photos which accompany this article. We may therefore devote this space to a general description of the features of the Isotone and some of the new ideas which will of course be quite interesting to everyone.

Fundamentally the H. F. L. Isotone is a standard screened grid super-heterodyne receiver utilizing nine tubes (the 10th tube is for phonograph operation) which is capable of allowing the extremely high radio frequency gain of 65 per stage.

### LIST OF PARTS IN KIT

- 1 H.F.L. assembled and wired tuning unit, TU1, TU2, TU3.
- 1 H.F.L. assembled and wired screened grid amplifier, SGA 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- 1 H.F.L. assembled and wired audio amplifier, AA.
- 8 H.F.L. copper shield cans with tops.
- 1 H.F.L. silver finished steel base assembly plate.
- 1 H.F.L. drilled and engraved front panel.
- 1 H.F.L. seven wire cable and socket.
- 2 H.F.L. gold escutcheon plates with knobs, attached to the tuning unit.
- 2 H.F.L. six volt dial lights.
- 3 H.F.L. walnut finished bakelite knobs.
- Miscellaneous nuts, bolts, hardware and instructions.

met by virtue of the high frequency intermediate transformers. These transformers have small variable condensers shunted across the secondary windings which allows the owner of the receiver to hand tune his instrument for maximum selectivity.

The three stage push pull audio amplifier which is automatically controlled for either phonograph or radio reproduction places the Iso-

tone up in line with the finest musical instruments.

The front panel has been stripped of all of the pretentious frills that are ordinarily found on receivers of this type, and one simply sees two well designed gold tuning dials which are illuminated through pyralin strips. The small amount of lettering is embossed with gold leaf into the panel itself which has a grained walnut finish. All of the shielding is polished to a jewelry finish and given a good coat of lacquer. Even the steel bases are satin silver finished and it can be truthfully said that the appearance of the H. F. L. Isotone equals that of the finest factory built receivers.

The dimensions of the receiver chassis are standard. The length of the front panel is 26 inches and the height 7 inches. The receiver measures 10 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches from the front of the panel to the back edge of the base plate. The Isotone was designed as a battery operated receiver, although the special ballasting system will allow very satisfactory operation from an A supply and a B unit.

In the first place a set builder desiring to construct an H. F. L. Isotone is not required to go out and pick up the various pieces required to make the assembly. Everything necessary comes in a sealed carton the contents of which is listed in this article.

The material found in the kit can be set up and wired in less than an hour by most anyone. On an actual test an Isotone was put together in 34 minutes after the material was removed from the carton. Most of the building consists of mechanical assembly operations in as much as the wiring itself consists of running in but ten battery connections. The wiring which is done by the set builder can be seen in the bottom view



photograph which accompanies this article.

Probably the most desirable feature of the H. F. L. Isotone is the switching and ballasting arrangement of the audio amplifier. When the set is being used as a radio receiver, three of the audio tubes and transformers are switched into the circuit forming a two-stage push pull amplifier using a 312A tube in the first stage and two 671A tubes in the second stage.

When the control switch is thrown to the phonograph position an additional stage of audio amplification is switched in ahead of the 2-stage amplifier. This stage consists of another 312A tube, a microphone input transformer, resistances, socket, etc.

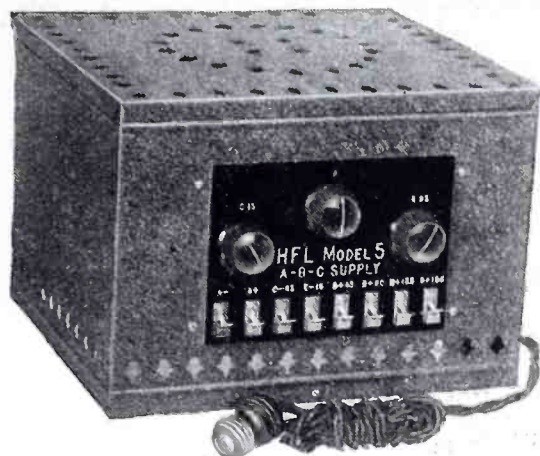
When the control switch is thrown to the phonograph position the other six tubes in the receiver are not used and the special filament ballasting resistor compensates for the current load of these tubes. This is a highly desirable consideration in cases of operation with an A supply where the voltage being applied to the tubes is proportional to the current load.

When the control switch is thrown to the radio position nine of the tubes light up and the entire first stage of the audio amplifier is disconnected. Since all of the tubes are on individual filament resistors, applied voltages must remain steady and a considerable saving in tubes is affected by thus operating them slightly below their rated voltages.

Due to the carefully engineered balancing and winding of the audio-frequency coils the amplifier will furnish an unusually large undistorted power output. The Isotone easily handles cones of the dynamic type and while it has heretofore been considered impos-

sible to handle low notes with a pair of 371 A tubes in push pull this theory has been exploded very nicely for the Isotone reproduces low notes with a natural intensity and does not over accentuate them or slight them.

For phonograph operation the flexible leads from the magnetic pick-up can be plugged right into the tip jacks of the audio amplifier



Here is an especially designed A, B and C battery power supply unit for use with the Isotone receiver.

and left in this position permanently, the control switch taking care of all of the necessary switching operations.

Before describing the other two units, it might be well to take up the method of unit construction. Each of the three main units of the Isotone has an individual steel sub panel and practically all of the wiring is done underneath this base. When any single unit is mounted on the main steel assembly plate the wiring becomes automatically shielded by virtue of the half inch of space between the bottom of the unit panel and the top of the main base plate. The only

wires that are not completely shielded are the ten battery connectors on the bottom of the Isotone and inasmuch as 14 large by-pass condensers are built into the instrument it is probably the most perfectly isolated receiver that has as yet been introduced to the set building public.

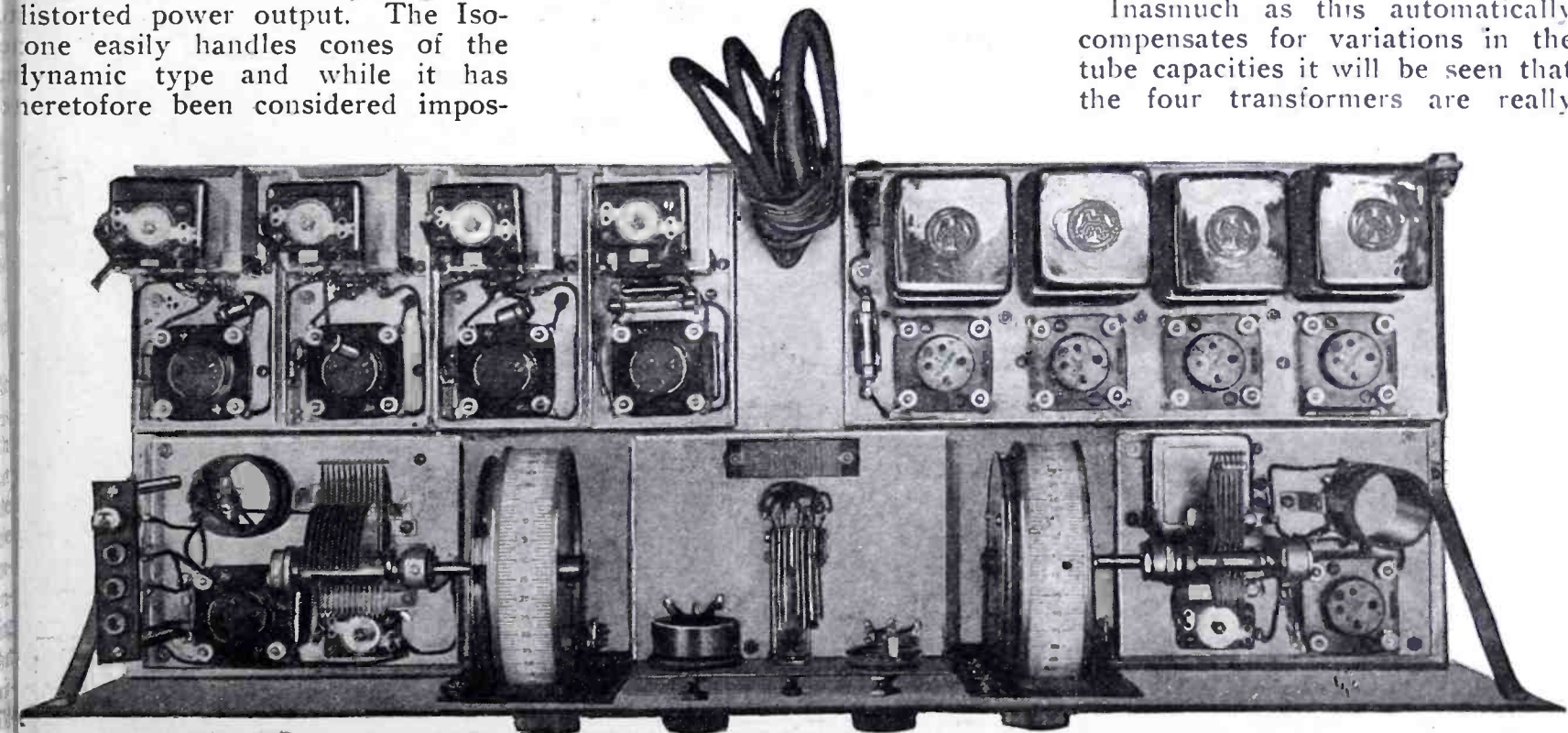
These by-pass condensers are, in a large part, responsible for the exceptionally fine distance range of the H.F.L. Isotone. Twelve of them are placed where they are used as tank condensers in the screened grid amplifier. These 12 condensers have a capacity of one microfarad each and the extremely low radio-frequency resistance of 1/10 of an ohm.

While this is an expensive practice the results seem to justify the expenditure, for the receiver is perfectly stable in operation and cannot be made to oscillate under any normal condition. The only way in which the set can be operated as an oscillating receiver is by the removal of the shield cans which cover the screened grid amplifier stages.

By reviewing the circuit diagram of the screened grid amplifier it will be seen that the conventional form of impedance coupling is not used. A very careful balance of transformer windings allows the use of transformers and their importance may be readily appreciated when it is realized that this allows a system of secondary tuning.

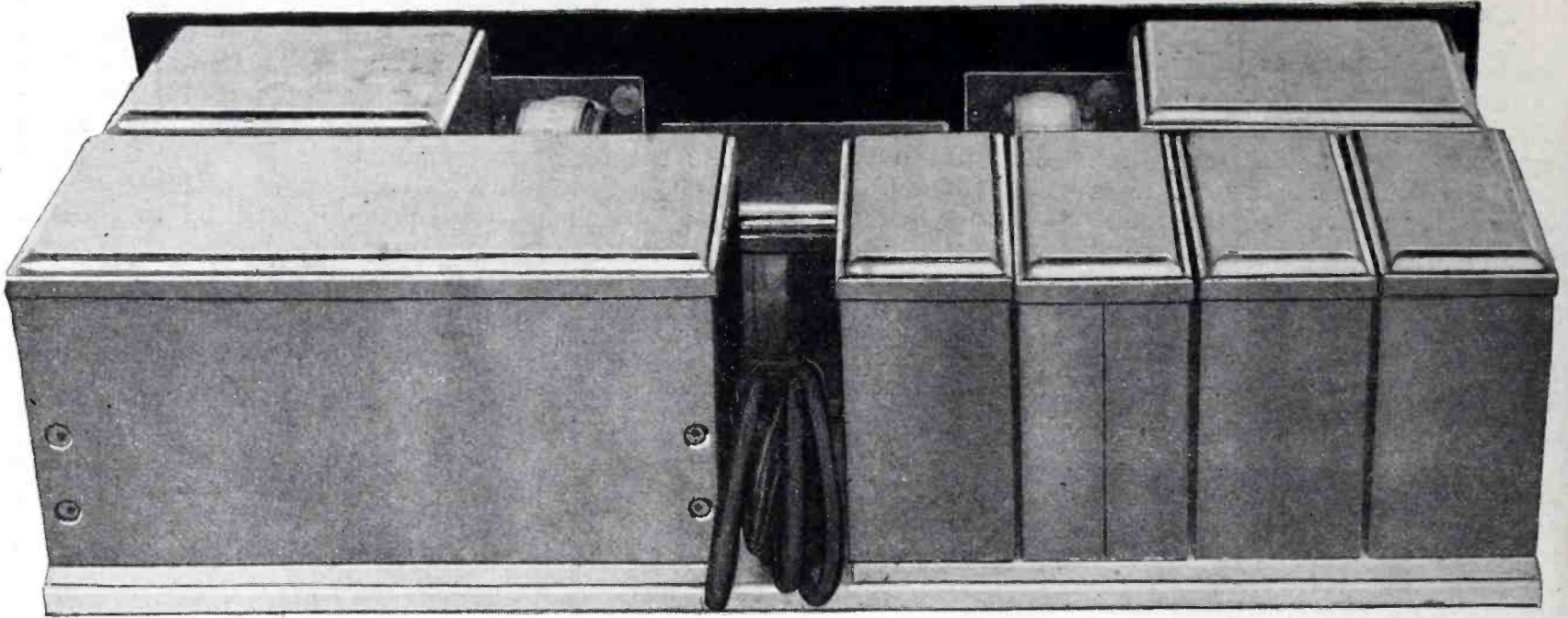
These circuits can be hand tuned by means of the small 25 micro-microfarad condensers which are shunted across the larger .0001-mfd. condensers.

Inasmuch as this automatically compensates for variations in the tube capacities it will be seen that the four transformers are really



A top view of the H. F. L. model 10 Isotone screen-grid receiver with tops off the tuning unit and amplifier shields. This set makes an ideal outfit for simplicity of assembly and wiring for the custom setbuilder.





The appearance of the H. F. L. model 10 Isotone receiver with covers of the shielded compartments in place as seen from the rear.

filter transformers and that the amplifier is maintained at all times in its most selective form. The sensitivity of the screened grid amplifier is controlled by an ingenious method of varying the voltage being applied to the screen grids.

The front tuning unit has some new features which are well worthy of mention. The antenna-tuning circuit has a detachable coil which is a desirable feature inasmuch as it allows the set to be operated with both loop and outside antennas. The antenna-coupling coil has approximately the same characteristics as most popular types of loops. Thus, when the two-dial readings are matched up

for consecutive alignment the dials will read in approximately the same position with either kind of an antenna.

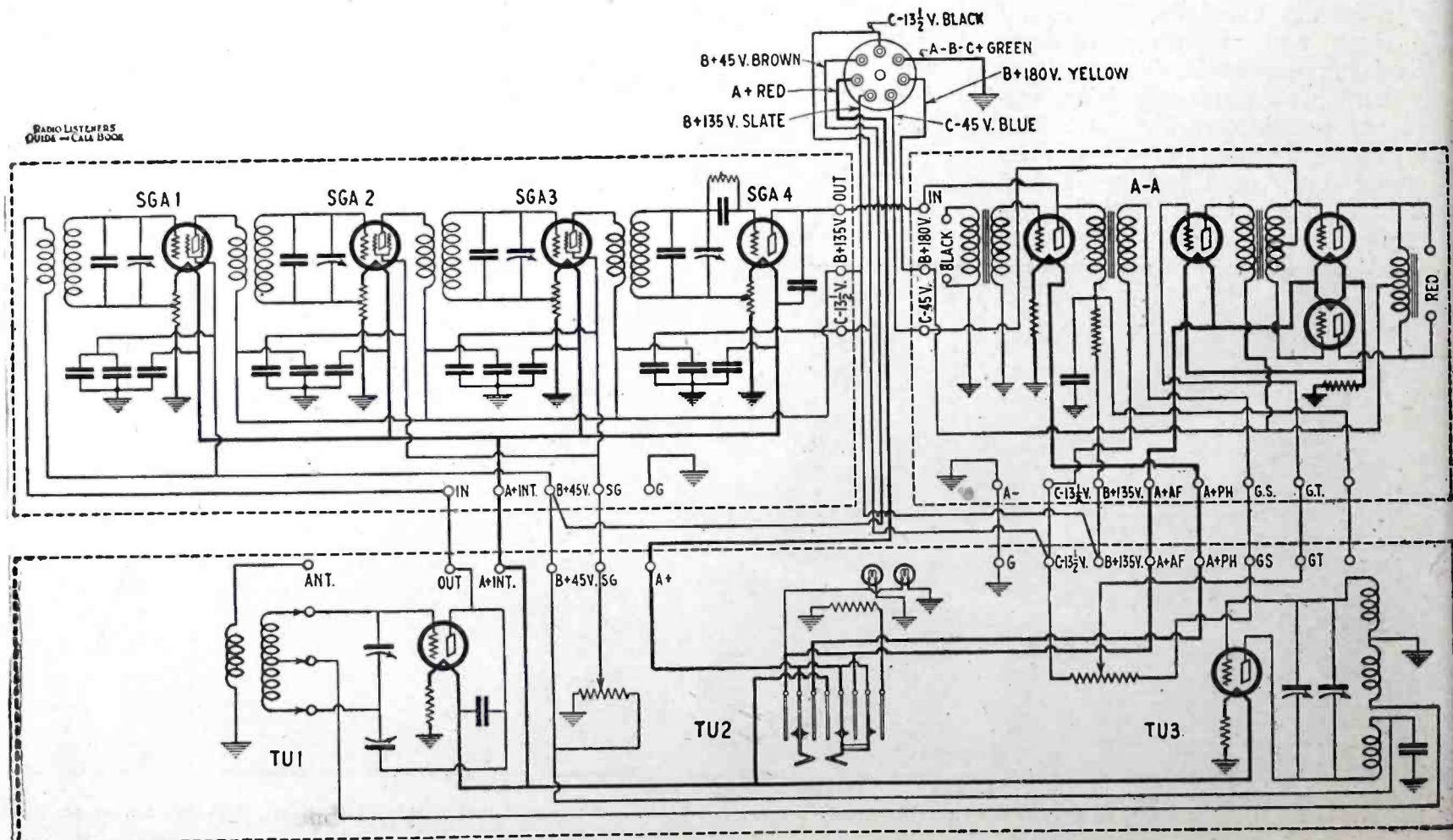
This dial balancing operation is made possible by the small trimmer condenser which is shunted across the oscillator circuit. A fraction of a turn one way or the other brings the oscillator reading right up to the reading of the antenna-tuning dial for any given station. There is another small trimmer in the antenna-tuning circuit which serves as a regeneration control for the input circuit.

One nice feature about this antenna-tuning unit is the gold-plated hand-hammered dials. These dials

are driven by a heavy cord held tight by a spring. The cord works in a vernier arrangement which gives very smooth control and eliminates any tendency toward back lashing of the dials.

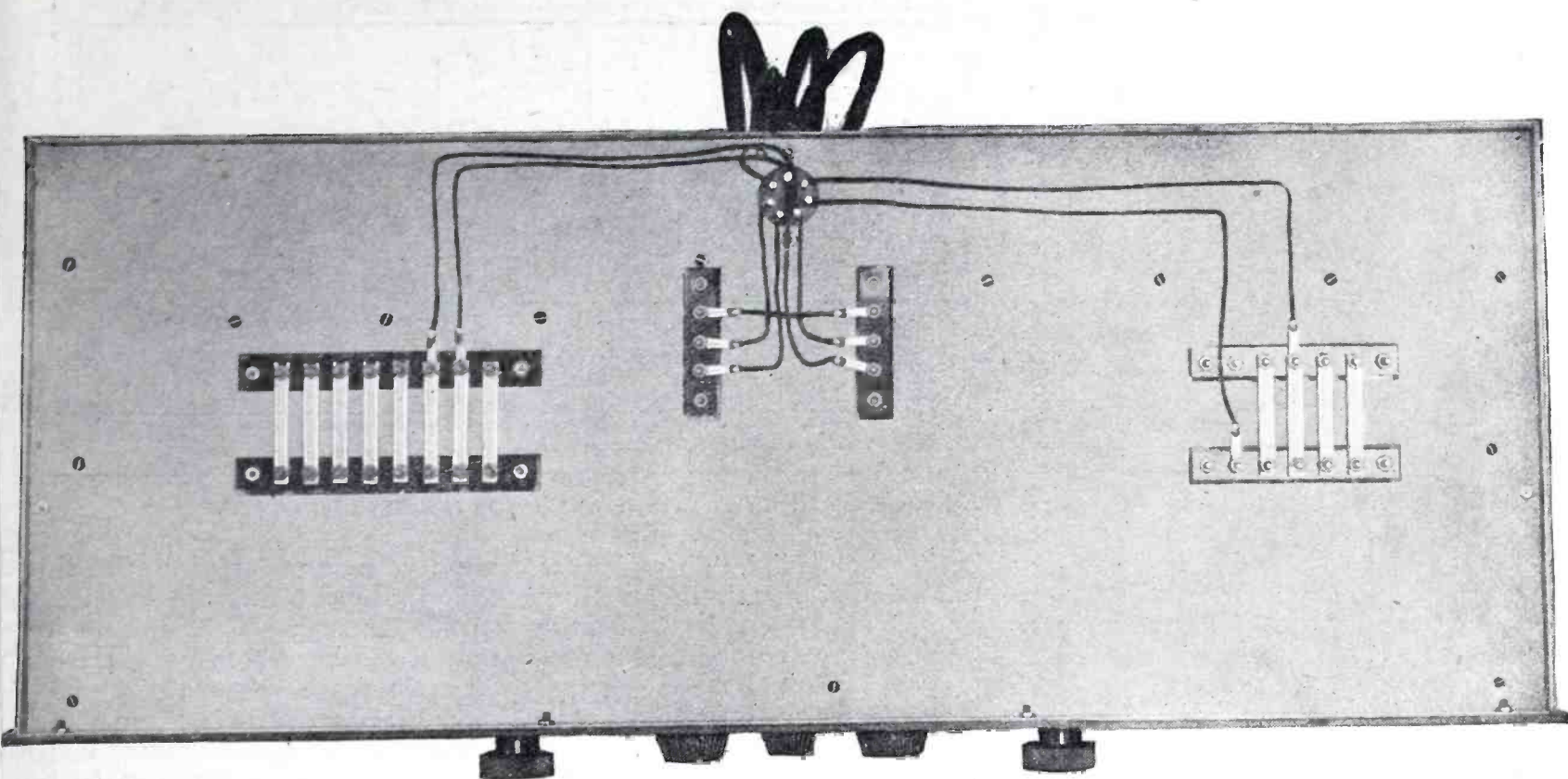
The manufacturers of the H. F. L. Isotone have also designed a special power pack which furnishes all of the required voltages to the receiver. This power pack is sold completely assembled and wired and provides the following currents and voltages. A current 2½ amperes at 6 volts. C voltages variable 0 to 15, and fixed 45 volts. B voltages 45 (variable 0-90) 135 and 180.

There is a variable resistor in



Schematic wiring diagram of the set showing the connections of all parts contained within the three main units.





A view of the set from the bottom showing the simplicity of wiring the units by means of bus bars and leads to the cable plug.

The A supply circuit which allows the filament voltage being applied to the tubes to be increased or decreased.

Careful attention has been paid to the design of the Isotonic Model 5 ABC power supply. Oversize condenser sections and heavy chokes totally eliminate all tendency toward motor boating and voltage fluctuation. The instrument uses dry rectifiers and condensers throughout and the plate current is furnished by means of a CX380 rectifier tube.

The accompanying photo of the model 5 ABC power supply will show these three variable controls and give the reader a general idea as to the appearance of the instrument.

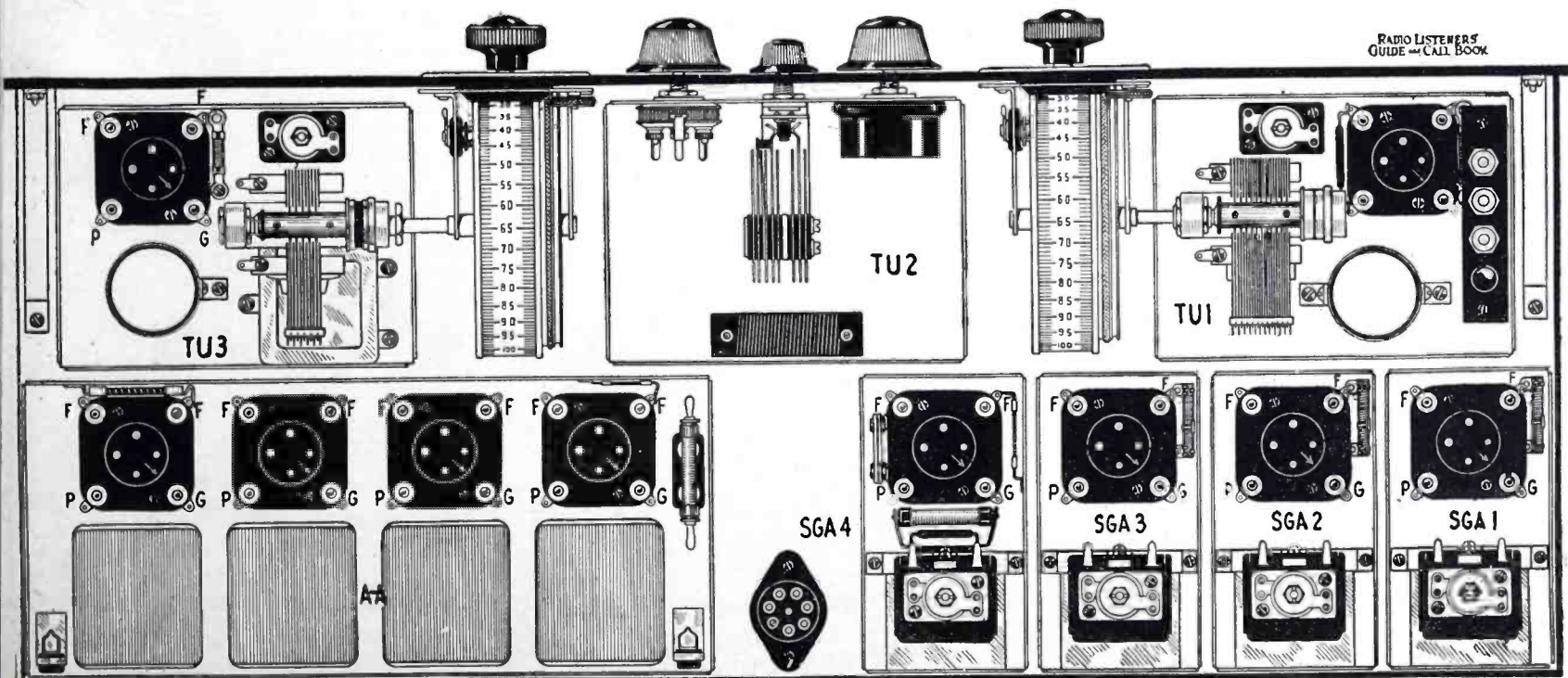
The battery equivalent of the special ABC supply would be four heavy duty 45 volt B batteries, one small 45 volt B battery (used as a C battery) two 7½ volt C batteries (connected in series) and one 6 volt 120 ampere hour A battery. The plate current drain of this set is approximately 30 milliamperes for the entire instrument and the filament current drain of the receiver is 1.9 amperes.

Assuming that many of our readers will construct the H. F. L. Isotone we will present a few hints in operating the receiver. To place the Isotone in operation you will require 3 type CX322; 3 CX312A; 2 CX371A, and 2 CX301A tubes. Instructions for the proper positioning of these

tubes come with the kit of parts, and a glance at the accompanying pictorial and schematic diagrams will show where they fit into the circuit.

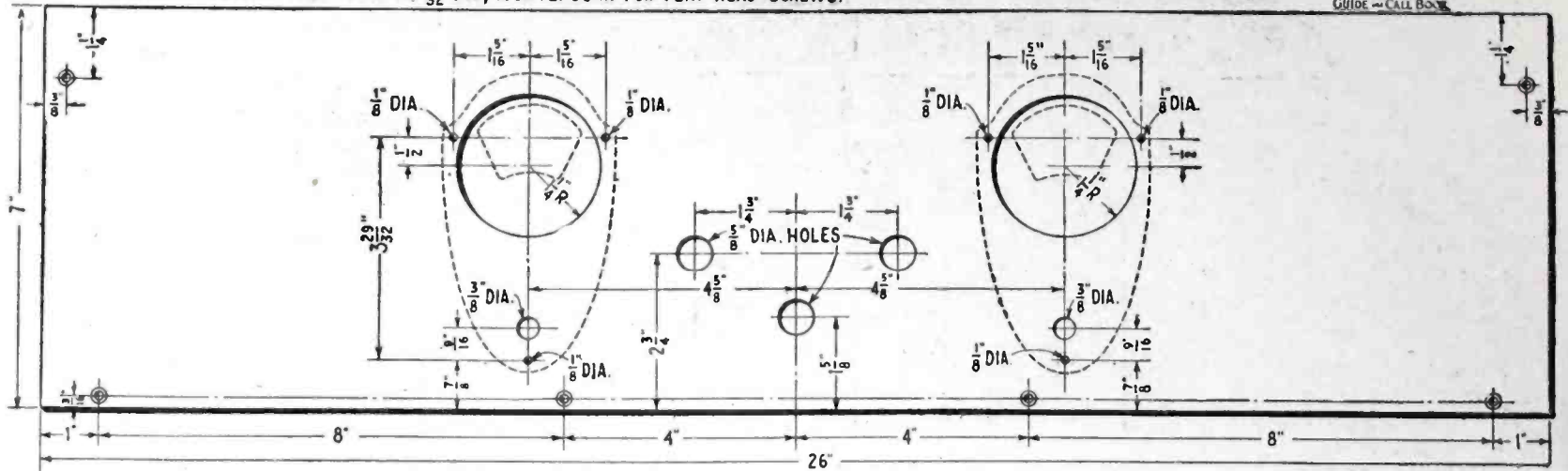
After the set has been connected up to its operating accessories there is a definite way in which to go about balancing the instrument, for best results. It is highly desirable to have an additional screened grid tube available to use as a substitute and thus eliminate the chance that one of these important items might not be operating efficiently.

Throw the control switch to the radio position and advance the two large control knobs around to the right as far as they will go. The left hand knob controls the screened grid



Instrument layout indicating the location of the units. All parts are marked to correspond with the wiring diagram.



NOTE - ALL HOLES MARKED THUS © TO BE  $\frac{5}{32}$ " DIA., COUNTERSUNK FOR FLAT HEAD SCREWS.RADIO LISTENER'S  
GUIDE - CALL BOOK

Drilling layout of the front panel is given above for the constructor who prefers to drill his own panel.

voltage and at this point it is in an excellent position to act as a sensitivity control for the receiver. The right hand control is the voltage dividing resistance across the secondary of the first audio transformer.

Inasmuch as the individual units are balanced at the factory, the operator will undoubtedly locate a local station within a very short time by the simple process of rotating the two drum dials with their numbers reading numerically alike. The set will not squeal. The stations will simply come in and go out as the dials are turned over and the set tunes so easily that one's first sensation is a lack of power. This impression will be immediately dispelled when the first distant station is encountered coming in with full loud speaker volume.

The first balancing operation is to line up the 2 dials so that they tune as nearly alike as possible all over the wave band. This dial balancing should be done on a station coming in at about number 45

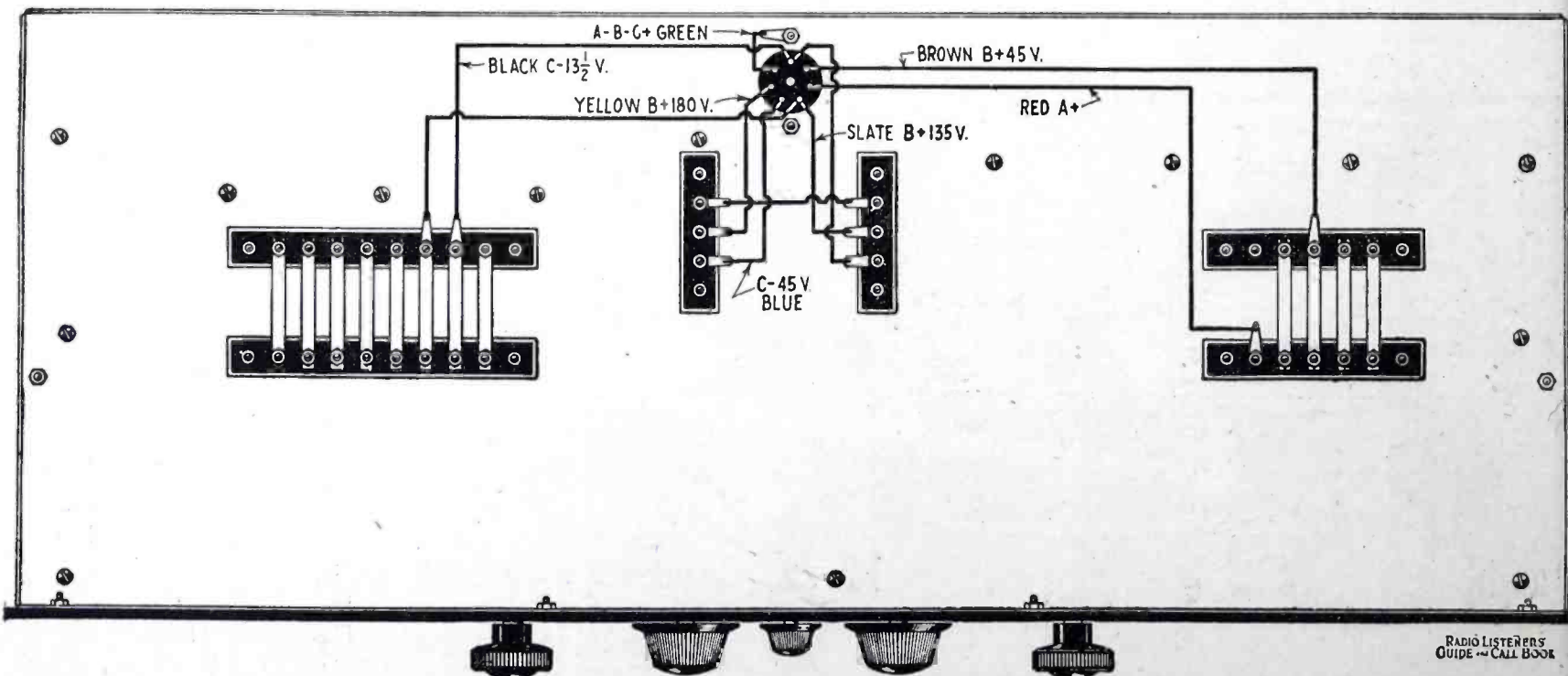
on the left hand dial. To make the right hand dial match this setting the small trimmer condenser in the right hand front compartment (oscillator can) should be tightened or loosened until the two dials read numerically alike. There will be a slight variation in the settings at the upper and lower ends of the dials but in general they will run fairly close together.

To balance the intermediate amplifier the operator will be required to tune in a weak signal. If a far distant station can be located before the amplifier is balanced so much the better. At the start of this operation all of the shield cans and tops should be in place. Assuming that a station has been tuned in, leave all controls set just as they are and remove the shield top from the left hand screened grid stage. The trimmer condenser may be adjusted with a screw driver or socket wrench and it will be found that a variation of this capacity will have a large effect upon the intensity of the received signal. Tune the circuit for maxi-

imum volume and replace the shield cover. Repeat this operation right across the amplifier, taking care that the other three covers are always in place when any one individual stage is being tuned. The right hand or audio volume control may be reduced from time to time during this operation if it is found that tuning the transformers brings the signals in so loud that it is difficult to tell whether any improvement is being made by further tuning.

Once the intermediate amplifier is balanced it should be left that way permanently until such time as any of the screened grid tubes are changed. There is absolutely nothing to be gained by continually readjusting this amplifier inasmuch as all of these tubes are on individual filament resistors and they maintain fairly constant capacities.

The one remaining variable control is the small trimmer condenser in the antenna tuning stage. This is the regeneration control for that  
(Continued on page 138)

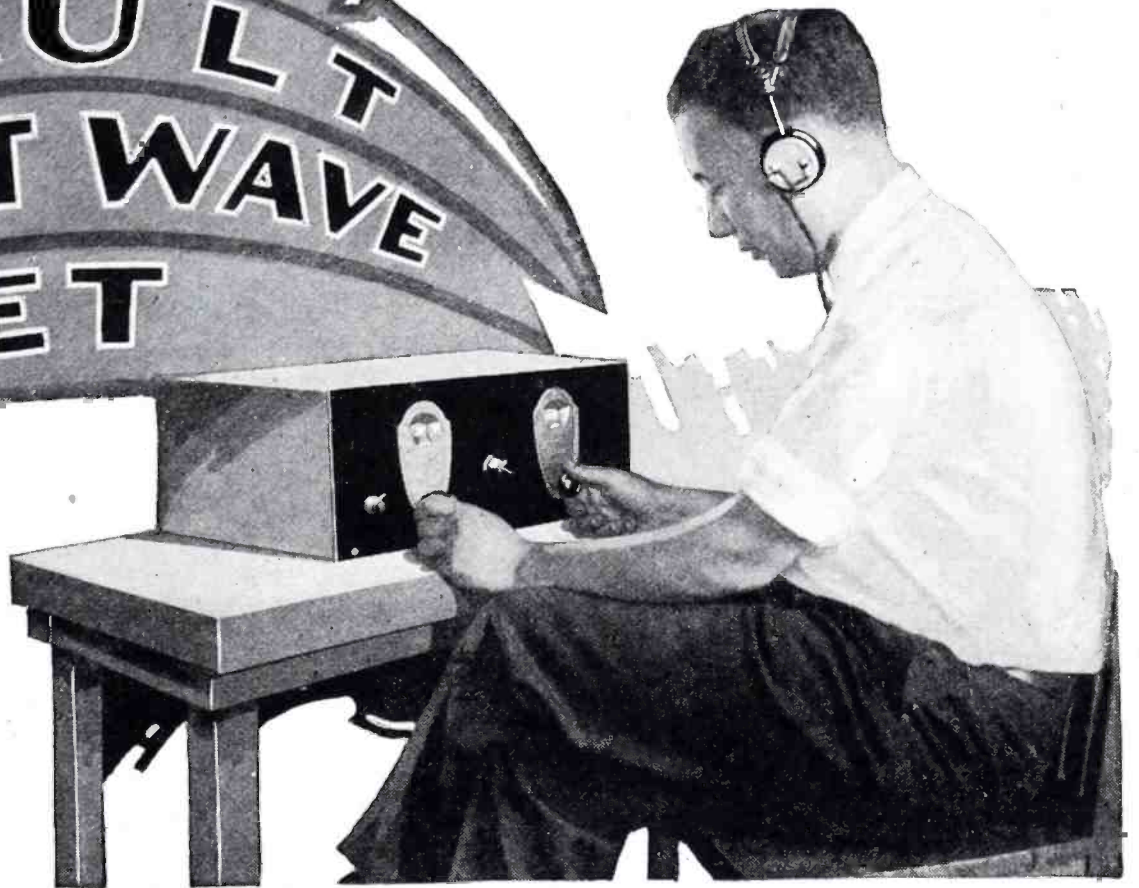


Wiring diagram of the battery leads and bus bars beneath the metal sub-panel chassis of the set.

RADIO LISTENER'S  
GUIDE - CALL BOOK



# THE LACAULT SHORT WAVE SET



SHORT wavelengths are now used for a great number of purposes and much interesting material, such as short wave broadcasting, telephotography, and television are broadcast every day. It is also possible to receive in a great many parts of the country some foreign broadcasting which is sent every day on short wavelengths. Stations in Holland and England have been received consistently on the Atlantic coast and several other foreign stations have been heard also often on the same short wave receiver.

This is the receiver we intend to describe in this article because it incorporates some new features which we feel sure will be of interest to our readers. One of the great advantages of short wavelengths is that they are very sharp in tuning and a great number of channels may be used close together without interference. However, this becomes a disadvantage when tuning a short wave set because the tuning is so sharp on the average short wave receiver that one may easily pass over the stations without finding them. To remedy this trouble which is the only real drawback of a good short wave receiver the Lacault Short Wave Set is built with special inductances, which are calibrated. The chart which is furnished with the coils and the use of which will be explained in detail later, makes it quite easy to find on the dial any particular wavelength at a glance. The construction of the receiver proper is quite simple, as may be seen in the drawings which shows the position of all the parts on the baseboard and the panel. To assemble the set the parts which are listed in this article should be first procured and then laid out on the baseboard 17"x12" and 1/2 or 5/8" thick. The panel is 7"x18" of black bakelite. After the panel is drilled according to the drawings given herewith the parts, which are the two dials, the switch, the rheostat and the jack should be mounted on it as shown in the draw-

ing and the panel should be fastened on the edge of the baseboard by means of 3 flat head wood screws. The two variable condensers are then mounted

shown and the whole set wired by means of bus bar or some other stiff wire which has the advantage of retaining its shape and therefore retaining the calibration of the circuit. If it is at all possible to do it and there is no reason why it could not be done by the average experimenter, it would be better to place the wires exactly as shown in the drawing because in the tuning circuit the calibration will be exactly according to the chart, while if it is wired differently in the tuning circuit, the calibration might be off slightly. However, this would only be a degree or so and would not affect the calibration very much. The reason why a small .00005 grid condenser with a high value of grid leak are specified is that it is found that with this combination of grid condenser and grid leak the regeneration is much smoother than with different values. In the case of the short wavelengths one will notice that when turning the regeneration condenser the signals amplify slowly up to the point of maximum amplification and then the set runs smoothly into oscillation without the strong click characteristic to some receivers which are not equipped with the proper grid condenser system to prevent this sudden oscillation in the detector circuit.

The connections to the antenna and ground may be made in various ways—one may use the regular antenna and ground used for broadcasting—that is an average length of wire of 100 feet or preferably less when using it on a short wave set. Another solution to get better results is to insert in series

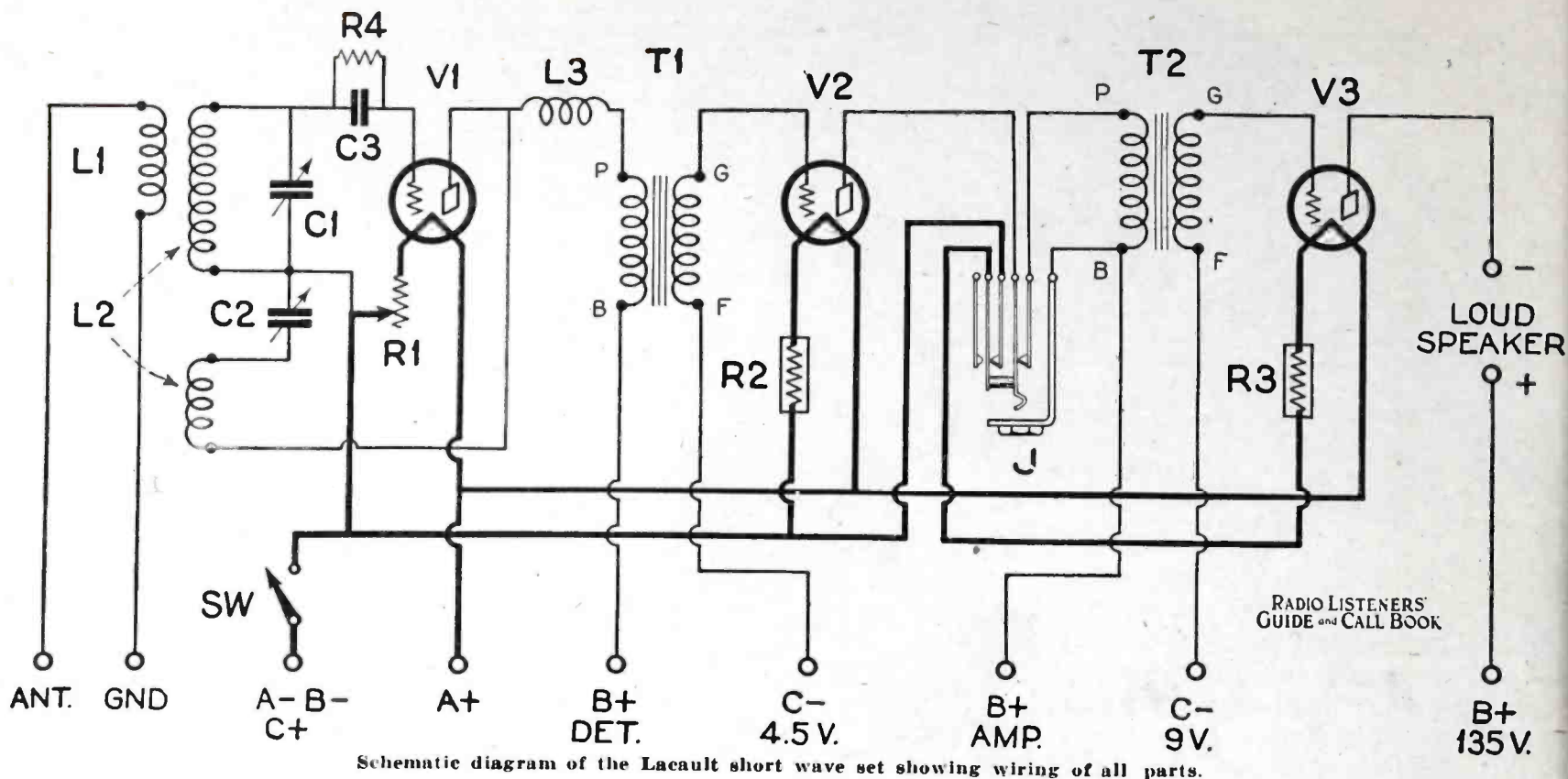
## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Formica front panel 7x18x3/16".
- 1 Wood baseboard 12x17x1/2 or 5/8".
- 2 National dials.
- 1 Yaxley 20 ohm rheostat, R1.
- 1 Yaxley midget filament switch, SW.
- 1 Yaxley No. 5 jack, J.
- 1 Hammarlund midline .00014 mfd. condenser, C1.
- 1 Hammarlund midline .00035 mfd. condenser, C2.
- 1 Primary R.E.L. unit type P, L1.
- 1 Secondary with base R.E.L. unit type H1 (L2).
- 2 Plug-in coils R.E.L. units type H2 and H3, L2.
- 3 Benjamin spring sockets, V1, V2, V3.
- 1 1A Amperite, R2.
- 1 112 Amperite, R3.
- 2 Audio frequency transformers 3 to 1 ratio, T1, T2.
- 1 Aerovox .00005 mfd. grid condenser, C3.
- 1 Durham grid leak 5 to 8 megohms, R4.
- 1 R.E.L. 85 R.F. choke, L3.
- 1 Binding post strip.
- 11 Eby binding posts.
- 1 Pkg. Acme celatsite wire.

on the dials which support them, the smaller one—that is the .00014 mf. condenser, being mounted on the left dial and the larger one, that is the .00035 mf. being mounted on the right dial.

All the other parts should be screwed on the baseboard exactly as



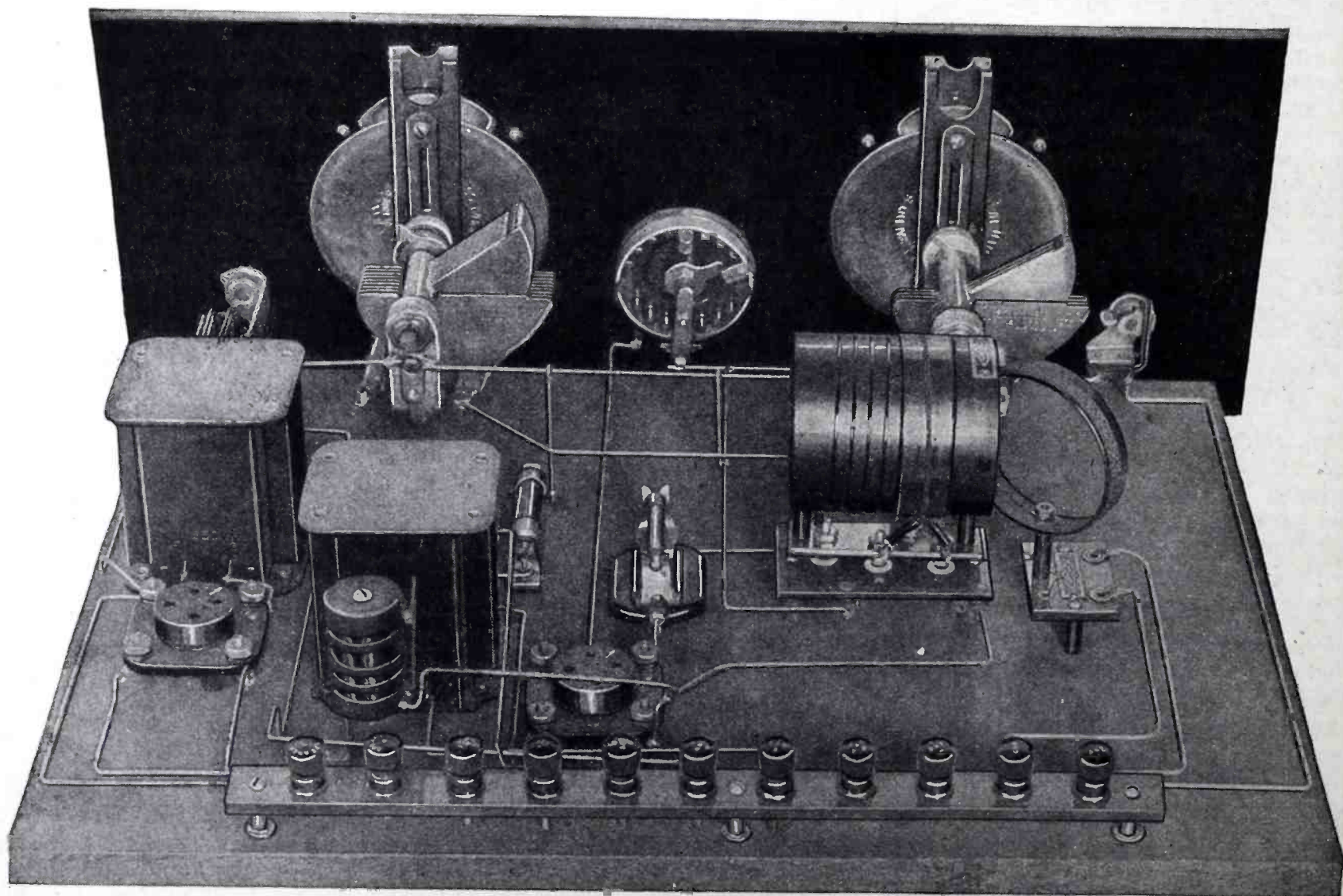


with the antenna circuit a small variable condenser of about .00025 capacity which may be used for the best results when receiving the shorter wavelengths. In some cases the antenna alone may be used without any ground connected to the set. In still some other cases it is found that using the antenna in series with the small variable .00025 condenser—the other side of the condenser being connected

to the fixed plates of the tuning condenser—gives still better results.

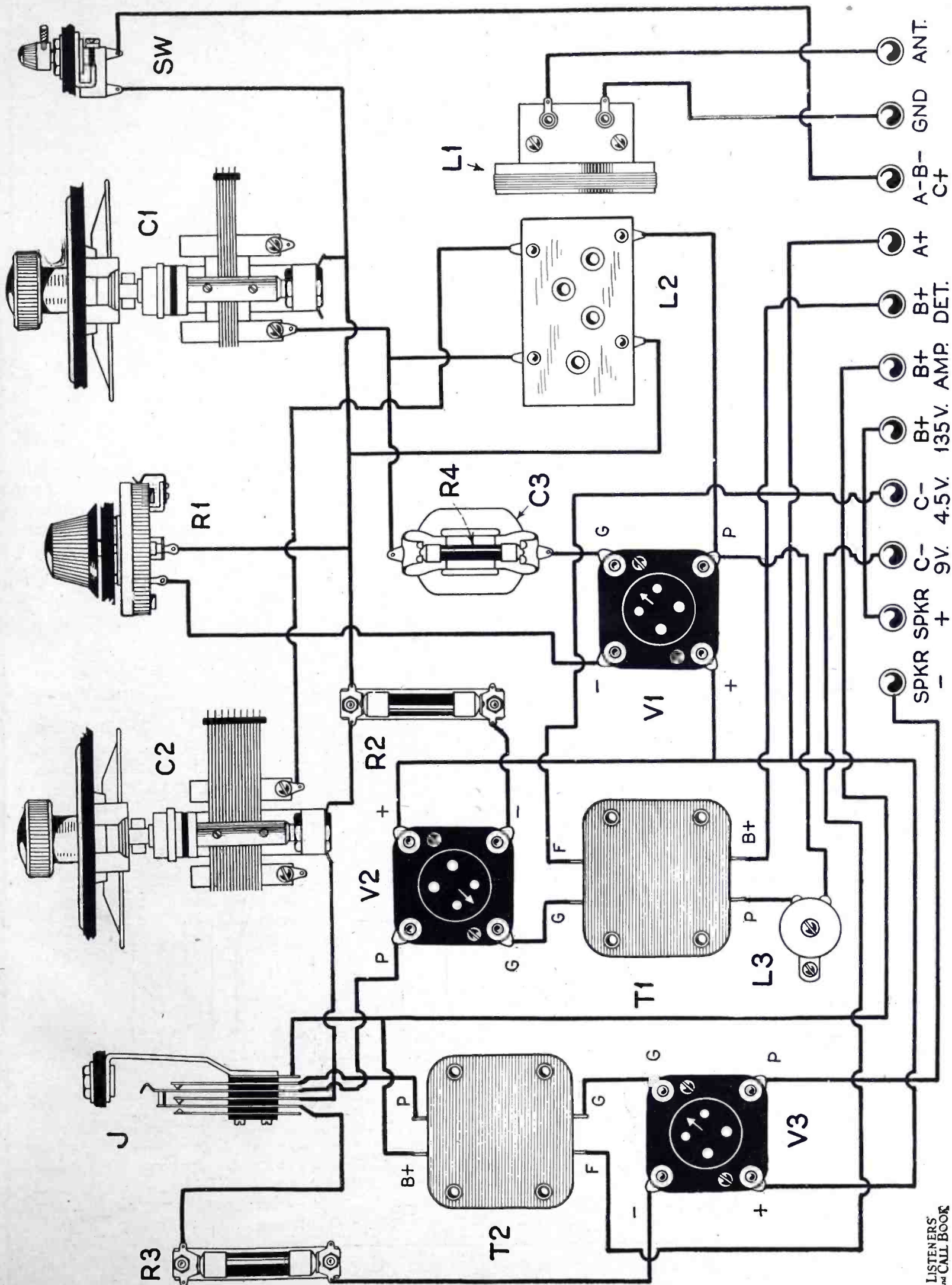
This depends a whole lot upon the location, the type of antenna used and particularly its resistance. The resistance of an antenna may be affected by several factors such as the proximity of a fire escape, or tall metallic chimney, or some other metallic structure in the neighborhood. Moving an antenna which is erected along a steel

frame building in another direction sometimes improves the result tremendously. The most fortunate of course are those who can erect an antenna in an open space such as a garden or a field or other open spaces where there are no obstructions in the neighborhood. This of course will yield the best results but since it is not always practical to do this, one has to be content with the regular antenna in-

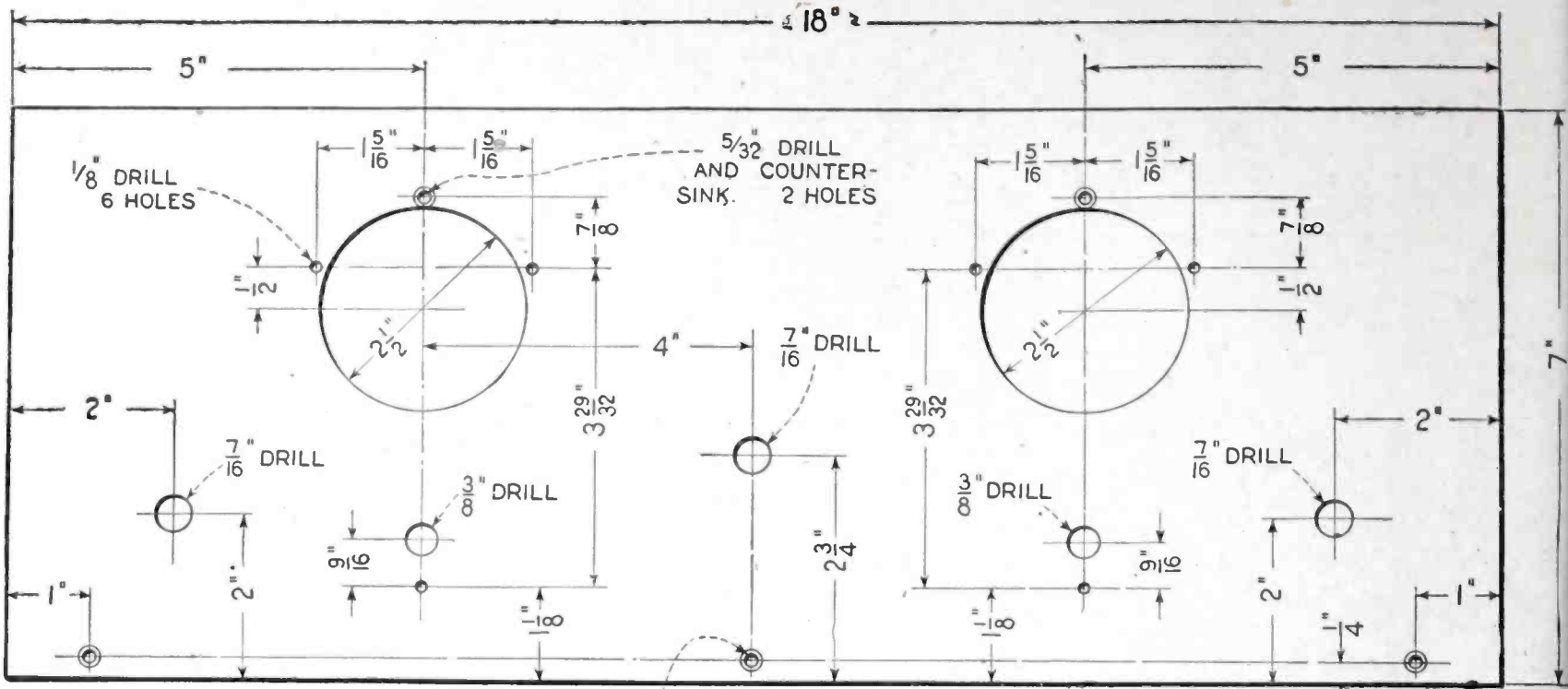


How the set looks from the rear of the front panel. The plug-in short wave coil is at the right and audio amplifier section of the circuit at the left. The small spool-like coil in front of the audio transformer is the R.F. choke, L3.









RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK

5/32" DRILL AND COUNTERSINK  
3 HOLES FOR BASEBOARD MOUNTING SCREWS

Front panel drilling layout giving dimensions of all holes to be made.

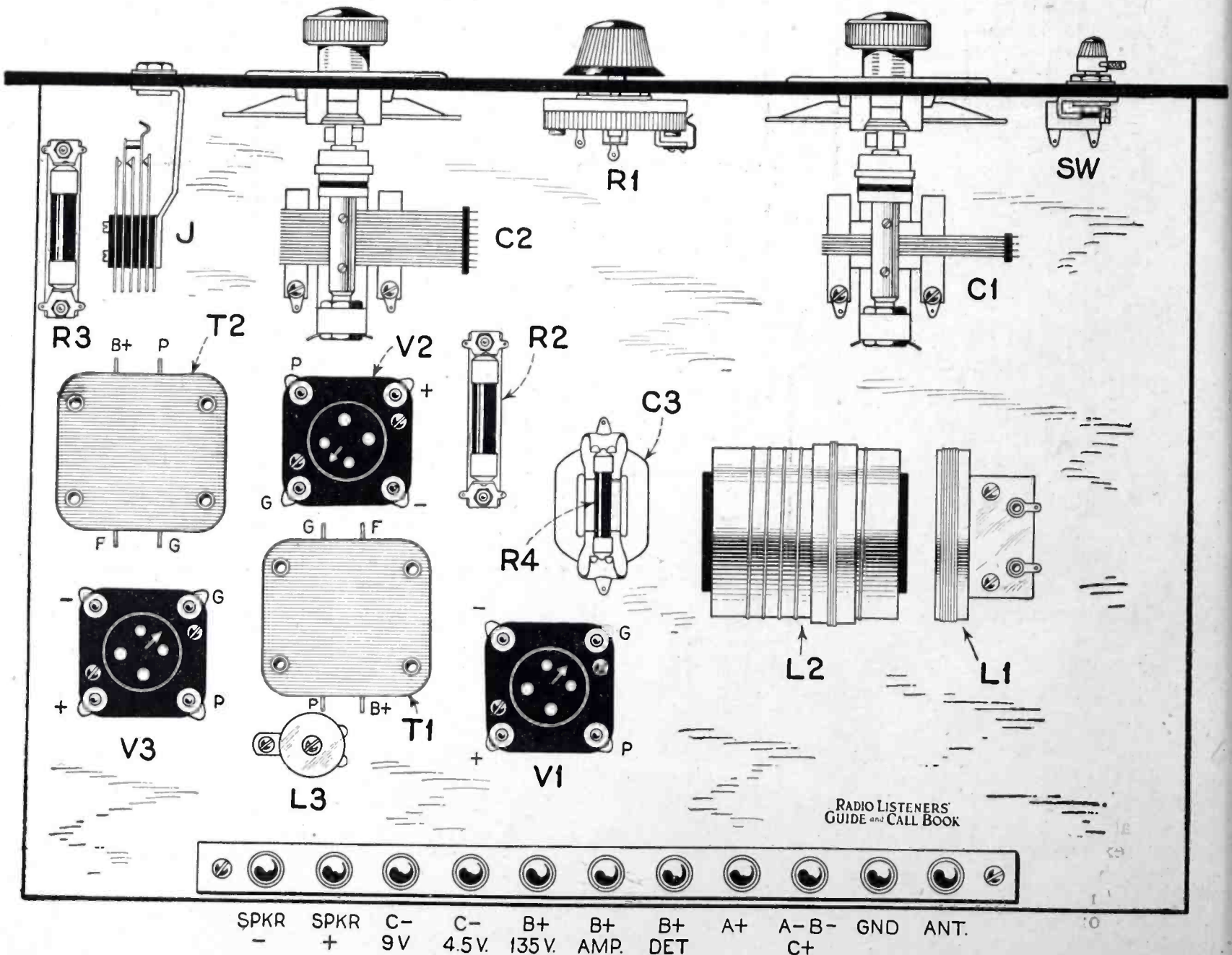
stalled in the cities on the roof, which is not always the best location.

The way to find out the proper setting on the tuning dial for any par-

ticular wavelength is to proceed as follows:

For instance, if you desire to tune the set to a wave length between 24

and 48 meters look on the calibration chart in the first column on the left marked coil H1. These numbers represent the wavelength in meters and



RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK

SPKR SPKR C- C- B+ B+ B+ A+ A-B- GND ANT.  
- + 9V 4.5V 135V AMP DET C+

Instrument layout showing the location of all parts to be mounted on the baseboard and front panel. The legend of symbols corresponds with wiring diagrams and list of parts.



once you have located the wavelength to which you desire to tune the set—say for instance 34 meters—follow toward the right the horizontal line until it meets the curve marked coil H1. At the crossing point follow downward toward the dial settings and you will notice that the dial setting is 60 degrees.

If you wish to tune the set to another wavelength falling in the range of coil H2, that is, between 45 and 90 meters, you operate in the same way—that is, supposing that you wish to tune the set to 85 meters, you start horizontally and to the right from the figure 85 in the column of numbers marked "Coil H2" and follow the straight line until it meets the curve marked "Coil H2". At this point follow downward until you find 90 degrees to be the right dial setting for 85 meters when Coil H2 is plugged in the set. The same process is used for

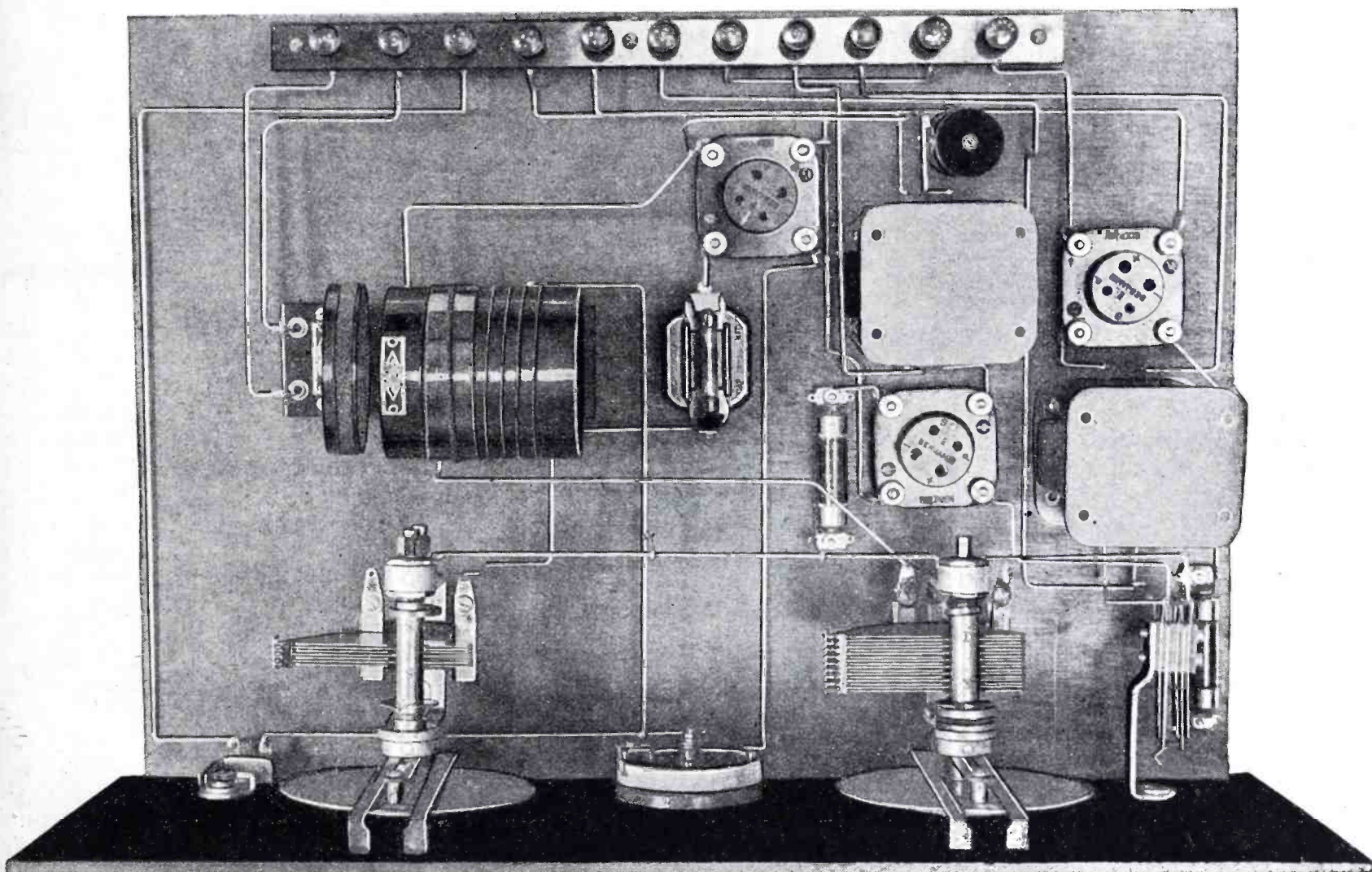
the curve does not fall at the crossing of a line for a given wavelength at which you wish to tune the set it is easy to find approximately the setting at the dial where this particular wavelength will be tuned. It will only be a variation of two degrees at the most and it should be easy to find the location on the dial by moving the dial about 2 or 3 degrees at which point the station should be heard if it is on the air.

To adjust the set one may set the left dial to the proper setting and increase the right one until a click or whistle is heard indicating that the detector is oscillating. It is easy to check this by touching the stator of the tuning condenser because a strong click is heard when the tube oscillates. At this point move the tuning condenser back and forth one or two degrees on each side of the proper setting until the whistle indicates that the carrier

although sometimes it helps to readjust it slightly especially on weak signals.

If one wishes to use a special detector tube such as the gaseous type of the 200A type or similar tubes one may do so and in this case the rheostat becomes more useful because as a rule these tubes are slightly more critical in adjustment than the regular 1A type. In the audio amplifier it would be best of course to use a 1A tube in the first stage and some power tube, such as a 112 or 171 in the second stage by connecting the proper C bias to the binding post provided for each one of the audio stages. The proper value of B and C voltage is given in the wrapper which comes with every tube and will be found in the carton containing the tube.

The performance of the set is very satisfactory as proved by reports received from various parts of the country and also from South American



Above is a photo of the set looking down on the baseboard. The placement and wiring of the different parts is clearly shown.

coil H3, that is when you tune stations between 80 and 165 meters. In this case the curve marked coil H3 is used to find the point at which the horizontal line crosses the vertical line.

Upon examining the chart one may see that when using coil H1, each one of the squares in the chart represents one meter of the wavelength. When using coil H2, each square represents  $2\frac{1}{2}$  meters, while when using coil H3, each square represents 5 meters. If

wave is tuned in. Then decrease the right condenser until the music is heard (when listening to broadcast).

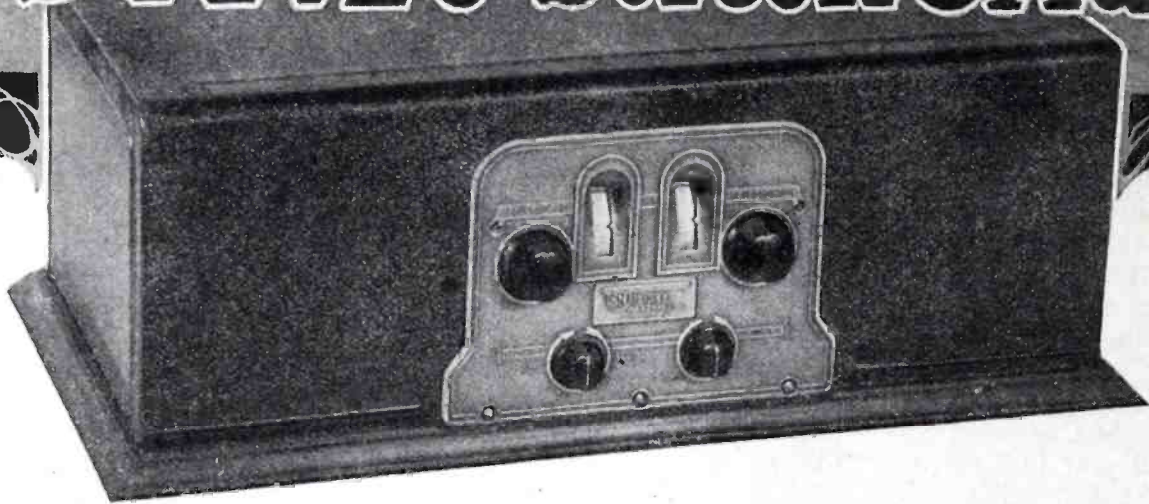
The tuning of the set is really quite simple and after one has tuned a few stations it becomes almost automatic in adjustment. The adjustment of the filament rheostat to control the detector tube is not critical and if the regular 1A type tube is used as a detector it may be left in place and is rarely used to vary the sensitiveness of the tube;

countries where a few of these sets have been built and are in operation at the present time.

Several of the owners report reception of English and Dutch broadcasting stations on short waves and other European stations were reported as being received fairly consistently on the Atlantic coast and even inland further. In South America the American stations such as KDKA and WGY  
(Continued on page 138)



# The S-M 720 Screen Grid Six



**D**URING the past few years many radio inventions and developments have been hailed as "revolutionary," but if you try to recall any three of them you will find yourself unable to describe even the most startling of the features claimed for them. However, the introduction of the screen-grid tube eight months ago was an event truly deserving of attention by serious radio men, for the superior characteristics of this type of tube were well known before the actual advent of the device itself. This tube, with its high R.F. amplification factor, opened up a really new era in broadcast receiver design, and has changed the public conception of what radio reception can be like. Eight months, though, has been insufficient time to allow the set manufacturer to adopt the tube to his factory products, so the undisputed advantages inherent in the screen-grid tube can be obtained only by the custom radio builder, who is not handicapped by the inflexibility of cumbersome machinery. The man who builds his own radio receivers can, with the aid of the four-electrode tube, assemble at little effort a set that will far outshine the best commercial equipment available today.

One of the first tuned-radio-frequency circuits to employ the new tubes was the Silver-Marshall "Shielded Grid Six," which was brought out in January of this year. It achieved a popularity reminiscent of the halcyon days of 1922 and 1923, when anything marked "radio" sold like the proverbial hotcakes. During the spring of 1928 several thousand models of the Shielded Grid Six were built, and yielded results that surpassed the expectations of even the designers. The latter were so optimistic about the circuit that they offered the kits with the promise

that it would outperform any other set at all, and recent reports show that they were not unduly enthusiastic about their claims. Less than one per

cent of all the kits sold were returned as unsatisfactory. These facts, and others which have been observed in the field, justify the conclusion that the screen-grid tube has marked a definite turning point in radio reception, and has served to increase the dependable receiving range of the broadcast receptor.

With the aid of the experience furnished by the first model, the designers set about this spring to improve the Shielded Grid Six: to increase the selectivity and to reduce the cost. Some skeptics sourly agreed that the set could be improved, but then any product of man's handiwork is never perfect.

The object was to develop a superior radio receiver that would be lower in cost than the cheap ready-made sets. This was somewhat contrary to recognized kit practice, as all good standard kits cost close to one hundred dollars. However, in July the seemingly impossible task had been accomplished. A kit has been developed, and several duplicates of the original model made for a cost of less than seventy dollars. In direct comparison with the original Shielded Grid Six, the new model gave better tone quality, superior selectivity and far greater selectivity.

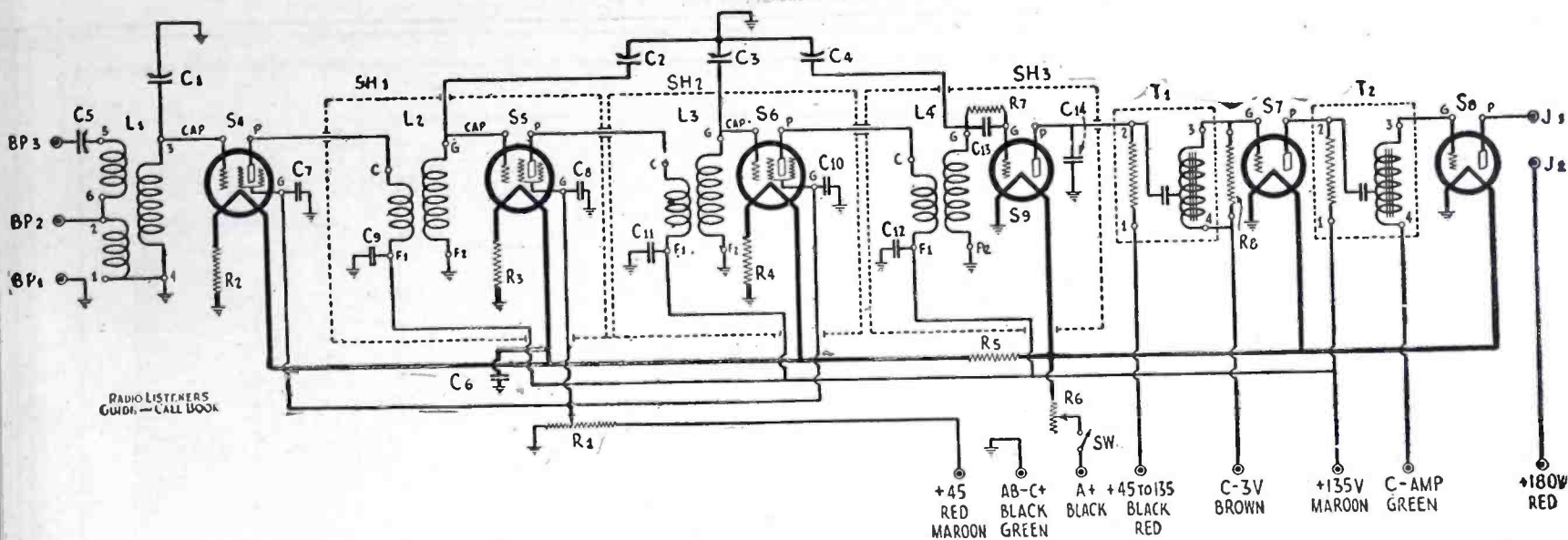
The new receiver has been named the 720 Screen Grid Six. It uses six tubes in a fully shielded screen-grid circuit, and possesses all the features of metal chassis, antique brass escutcheon, all-metal shielding cabinet and low cost, all providing a distinction of appearance certainly equalling that of the more costly factory-built receivers.

The results obtained from the 720 Screen Grid Six deserve that much abused adjective "startling." In the city of Chicago, a notori-

## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 S-M 701 Universal pierced chassis.
- 1 S-M 809 dual control escutcheon, E.
- 1 S-M 806L (left) vernier drum dial, D.
- 1 S-M 806R (right) vernier drum dial.
- 1 S-M 320R .00035 mfd. Universal condenser, C1.
- 1 S-M .00035 mfd. 3-gang condenser, C2, C3, C4.
- 1 S-M 342B .000075 mfd. midget condenser, C5.
- 3 S-M 638 copper stage shields, SH1, SH2, SH3.
- 1 S-M 140 antenna coil, L1.
- 3 S-M 132A plug-in R.F. transformers, L2, L3, L4.
- 3 S-M 512 5-prong tube sockets for R.F. coils L2, L3, L4.
- 5 S-M 511 tube sockets, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8.
- 1 S-M 255 first stage A.F. transformer, T1.
- 1 S-M 256 second stage A.F. transformer, T2.
- 1 S-M 708 10 lead, 5-foot connection cable.
- 1 S-M 818 hook-up wire (25 ft. to carton).
- 1 Yaxley 53000, 3,000 ohm midget potentiometer, R1.
- 1 Yaxley 500 switch attachment, SW.
- 2 Yaxley 420 insulated tip jacks, J1, J2.
- 3 Carter RU10, 10 ohm resistors, R2, R3, R4.
- 1 Carter A6, 6 ohm sub-base rheostat, R6.
- 1 Carter H1½, 1½ ohm resistor, R5.
- 1 Polymet 1 mfd. by-pass condenser, C6.
- 6 Polymet ¼ mfd. midget condensers, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12.
- 1 Polymet .00015 mfd. grid condenser with clips, C13.
- 1 Polymet .002 mfd. by-pass condenser, C14.
- 1 Polymet 2 megohm grid leak, R7.
- 1 Durham .15 megohm resistor with leads, R8.
- 1 S-M cushioned tube socket, S9.
- 3 Moulded binding posts consisting of 8/32 screw, nut, and moulded top, BP1, BP2, BP3.
- Miscellaneous hardware.
- 1 Pkg. Acme celatsite hook-up wire.





Hook-up of the set in schematic form. All leads indicated as connected to ground are made to the metal chassis.

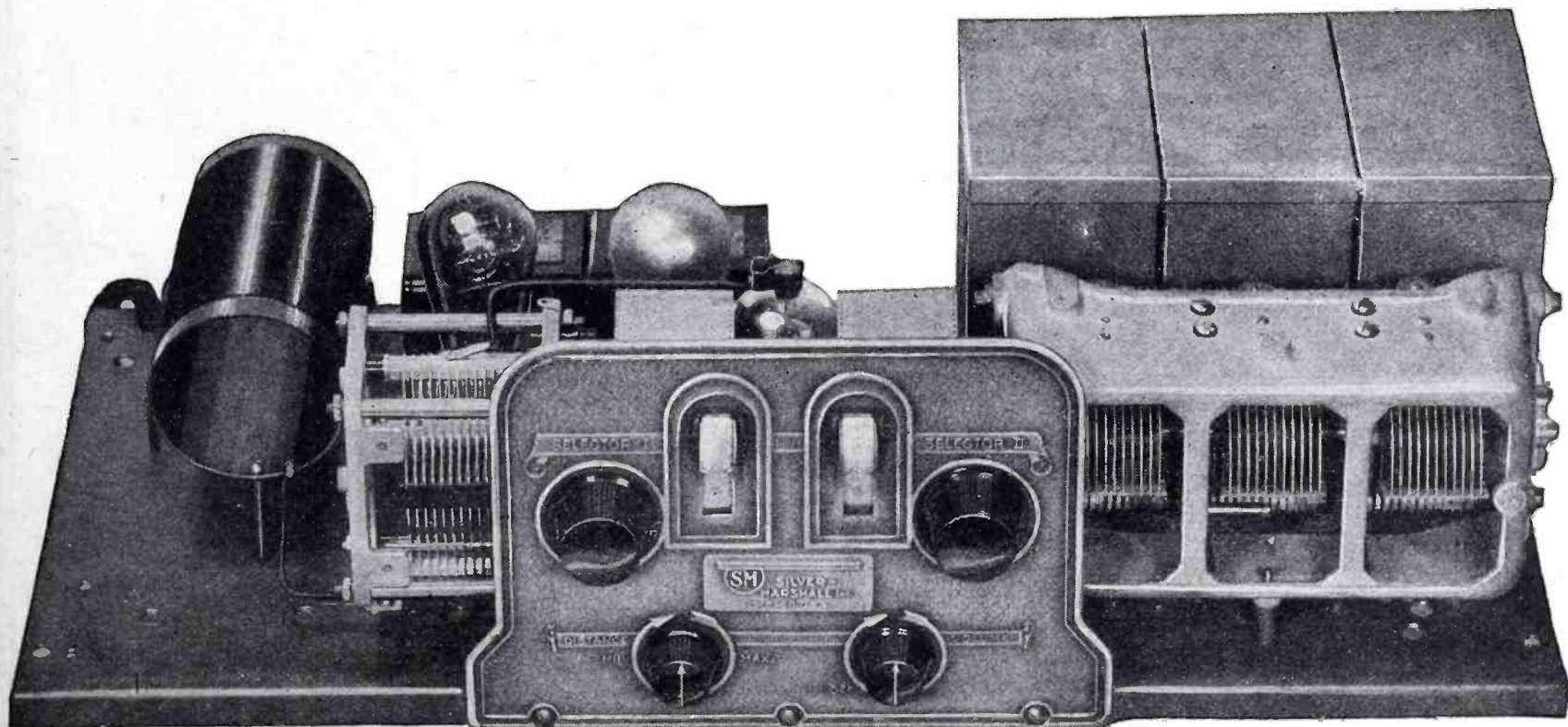
ously poor place for radio reception, the set has brought in from forty to one hundred stations in a single evening. Several models of the outfit have brought in, on the loud speaker and during the hot month of June, East Coast stations from Florida to Massachusetts, others in Canada and Texas, and half a dozen others in California, Oregon and Washington. The set gives clean-cut separation on stations only ten kilocycles apart, and develops no interference difficulties whatsoever. A new depth and brilliance of tone are provided by the Clough audio amplifier, which is different from any A.F. system now in use.

The 720 Screen Grid Six comprises three stages of tuned-radio-frequency amplification, with tuned antenna input, a detector, and two high-gain A.F. stages in which a power tube of the 171, 210 or 250 type may be used. It is arranged

so that the A.F. end may be used in conjunction with a phonograph pick-up device for the reproduction of phonograph music. The R.F. stages are individually shielded, and are tuned by a three-gang die-cast condenser of great rigidity and strength. The whole set is mounted on a pierced and formed steel chassis 21-7/16 inches long, 9-15/16 inches wide and 5/8 inch high, to which all the component parts are fastened. On the front is an antique-brass escutcheon control panel, which carries two knobs for the two vernier drum controls, an antenna selectivity adjustment, and a smooth volume adjustment. The latter, in its "off" position, turns the entire set off. The receiver may be mounted in any console or table cabinet of suitable size, but is intended particularly for the new Silver-Marshall type 700 shielding cabinet.

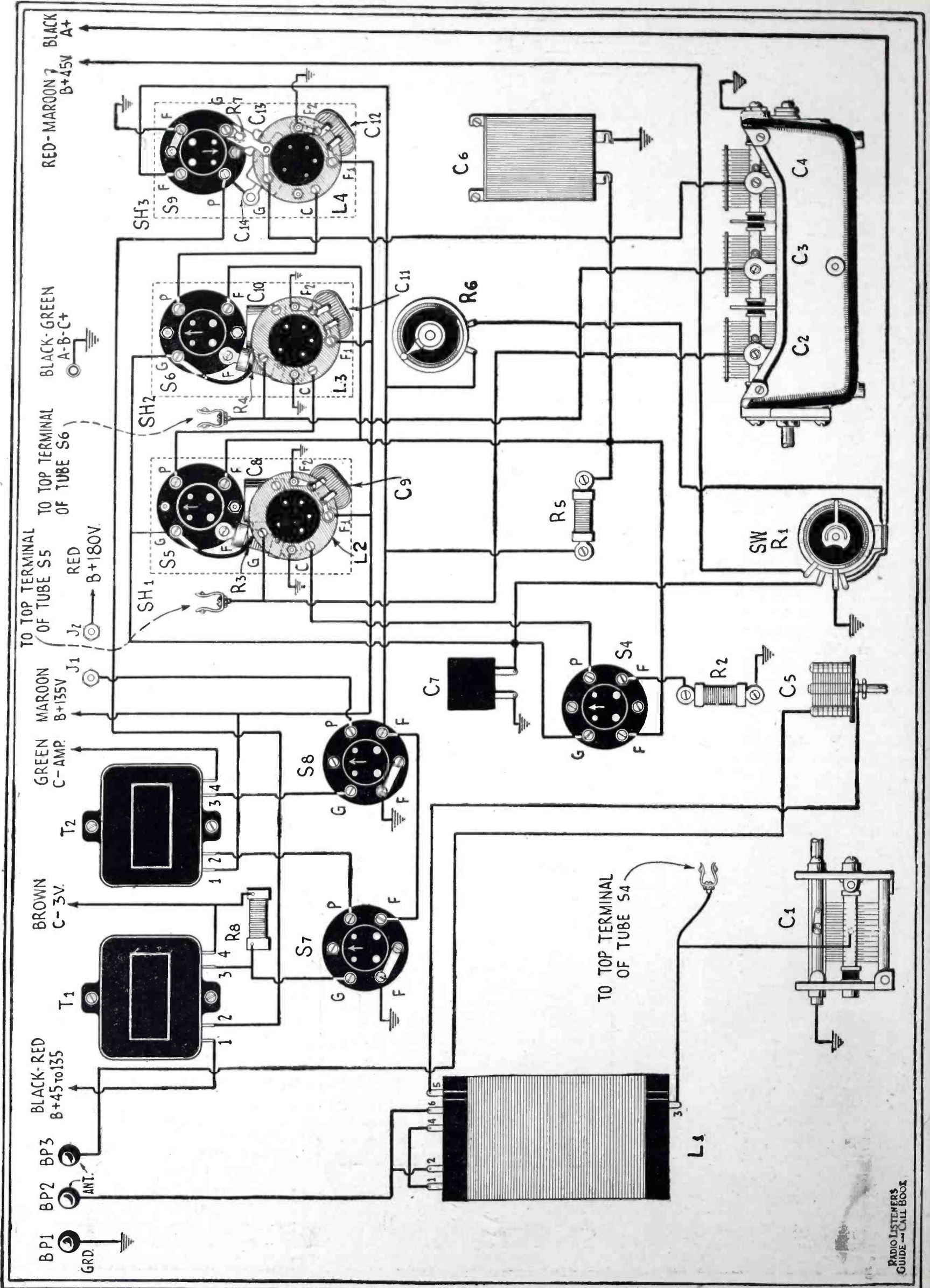
A great deal of care and atten-

tion have been paid to every detail of the set, which shows some unusual innovations in design and construction. The antenna circuit, for instance, is out of the ordinary. In many receivers an untuned antenna stage, or one with only indifferent amplification, is employed. In the 720 Screen Grid Six, the best input circuit that could be devised is used, with the result that an R.F. voltage step-up of from 60 to 100 times is achieved. Coupled with this high gain is a considerable increase in selectivity. The increased efficiency at this part of the circuit is obtained through the use of an antenna coupling coil having only a fraction of the R.F. resistance possessed by the best previous types of inductors. This coil is tuned by the left-hand drum control, and exhibits as much apparent selectivity as does the oscillator dial of the average superheterodyne.

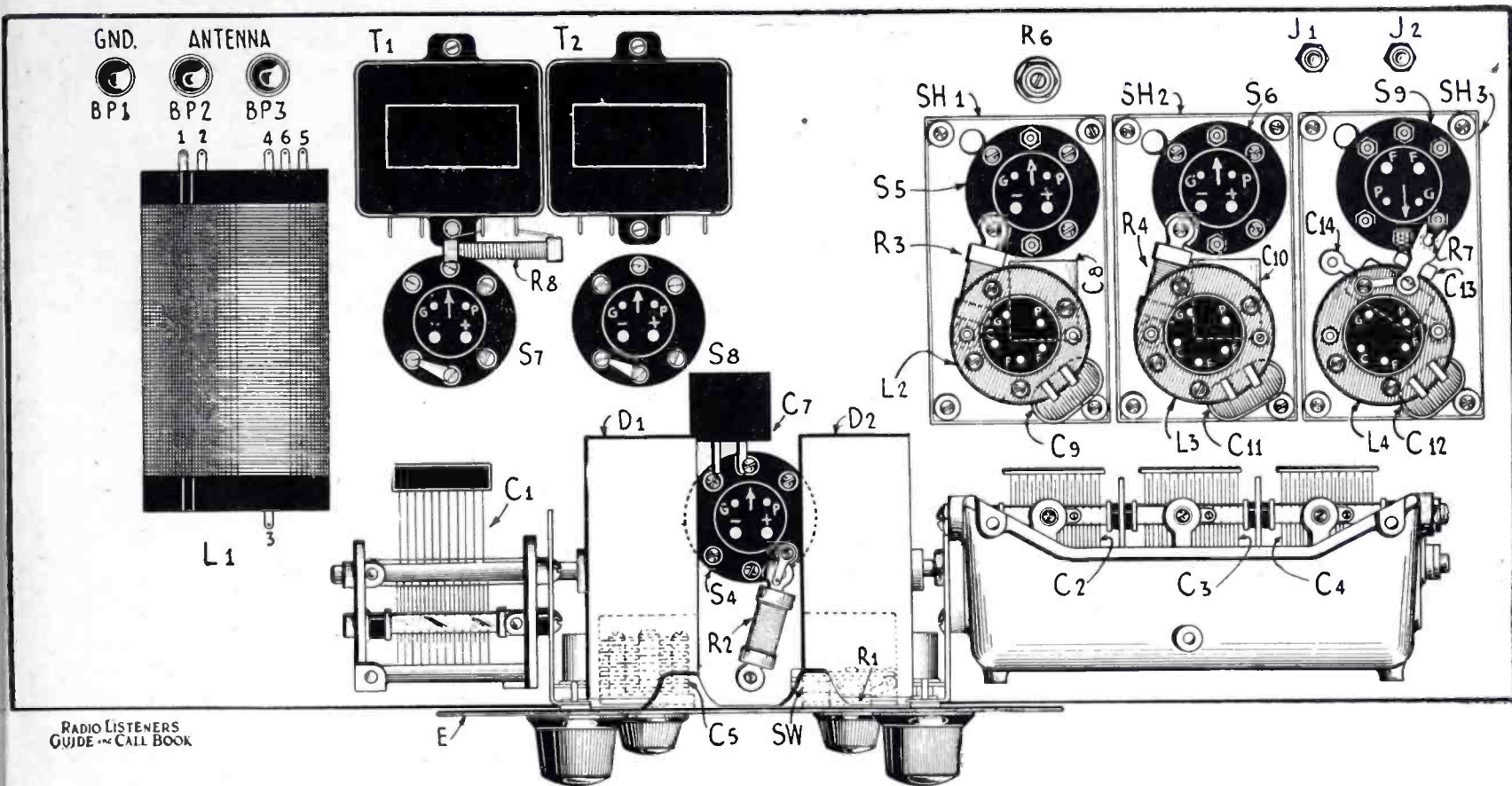


A front view of the S-M 720 Screen Grid Six with the metal cabinet cover removed to show the parts. Note the simplicity and ruggedness in construction.









Instrument layout showing how all parts are mounted on the chassis. Coil L1 is mounted on brass upright pillars attached to the metal sub-panel.

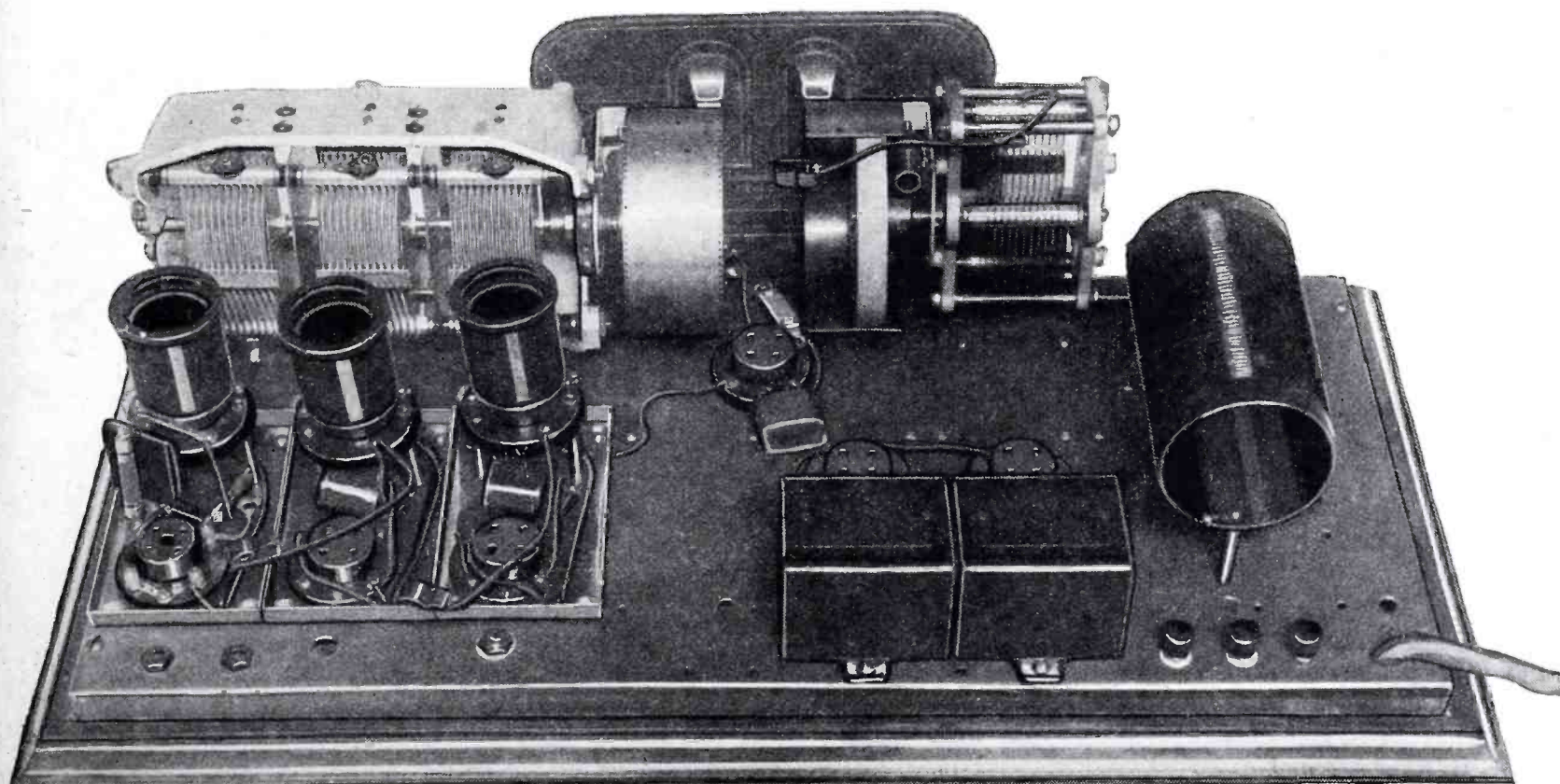
The antenna coil feeds into the first screen-grid tube, which, in turn, feeds one of three small R.F. transformers housed in the left-hand copper can. The three screen-grid amplifier tubes each feed an identical transformer in the next can to the right, one 222 tube and a plug-in transformer being considered a stage of R.F. amplification.

The actual amplification of each stage, as measured in the laboratory, varies from 14 at 550 meters

to 25 at 200 meters. These low values were deliberately selected in order to insure a good degree of selectivity, something virtually impossible on the broadcast band with any greater amplification. This sacrifice in amplification means little practical loss, as the total over all amplification is well above 250,000, from antenna to detector grid circuit. This is about 200 times the output of the average three-stage tuned-radio-frequency amplifier. The wisdom of

the policy of keeping the R.F. amplification below its maximum obtainable value is evident in the selectivity curves which have been plotted for the receiver. These show a sharp 10-kilocycle cutoff, which means that the great amplification of the set can be used without having the loud speaker blanketed by the signals of local stations.

Each radio-frequency stage is separately shielded and by-passed, (Continued on page 153)



Rear view of the set with covers of the shields removed and plug-in coils in place.



# SCOTT'S WORLD'S RECORD SHIELD GRID NINE

**A**mplification, sensitivity, selectivity and quality — the four great requisites of the perfect radio receiver, have always been hard indeed to bring together. With the ordinary set of a few tubes, it is impossible to combine all to the fullest degree; we must compromise either here or there. The radio engineer is confronted by the same dilemma as the naval engineer; he can choose volume without selectivity, sensitivity without quality, in a small set; just as the choice must be made in a small warship between guns, armor and coal in allotting each its tonnage.

In the receiver we are describing here, no such choice is rendered necessary. In the reduction of the number of tubes from its famous predecessor, the justly-celebrated World's Record Super Ten, there is no loss in power or other qualities, but an enormous gain; due to the development during the past year of the shield-grid tube with its enormous amplification-constant and inherent stability.

The intermediate amplifier, the heart of this as of every other superheterodyne, represents a bold step forward in design. A high- $\mu$  (340-type) first detector is followed by three fully-shielded stages of amplification, each containing a shield-grid tube which is the practical equivalent of two ordinary stages. The reserve of power thus afforded is equal to any demand which may be put upon it, to bring up to full strength the faintest signal from the opposite side of the globe. The remarkably low inter-element capacity of the tubes makes for perfect stabilization; while the perfect matching of the four intermediate tuned, air-core transformers (the first and fourth of which incorporate "band-pass" filters) insures unabridged



perheterodyne must be shown (as the constructor who may have been plagued in the past with an unmatched set of intermediates knows too well.) The amplifier of this set is tuned with delicate testing instruments under laboratory conditions, to insure that each transformer shall peak at the same frequency as its companions, within one-tenth of one per cent. This slender margin of accuracy, not to

be realized with less elaborate equipment, is what makes the difference between poor, or mediocre, results, and the absolutely maximum performance in distance-getting, volume and perfection of reproduction in the final audio frequencies, attainable with the Shield-Grid Nine.

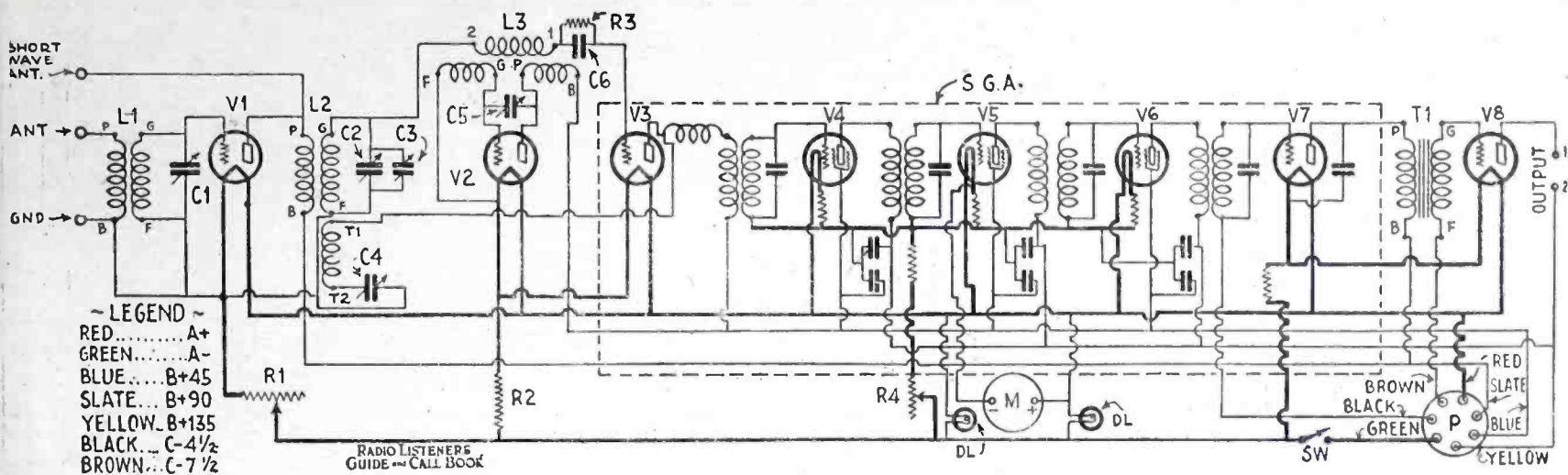
Ahead of the finest intermediate amplifier, however, it is necessary to have highly-sensitive and sharply-tuned circuits. The first stage of the Shield-Grid Nine, as in the Super Ten, is a 301A-type radio frequency amplifier feeding, in common with the oscillator, into the regenerative first detector. The controls are simple; the condenser tuning the secondary of the aerial coupler is the .0005-mfd. section of a two-gang instrument, the second section of which is the .0004-mfd. tuner of the R.F. coupler's secondary. Its knob appears below the left of the two dials seen in the panel view. The necessary compensation is obtained by a balancing condenser of .000135-mfd. capacity, whose knob appears in the center just above the battery switch. The oscillator condenser, whose knob is that just below the right drum dial, is of .00035-mfd. capacity. The difference between the two dial readings, once the trimming adjustment on the oscillator condenser has been set to bring them in unison on a station at the center of their scales, will

## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Wood front panel drilled, 26x7".
- 1 Formica sub-panel drilled, complete with sockets, 25x10".
- 1 Selectone 2-gang condenser, .0005-.0004 mfd., No. 650 and bracket, C1, C2.
- 1 Selectone variable condenser, .00035 mfd., No. 660 with bracket, C5.
- 1 Selectone variable condenser, .000055 mfd. and bracket, C4.
- 1 Selectone variable condenser, .000135 mfd., No. 671, C3.
- 2 Illuminated drum dials.
- 1 Selectone No. 640 audio transformer, T1.
- 1 Selectone No. 600 screen grid amplifier unit, SGA.
- 4 Selectone No. 680 tube shields.
- 1 Selectone No. 630 transformer (Ant. 200-550), L1.
- 1 Selectone No. 620 transformer (R. F. 200-550), L2.
- 1 Selectone No. 610 transformer (Oscillator 200-550), L3.
- 2 Pair brackets.
- 1 Carter rheostat, 15 ohms, R4.
- 1 Carter rheostat, 25 ohms, R1.
- 1 Carter fixed resistor, 2 ohms, R2.
- 1 Bronze filament switch, SW.
- 1 Carter fixed condenser .00025 mfd. with grid clips, C6.
- 1 Durham grid leak, 3 meg., R3.
- 1 Special voltmeter, M.
- 1 Special ten-wire connecting cable and plug, P.
- 8 X-L binding posts.
- 25 feet Corwico hook-up wire.
- Miscellaneous screws, lugs, nuts, etc.

quality of the "sidebands" in the signal finally delivered at the second detector, and consequently at the loud speaker. It is in this respect that the true worth of a su-





Schematic wiring diagram of the set. All parts within the dotted lines are contained in one unit, the screen grid amplifier. The legend of the colored wire cable plug is given at the left. Compare other symbols with list of parts and picture diagrams.

be found trifling throughout their entire range.

The 25-ohm rheostat controlled by the knob at the left of the panel governs the voltage on the filament of the R.F. tube and serves to keep this amplifier at its point of maximum sensitivity—that just under oscillation. A 15-ohm rheostat serves the same purpose for the three shield-grid tubes of the I.F. amplifier, whose operating condition is always in evidence from the large panel voltmeter. Since these tubes operate at a filament voltage considerably lower than that of the others in the set—it is recommended that more than 3.1 volts should never be applied to them, to lengthen their lives—the necessary reduction is normally taken care of by fixed resistors in the negative or return leg; the same is true of the remaining four tubes of the set, whose operating voltage is fixed. This 15-ohm rheostat completes the assembly of panel controls. The midget (.000055-mfd.) regeneration condenser in the plate circuit of

the first detector is not critical in its setting, and therefore is located on the sub-panel; it should be adjusted when a distant station is tuned in, usually with its plates nearly at maximum capacity.

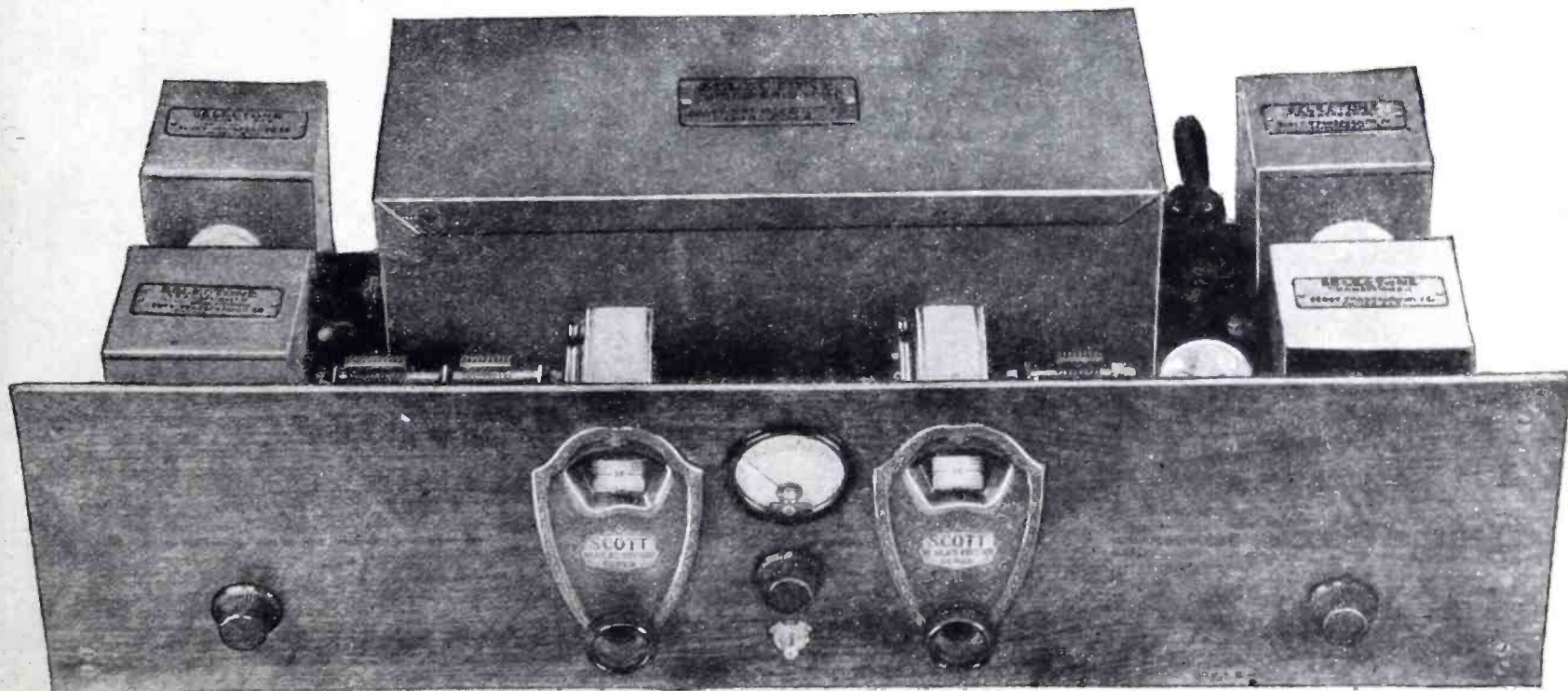
Shielding, as it is practiced with a shield-grid-tube set, is not a matter alone of cutting out nearby locals, such as the constructor has experienced with the ordinary unselective set. Each screen-grid tube and each inductor must be shielded. The aerial and R.F. couplers, with the oscillator coils, are enclosed, each in its own polished copper can. The amplifier case, containing the two detectors as well as the shield-grid intermediate-frequency tubes, is composed of pure copper and the tubes and transformers have individual shields which isolate each stage, except for its regular input and output.

The input of the first detector, from the R.F. and oscillator stages, enters at one end of the can—the grid leak and condenser are external; and the feed-back plate lead

to the regeneration condenser passes through this as well. From here on the amplified signals pass from stage to stage, through short leads; until the output of the second detector, rectified to audio frequency, passes out to the "P" post of the audio-frequency transformer.

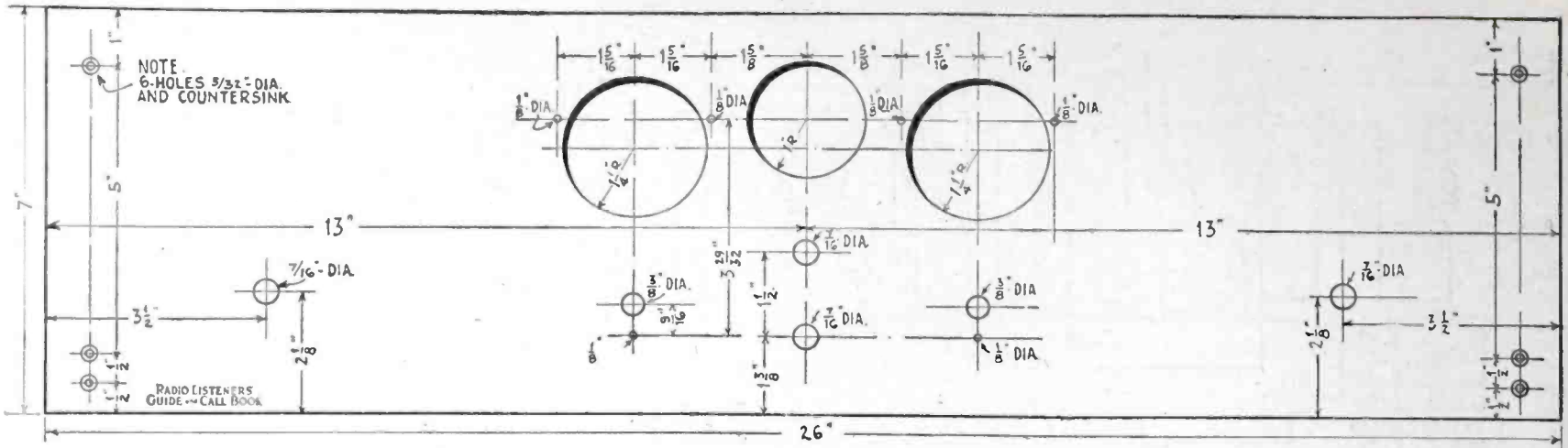
With a receiver of such enormous powers of amplification, these precautions are highly necessary; for a single coil is sufficient to act as an antenna. So, also, the design has been so carefully worked out as to assure the shortest of interstage leads. As the amplifier is assembled at the laboratories, it comes to the constructor with each of its colored external leads brought out through the side or bottom, cut to the exact length for connection to other components; thus providing a valuable guide for the constructor as to correct placement and wiring.

A single transformer couples the output from the amplifier assembly to the final and only audio tube—



Scott's World's Record Shield Grid Nine completely assembled and ready for operation. Note the perfect balance in the arrangement of parts behind the front panel as well as the controls on the front of the panel.





For the constructor who wishes to drill his own front panel all dimensions for drilling are given in the above layout.

a 312-type semi-power tube. The radio- and intermediate-frequency amplification of the signals has been so great that this tube will give clear signals on the loud speaker for the ordinary living room. The economy of current in the receiver is extraordinary, permitting of battery operation; it draws but 29 milliamperes of battery current, with 135 volts maximum, and but 1 2/3 amperes from the "A" battery.

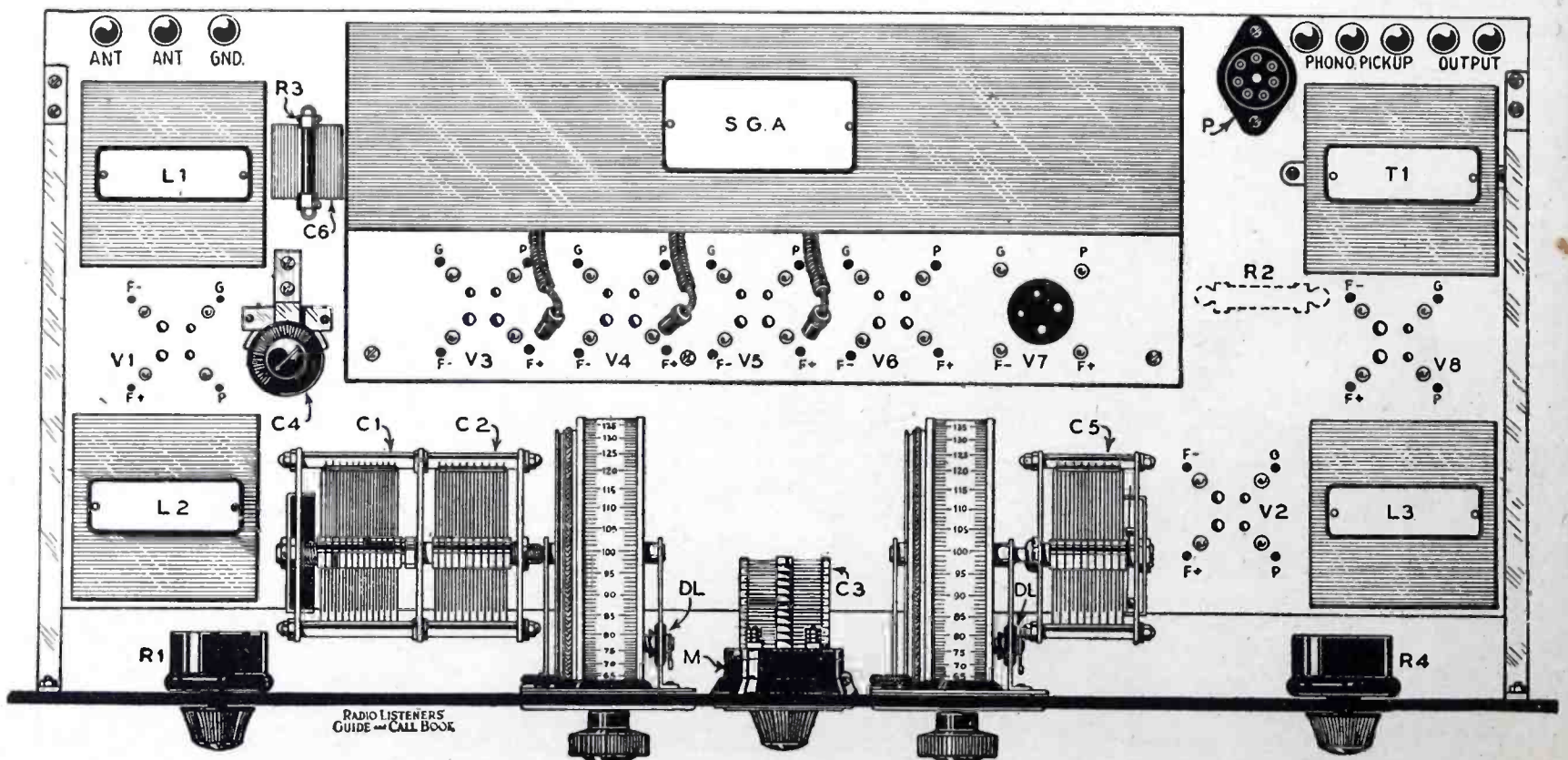
However, for the greater volume now frequently in demand, operation of several speakers at different points about the house, satisfactory phonograph reproduction and other purposes, the value of a second audio stage is often apparent; and when this is the case, power operation is necessary, and a "B and C" power unit incorporated with a high-voltage power tube is the logical answer. Such an amplifier combination has been especially designed for use with the Shield-Grid

Nine; it utilizes the latest development, the 350-type tube, which is fully equal to any demands that may be put upon it. With this amplifier, either radio reception or phonograph reproduction, with full studio volume, is a matter of an instant; a switch on either receiver or phonograph makes the change-over the matter of a single flip. It is specially provided, also, with terminals which may be used to supply current for an electrodynamic speaker of the type which is the most perfect reproducer yet developed. For the filament current of the receiver itself, batteries are to be recommended; though an "A" power unit may be used, if of high purity of output.

One more detail may be added; this superheterodyne has been designed with a view to the reception of the short-wave broadcast stations, which are coming more and more into prominence. These, operating below a hundred meters,

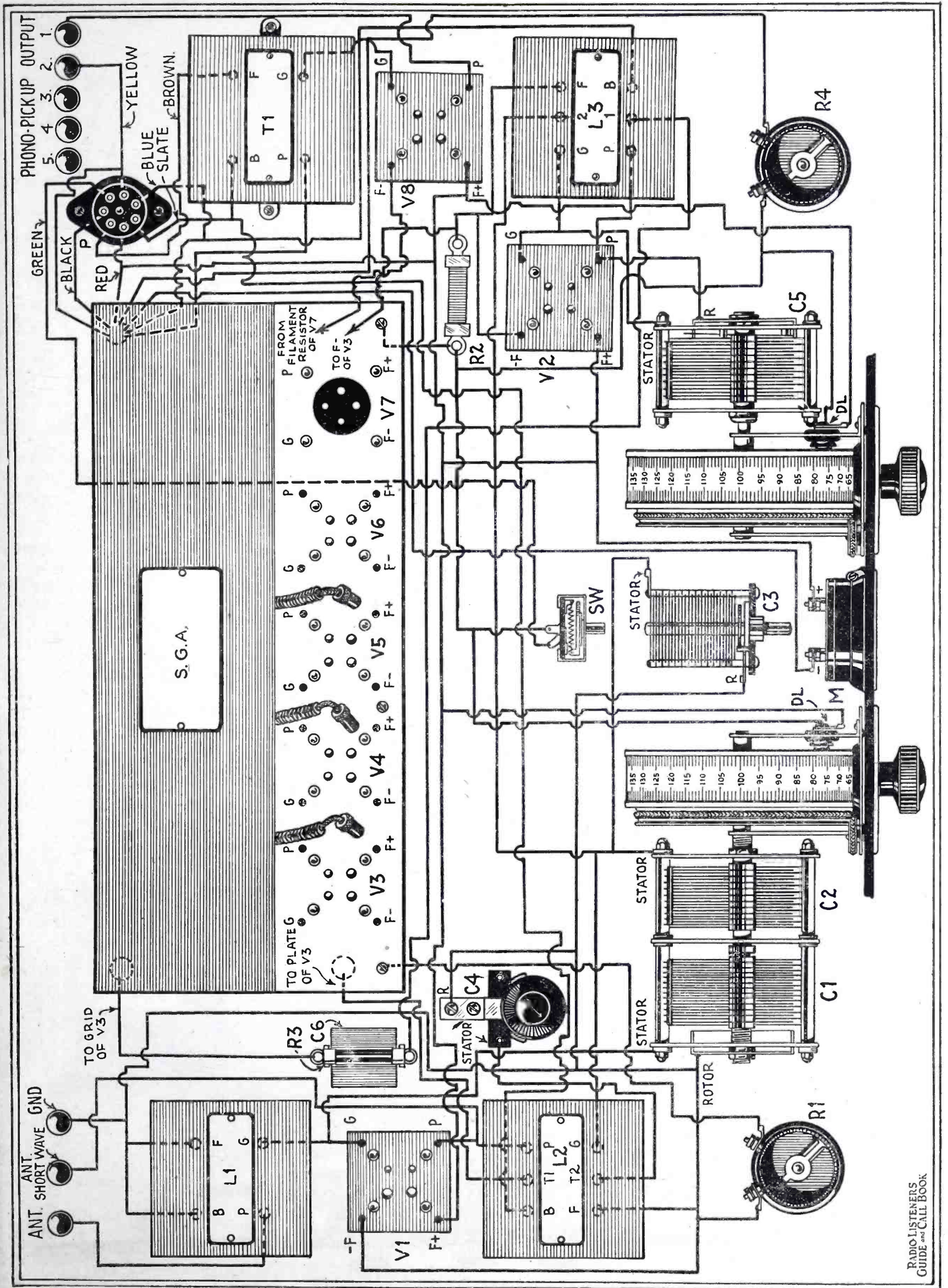
are received in all parts of the globe; and their singular freedom from static interruption makes them receivable oftentimes when even so powerful a receiver as this cannot bring in the longer broadcast waves intelligibly from the same locality. When the short waves are to be received, a special coil is plugged into the socket occupied by the R.F. coupler, thus cutting out the R.F. tube; as the great carrying power of these waves renders the use of this stage superfluous. A short-wave antenna connection is indicated in the diagram. Coils adapted to the 80-, 40- and 20-meter bands are obtainable.

The veteran constructor will see in the above outline of this receiver's qualities many features long desired; but the novice need not consider its construction a task beyond him. In fact, this complicated and skillfully-balanced receiver is one of the simplest to build; because the work, except

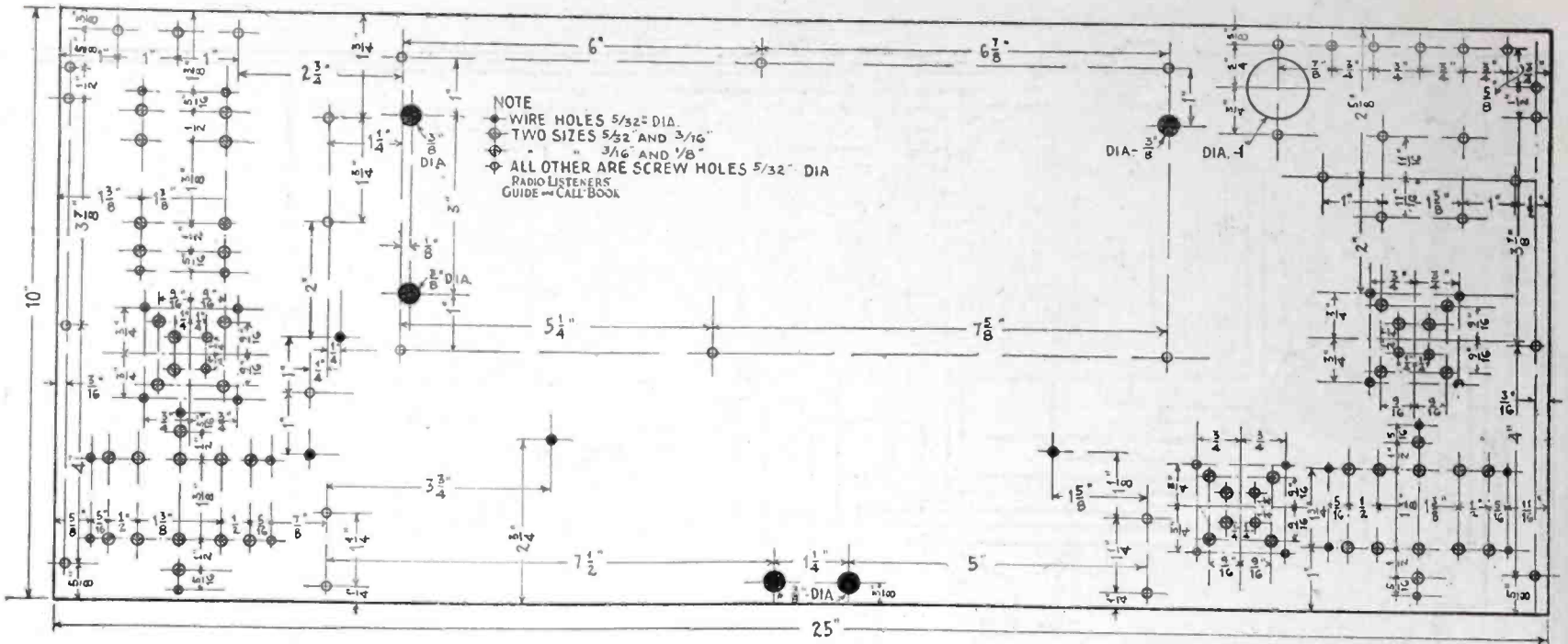


Layout of parts on the front and sub-panels. All parts are indicated to correspond with the schematic and picture wiring diagrams.









Dimensions for drilling the sub-panel. All sizes of holes are given (see note). However, for the constructor who would rather buy the panels all drilled these can be obtained from the manufacturer.

for the task of joining the connections, is already done. The elaborate calculations, the precision measurements and tests, have been already completed and incorporated in the components. The balancing and adjustment, except for the simple operating controls, has been accomplished. This means that the set builder starting in, with a few simple tools, can equal the results that the most experienced constructor can hope for—surpass them, if the veteran depends upon his own skill, without an elaborate testing equipment—and that in a short time. The assembly time, for a beginner, should not be above four hours; for everything comes cut to fit.

With all this, the finished product is not only efficient to the last degree, but attractive as well. The

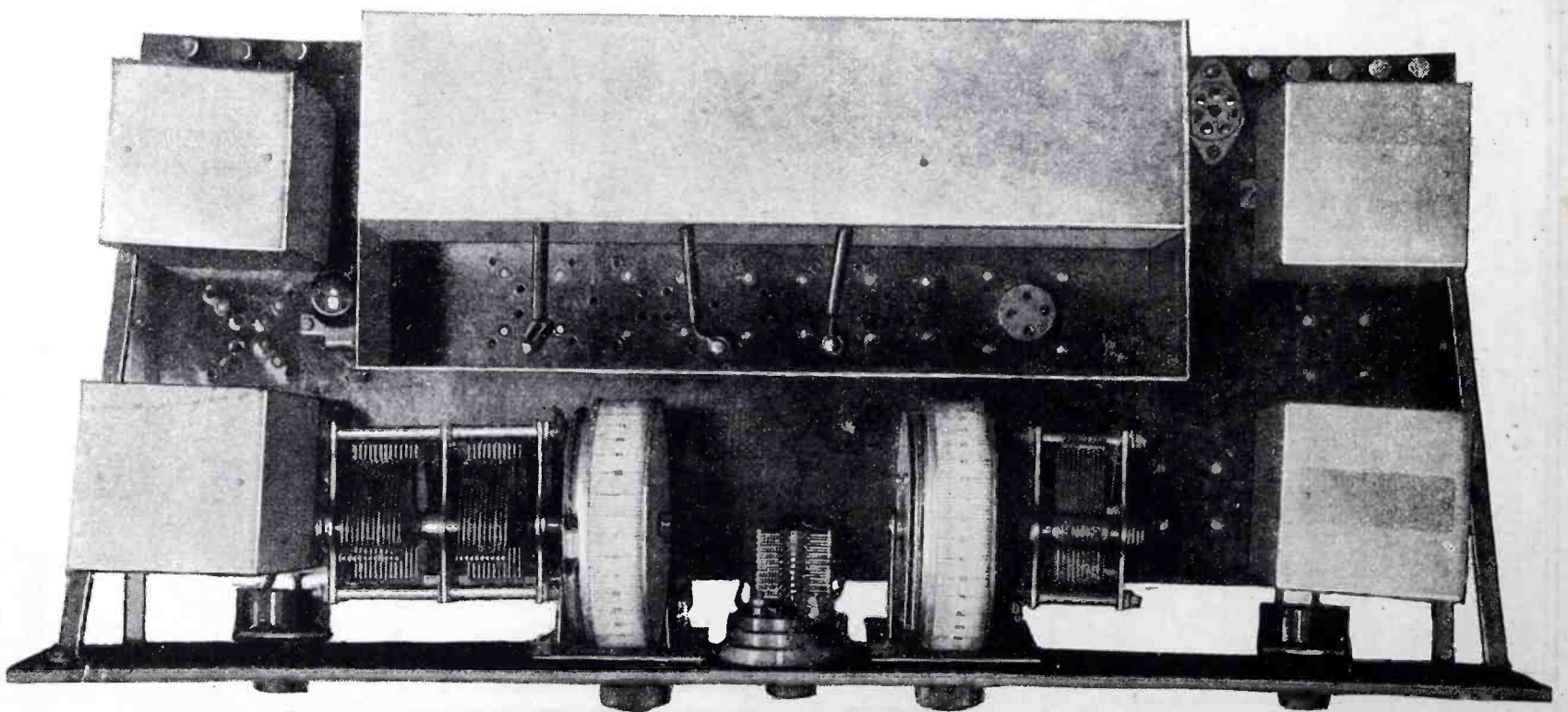
illustrations only partly do justice to the quiet, tasteful appearance of the completed receiver, which will harmonize with the most exacting scheme of household decoration. The beauty of the panel and the finish of its few control-knobs and escutcheons are of the type which has proven most attractive in the finest manufactured sets; and the finished appearance of the parts within receiver or amplifier is such that the completed assembly bears the stamp of good engineering, when examined by the most critical.

The schematic diagram shows a circuit which, if not intricate, is large and would be most laborious to construct by handicraft methods; and more than this, should the constructor endeavor to prepare his own coils, even with dimensions,

etc., given, he could not hope, without testing apparatus, to match them to the extent of the cooperation necessary to produce such records of consistent distance reception as the World's Record receivers have for four years repeatedly given. With the necessary apparatus procured, as a glance at the instrument layout and the pictorial wiring diagram will show, the task is simplified to the last degree.

The panel is drilled precisely for the instruments it carries, and the sub-panel for the leads its passes, as well as for the instruments. The embodying of the sockets in this panel, alone, is a saving of much work.

The dials, voltmeter, rheostats, the midget condenser and the switch are easily attached to the panel; the



A top view of the Scott's World Record Shield Grid Nine showing the arrangement of parts on the sub-panel. The cover of the shield grid amplifier unit has been removed to show tube leads and sockets for the shield grid tubes.



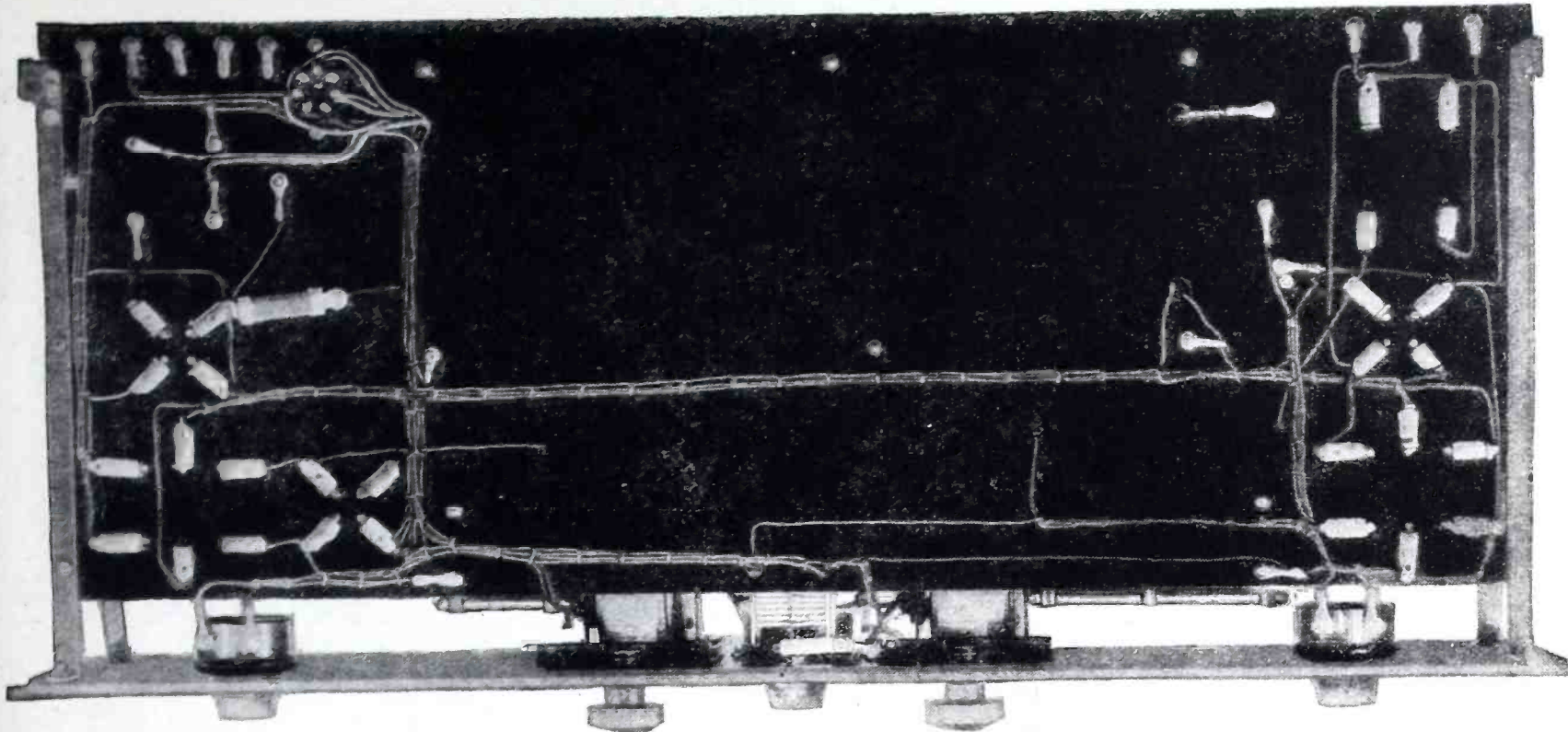
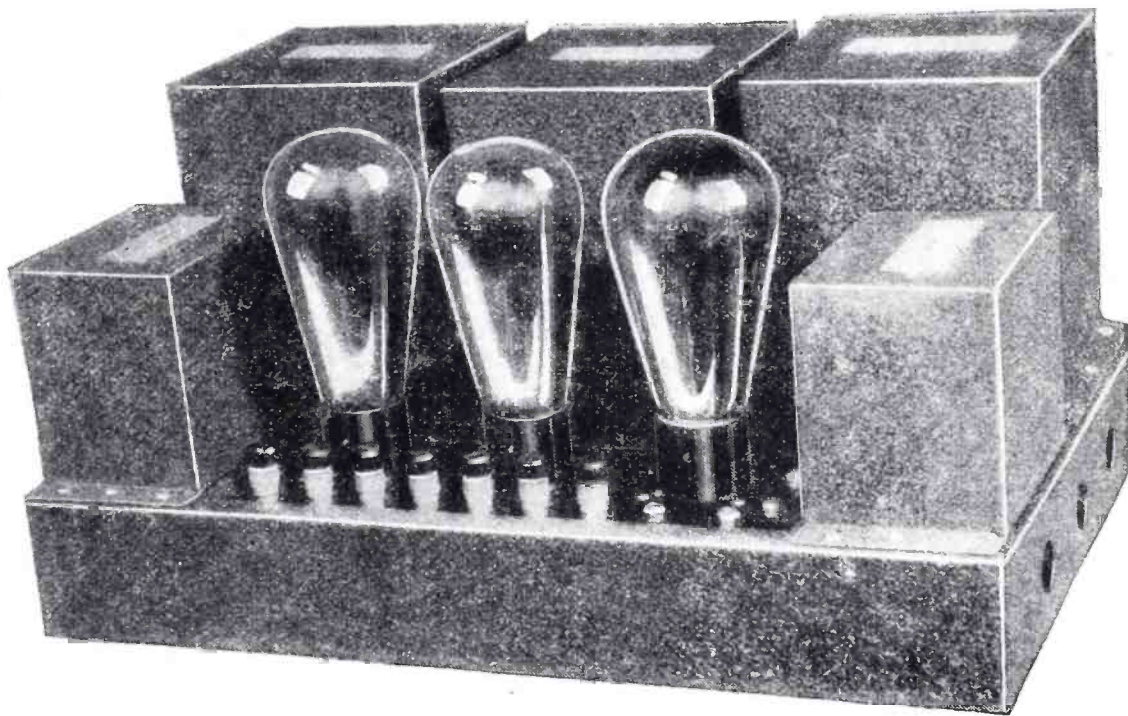


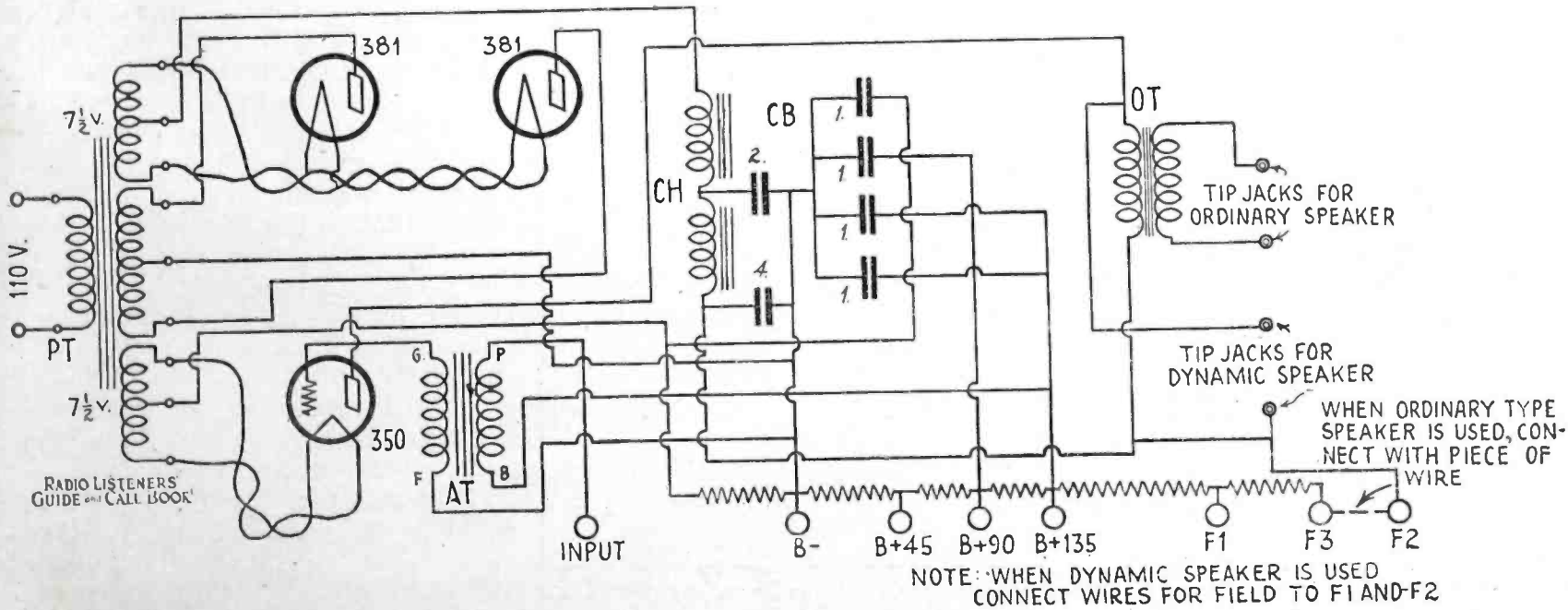
Photo showing the bottom of the set. Note how all wiring is bundled together in cable fashion with cord.

switch is passed through its mounting hole, at the bottom of the panel in the center, after simply turning its knob midway between "On" and "Off." The sub-panel is then fastened to its brackets, and then the panel is secured to the latter in its proper position, and the condensers may be mounted and connected to their dials. This is done as follows:

Unscrew the hexagonal nuts on the ends of the condenser bearings and attach the brass mounting brackets to the antenna section of the double condenser and the trimming-plate end of the single (oscillator) condenser. Slide the steel shaft through the double condenser and into the dial, and adjust the bracket to its mounting holes. Tighten the screws, with a lug for connections (see wiring diagram). (Continued on page 155)



This power unit is especially designed for use with the receiver described in this article. All parts are contained in metal cans mounted on a metal chassis.



Wiring diagram of the power unit employed in connection with the set described in this article. This unit employs the new 350 power tube and two half wave rectifier tubes. It will also be noted that either a dynamic or ordinary type speaker can be used.



# The Halldorson Shield-Grid 56



"TO buy or to build" as a question of economy deserves some thought from the prospective owner of a single modern set, who is not minded to experiment further on the subject of a household entertainer to grace his parlor. If he is a natural-born tinkerer and an old radio bug, who has raised and tended his present set since it was a galena crystal, he will want the fun of building his own; and will ask only for a circuit that is modern and that will not be superseded soon, if at all.

But this question has a different meaning for the community radio builder who derives either a part or the whole of his income from constructing and installing sets for his neighbors. He is in direct competition with the ready-made, mass-production, factory models which the furniture or music store, the general or department store, delivers "as is," at low prices and often long terms. To the set builder the problem of meeting such competition is one of bread-and-butter. He has the advantage, usually, of personal acquaintance with his prospects and being able to render expert attention to the problems of installation which have so much to do with satisfactory operation. What he asks is to be able to obtain a fair margin for his work; in other words, to have a set whose costs including parts and labor—figured at its fair value—put him on an even or superior basis alongside the seller of the ready-made set.

The receiver described in this article was designed to meet this need by including advantages which put it far ahead of the present models of factory receivers which must sell at the same price. The cost of parts is minimized, but the remarkable efficiency of the circuit is far ahead of the popularly-

priced manufactured sets which form its competition. This is possible, because models produced in mass, like certain well-known automobiles, must be slow to bring up their designs to date; and the inventive skill of parts manufacturers enables the community builder to outstrip them on the basis of quality and performance, dollar for dollar.

#### PARTS IN KIT

- 1 Halldorson 3 gang .00035 mfd. condenser, C1, C3, C4.
- 3 Halldorson shield grid R.F. transformers, L1, L2, L3.
- 3 Halldorson copper stage shields.
- 1 Halldorson overtone shield grid audio coupler, T1.
- 1 Halldorson push-pull input transformer, T2.
- 1 Halldorson push-pull output choke, T3.
- 2 Halldorson phone tip jacks.
- 2 Halldorson binding posts.
- 1 Halldorson ½ mfd. by-pass condenser, C8.
- 1 Halldorson antenna trimmer condenser, C2.
- 1 Halldorson .002 mfd. fixed condenser, C6.
- 1 Halldorson 3 meg. grid leak and grid condenser, R4, and C5.
- 1 Halldorson 7 ohm fixed resistor strip, R2.
- 1 Halldorson 1 1/3 ohm fixed resistor strip, R3.
- 1 Coil Acme celatsite hook-up wire.
- 1 Halldorson 6 ohm rheostat with switch, R1, SW.
- 1 Halldorson D.C. phonograph jack.
- 1 Halldorson 10½x20 steel crystaline finish sub-base with sockets, battery cable and all hardware.
- 1 Halldorson front escutcheon plate with dial.
- 1 Steel walnut finish front panel 7x21".

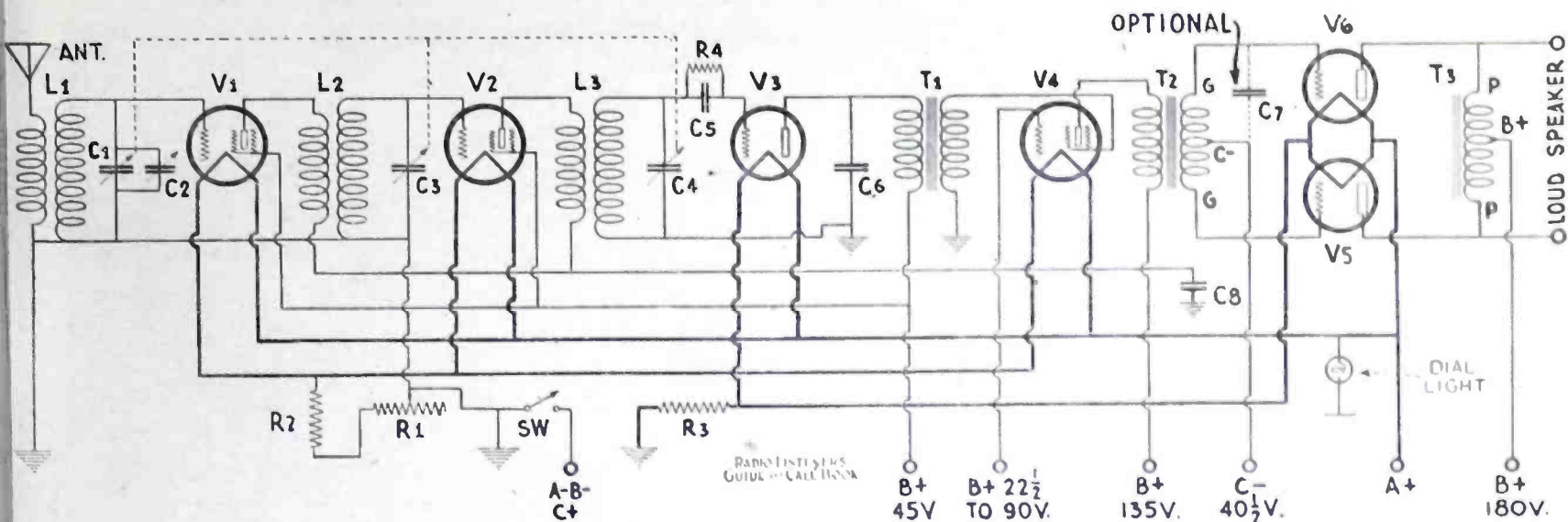
Yet high skill is not needed in the assembly of this six-tube receiver, equal in its amplification

powers to any commercial nine-tube receiver by reason of its employment of the new shield-grid tubes. The work of panel and base drilling, socket mounting, etc., is most easily done by the manufacturer; and the consequence is that the assembly is a simple matter, and the wiring highly facilitated. Also, as each receiver is like every other in placement of parts, uniform performance is insured.

The appearance of the finished set, as may be seen from the heading of this article and from the other illustrations, is most attractive, and it will grace any home. Even the finest factory sets do not surpass it, when it is mounted in a suitable cabinet. As shown, the standard steel 7x21-inch panel, with a suitable walnut finish, is used; though the bronze escutcheon which carries the control knobs may be used upon the wooden panel furnished with a console, if the owner prefers, as the panel is purely decorative. All parts are mounted firmly to the steel sub-base; so that the receiver can stand much handling, if necessary.

The receiver employs two shield-grid tuned radio-frequency stages, the equivalent in amplification of four of the ordinary type, and maintains the quality that might otherwise be impaired by the in-





Schematic wiring diagram of the set. Note that variable condensers, C1, C3 and C4 are ganged with one control. Compare this diagram with the picture diagram on the opposite page when wiring the set.

roduction of a regenerative detector and with it the need for extra controls and lossers. The inputs of both these tubes and the detector are tuned by a three-gang .00035-mfd. condenser of substantial construction.

In the popular commercial receivers, the disadvantage of an un-tuned first detector is suffered to lessen the efficiency of the receiver, notwithstanding that, after all, the sensitivity of its first stage must measurably govern that over all of the receiver, in spite of any amount of amplification. In the Shield-Grid 56 a .000045-mfd. mid-range condenser is connected across the antenna coupler, and permits the full value of the signal to be brought out by a trifling adjustment at any time; while the single tuning knob facilitates bringing in instantly any station, which may be accurately logged.

The first audio stage of the receiver is another shield-grid (322-type) tube, used, however, as a "space-charge" tube; that is to say the lead from the first A.F. transformer, to which the detector is coupled, is run to the grid post

on the socket and connects to the shield-grid of the tube. The inner or control-grid (as it would be in normal use) has from 22½ to 90 volts—as experiment proves best—connected to its metallic cap, at the top of the tube, and thus promotes highly the flow of current from the filament.

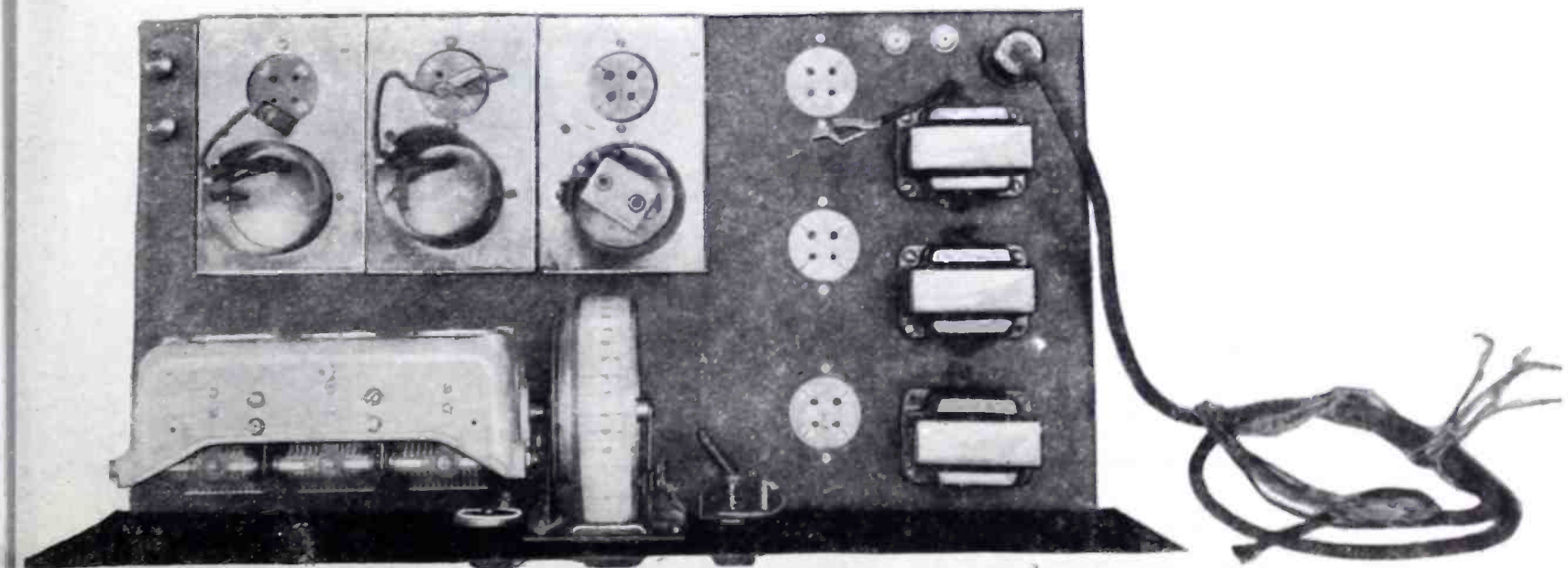
The large output of this tube feeds into the primary of a push-pull transformer, out of which two 312A or 371A tubes (preferably the latter) work. The volume thus obtained is sufficient, without forcing the tubes, to operate any speaker which can be used in a residence, or to supply dance music for a good-sized hall.

Too much emphasis, however, is usually laid upon the volume to be obtained from a receiver, and not enough upon the quality, when considering the merits of the push-pull arrangement. A single tube of this size, with its full output, will work the ordinary three-foot speaker to its capacity; but the special merit of the push-pull stage is that it renders the music or speech far more faithfully, without introducing high-pitched harmo-

nics or other distortion. Operating these tubes, and in fact the whole receiver, under control gives quality in the utmost degree that may be expected from the signal; and the amplification is sufficient for even the most distant station that can rear its head above the "noise level." The choke which follows the last stage is also of push-pull design, and the speaker is coupled directly across its terminals.

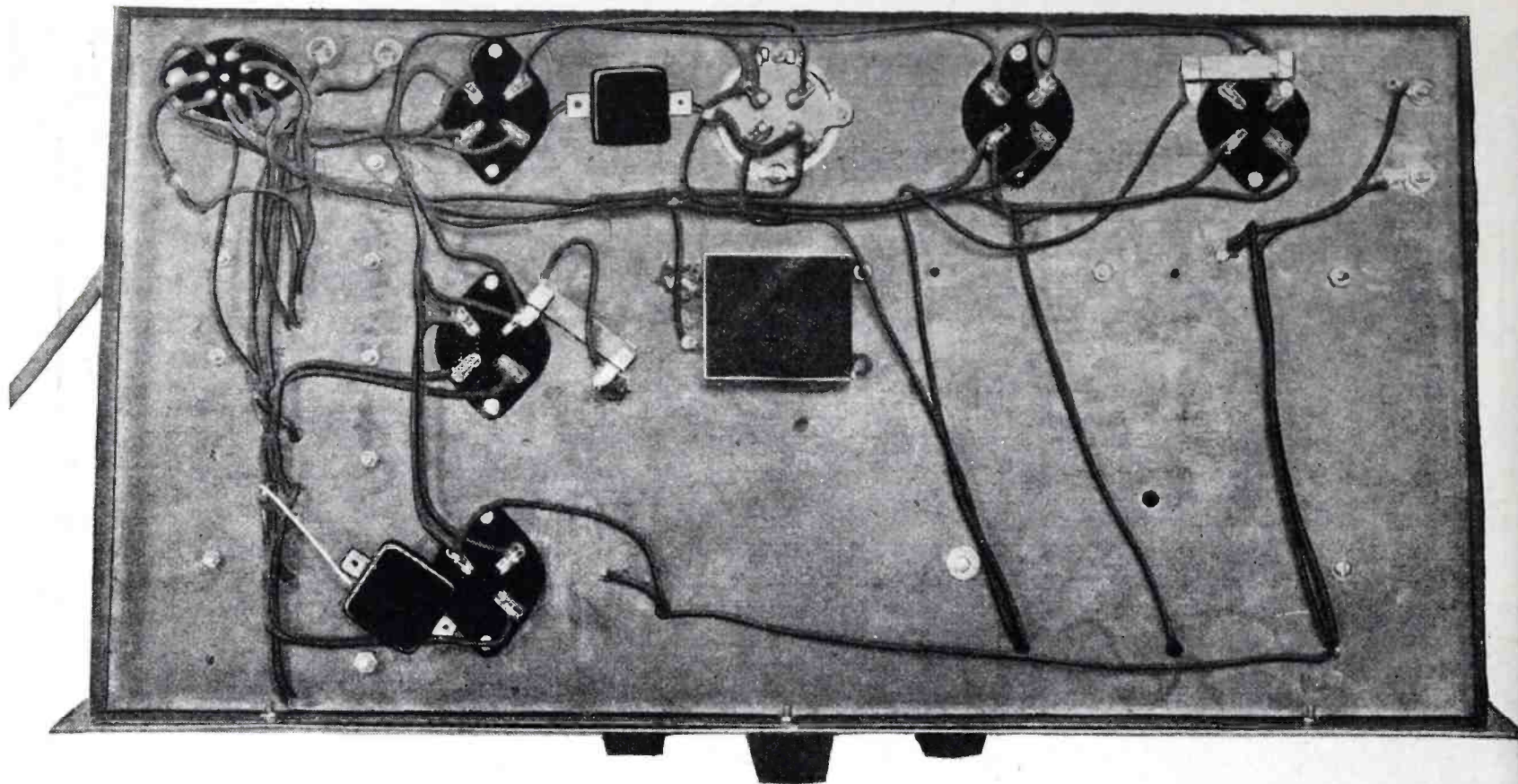
The high amplification given to audio signals by the shield-grid first stage, and the wonderful smoothness and fidelity with which these are converted into output power by the push-pull stage, make this receiver an ideal one for the amplification of phonograph music. This popular combination is flexibly obtained by the use of the ingenious double-circuit jack which is included in the kit.

The careful design of the sub-base assembly has already been mentioned, and takes the drudgery entirely out of the work of assembly. The 10½x20-inch steel sub-base, which has the durable crystalline finish found most satisfactory, embodies the six sockets and is



A top view of the Halldorson Shield Grid 56 Receiver with the shield covers removed from the radio frequency stages.





A bottom view of the Halldorson set showing all wiring beneath the metal sub-panel. Fixed condensers and resistors are mounted beneath as can be seen in this photo.

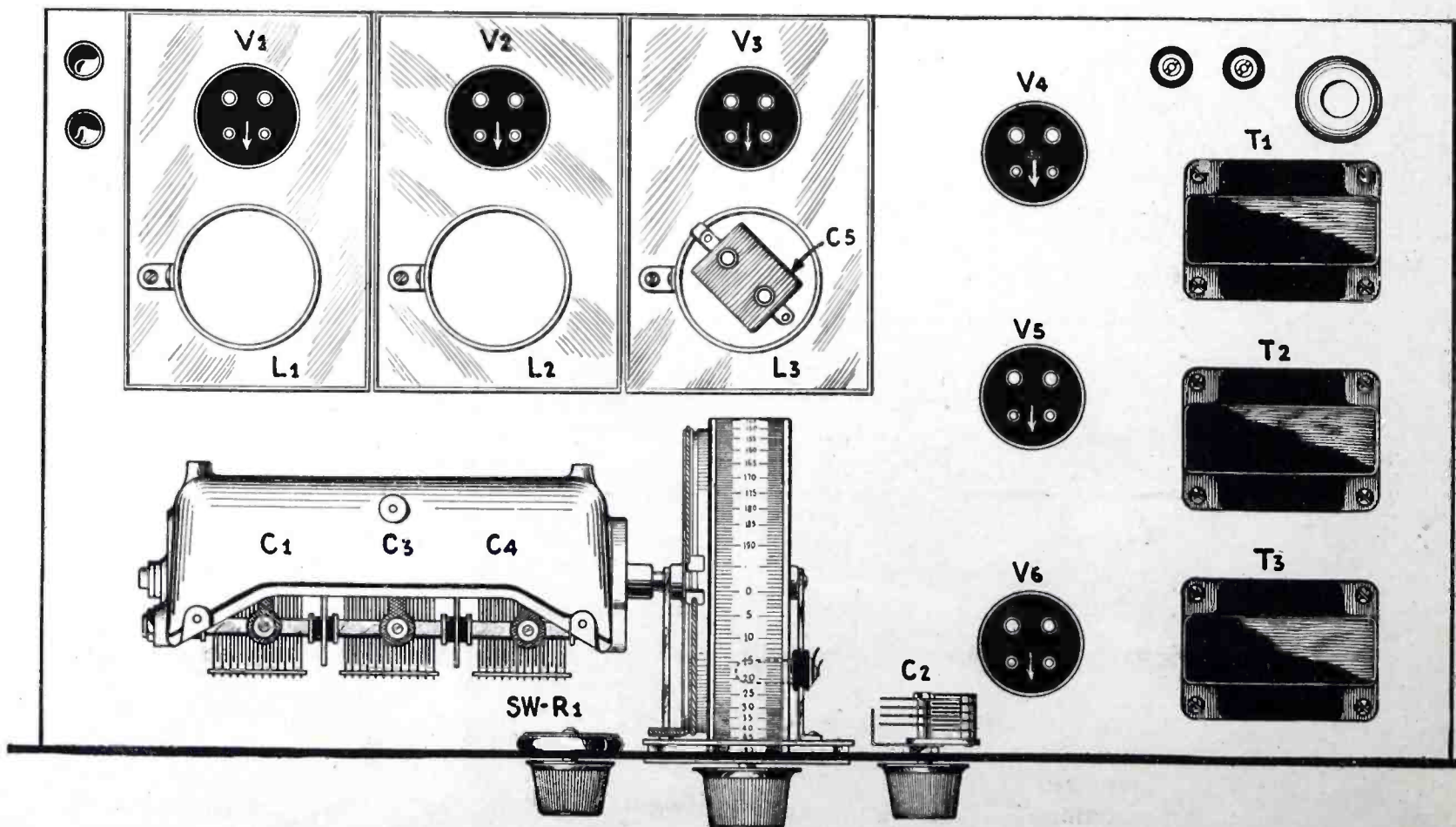
drilled for mounting the stage shield required to screen the radio-frequency and detector stages.

The cans are of burnished copper, and their inclusion lends a particularly attractive appearance to the "works" of the finished receiver, as the rear-view photograph plainly shows. Each houses compactly its tube and the transformer, which is designed especially for use with shield-grid tubes. The

layout and wiring diagrams which accompany this article show how greatly the work is simplified, and how few connections are needed.

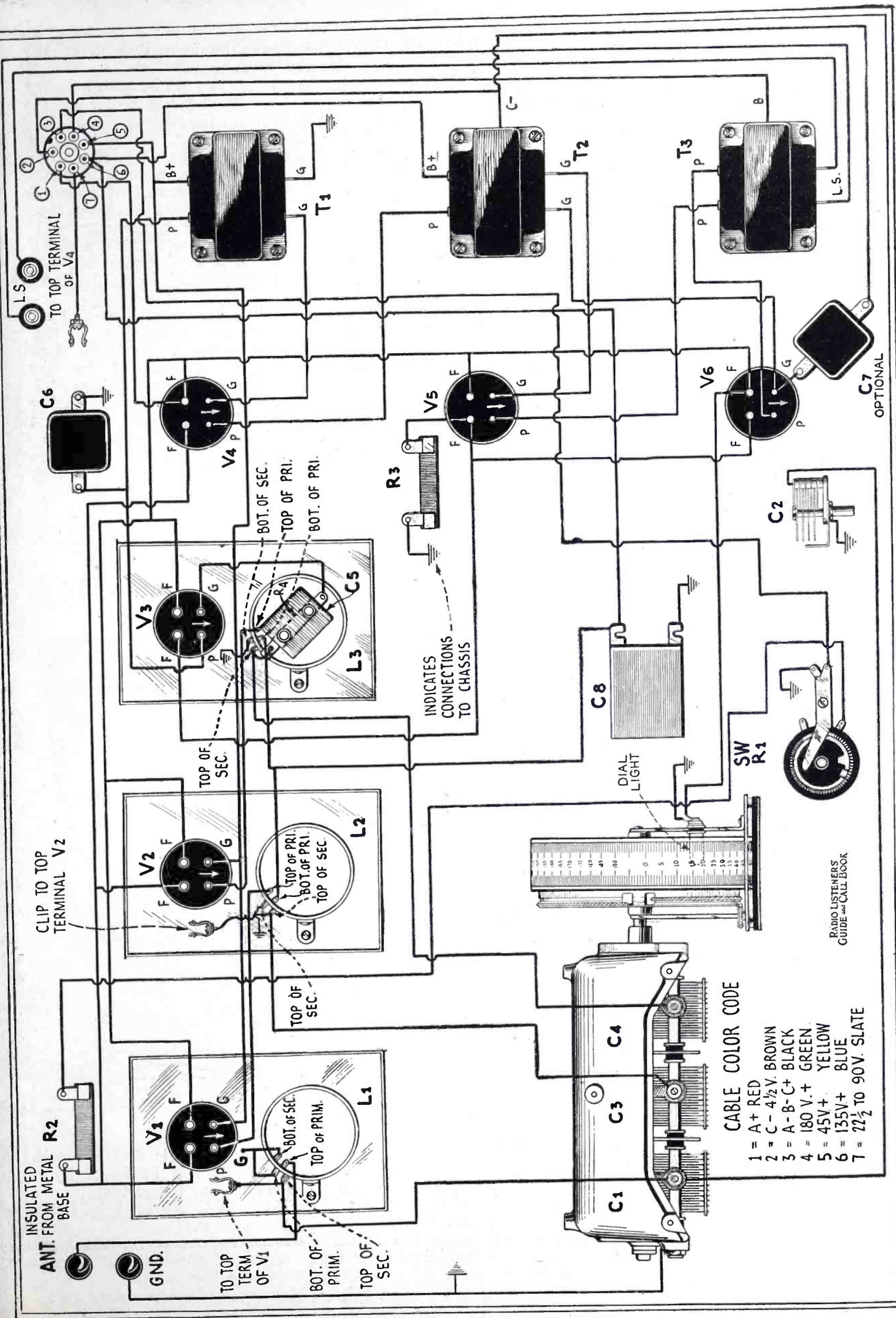
A single shaft through the panel controls the three-gang condenser, and another the antenna "trimmer" condenser. The shield-grid tubes are controlled all at once by a single rheostat, whose knob operates also the battery switch. This volume control, it will be seen, regulates

the signal in the R. F. stages, where it must be kept down on all but the most distant stages, as well as in the first audio end. The R.F. transformers used are designed to have low R. F. as well as D. C. resistance; this eliminates losses at an important point—where signal currents are weakest—and leads as well to sharper tuning. They are wound with No. 28 wire, on threaded bakelite forms, and



Layout of parts on the metal front and sub-panels. The gang of three variable condensers is mounted on the sub-panel with two brass pillars underneath.





- CABLE COLOR CODE**
- 1 = A + RED
  - 2 = C - 4 1/2 V. BROWN
  - 3 = A - B - C + BLACK
  - 4 = 180 V. + GREEN
  - 5 = 45V + YELLOW
  - 6 = 135V + BLUE
  - 7 = 22 1/2 TO 90V. SLATE

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK

C7 OPTIONAL



spaced the width of the wire. The self-capacity of the coils, therefore, is held down to the effective minimum and the stages are thus brought more accurately into resonance.

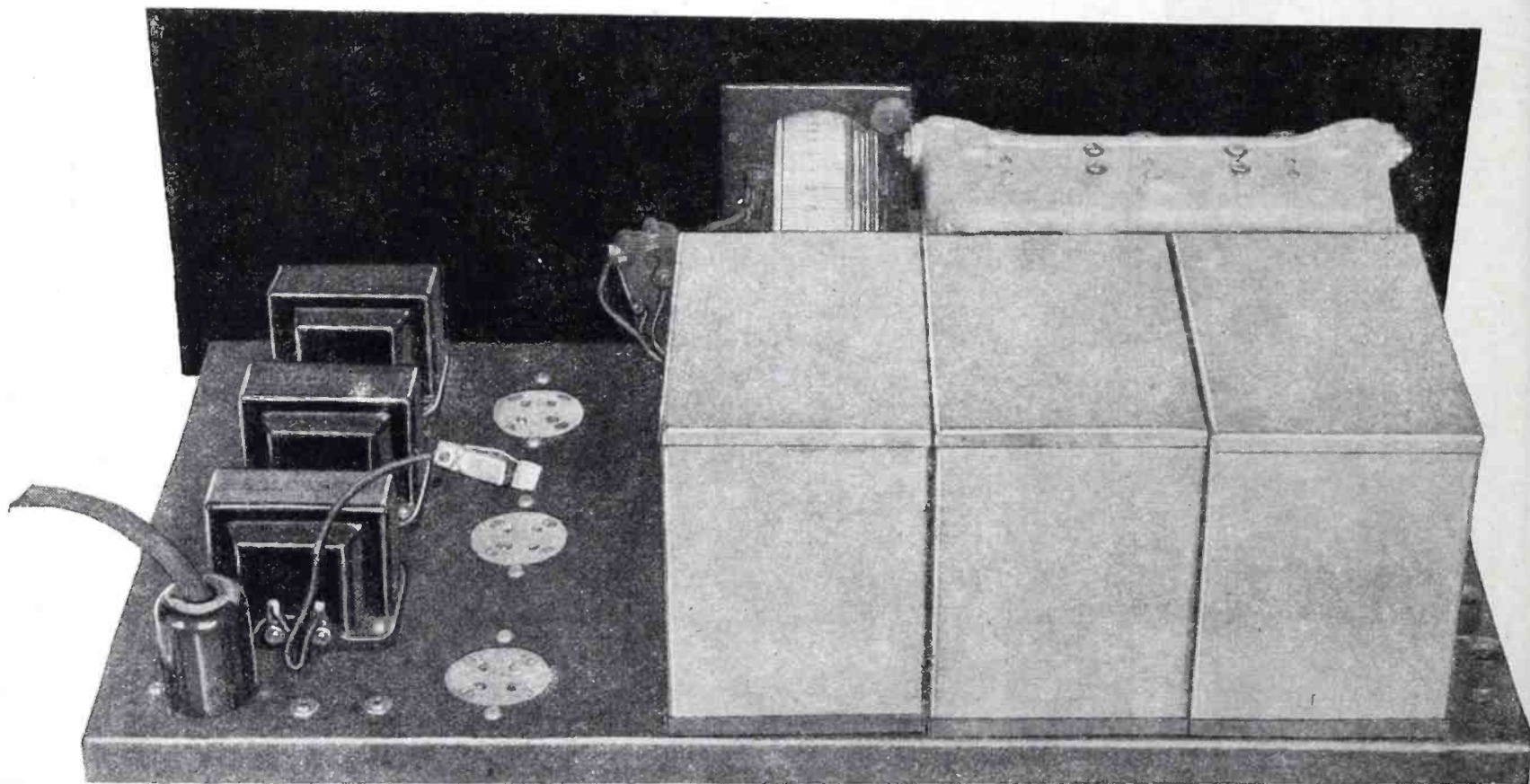
The cast-aluminum frame of the gang condenser strikes the observer at first glance with its strength; insuring that after years of use the condensers will be aligned as they were when they underwent their laboratory test. The compensators adjusting them can readily be turned with a screwdriver to bring them into balance. This adjustment should be made when a weak signal is tuned in; but so uniform will be the construction, by following the layout, that little adjustment should ever be needed, even with a change of tubes. The leads are short as possible in all stages, and will occasion little difference. The stage shields, too, are of soft copper whose purity insures high conductivity and a minimum of electromagnetic effects; they must be closed down tightly, however, when the highly-sensitive receiver is in operation. These cans are quickly fastened to the drilled sub-base through the holes

panel has been mounted, and the controls connected to the condensers and rheostat. The aerial and ground posts at the left adjoin the first R. F. stage, only the bottom of whose can is fastened to the sub-base; and the second R. F. and detector adjoin it. The transformers, being completely shielded from each other, are mounted vertically. Attached to the first two will be noted short leads ending in clips; they are to be snapped on the top connections (control-grid terminals) of the shield-grid tubes, after these have been put in their sockets and before fitting the tops of the copper cans into place. The detector stage uses a 301A tube and has no such clip, of course; its grid condenser and leak may be seen inside the coupling transformer.

Adjacent to the detector shield is the first R. F. socket; this is coupled through the audio transformer at the rear right by means of a similar lead and clip, which may be seen in the picture, to the grid used as a space-charge attracting element, and through the socket to the shield-grid, which functions in this stage only as the reg-

integral with the sub-base; and it may be seen that practically no wires appear above this. Those which are run beneath are very few considering the power of the receiver; the parts are provided with convenient screw-and-lug terminals to which the soldered connections are quickly made with rosin-core solder in convenient strips, and a hot soldering iron. Even the most experienced constructor will find the task of connecting a short one; and if the diagrams are followed attentively; there will be no chance of error.

The numerous grounded connections to the frame, as in the best manufactured receivers, facilitate wiring. Outside of the stage-to-stage leads, two resistors (7 and 1-1/3 ohms; the first biasing the shield-grids of the 322-type tubes and reducing the voltage on their filaments, and the second protecting the detector and the push-pull second-audio filaments) and a .002 mfd. condenser by-passing the unrectified R. F. from the detector plate lead back to the filament, are the only pieces of apparatus requiring connections. A .001-mfd. condenser across the push-pull in-



A back view of the receiver with covers on the R.F. stages. The three transformers at the left are the first audio transformer T1, input transformer T2, and output choke T3.

provided. They have been correctly spaced with regard to the transformers which they contain.

The logical order, as well as simplicity, of the layout is seen at once from the diagrams, and is clearly pictured in the top-view photograph which shows the assembly in an early stage. The

ular third element. The two push-pull stage sockets are in line toward the front of the panel, and convenient to their input transformer and output choke. The position of the leads reinforces the shielding in eliminating undesired interstage coupling.

The sockets, as we have said, are

put secondary is shown, but is optional; it will be found by some ears to give better tone.

It will be observed, by following the wiring diagram, that the filament regulation for the two different filament voltages required, and the bias on the tube grids, is  
(Continued on page 159)



# THE "INTERNATIONAL" SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



**D**ISTANCE! A magic word, and one which will never lose its charm for the man who is building his own set. Regular daylight reception over a thousand miles and evening reception often clear across the Atlantic and the Pacific.

And for the fan who is still enthralled by the possibility of turning a dial and, if he is lucky, hearing announcements from stations across the sea, there is nothing like a short wave receiver. Simple three-tube sets in the past have consistently given remarkable results. The following is a letter written on May 7th to Aero Products, Inc., of Chicago, by a user of such a short wave set. He is located in western Pennsylvania and the letter advised that with two stages of audio he obtained loud speaker reception about three days a week:

"It may be of interest to you to know that 5SW (Chelmsford, England) has been received every afternoon since March 19th; PCJJ at Eindhoven, Holland, comes in every Friday from 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. 2NM at Caterham, England, on Sundays, Wednesdays and Fridays. PCLL at Kootwijk, Holland, about three days a week. Listened to 2FC at Sydney, Australia, from 6:30 a.m. to 7 a.m. Thursday morning."

Every short wave receiver, of course will not show up as well as this particular one, but experience has shown that far better distance can be covered with transmitters operating on short waves than in the usual broadcast band, and radio stations all over the country, realizing this have started experimental work on short wave transmitters. At the present time there are only a few in operation but the owner of a short wave receiver can be assured of reception from Pittsburgh and Schenectady whenever they are on the air—either daylight or dark—and almost regardless of weather conditions, for seasonable decrease in signal strength and static are both almost non-existent on the short waves. (A complete list of short wave stations can be found in this magazine.) In some parts of the

country, where local broadcasting stations are very few and far between, the use of short waves has been practical and pleasurable where radio heretofore has always been very unsatisfactory.

Most of the short wave receivers

## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Aero Short Wave Receiver Foundation Unit, Code No. 7, including drilled and engraved panel, sub-panel with sockets, back sub-panel, all necessary machine screws to mount coils, transformers, etc.
- 1 Aero Coil Kit, type LWT-11, L2.
- 2 Aero No. 60 R.F. chokes, L3, L4.
- 1 Aero No. 65 R.F. choke, L1.
- 1 Yaxley No 669 plug and cable set, P.
- 1 Yaxley 25 ohm rheostat with battery switch, R1, SW.
- 1 Yaxley No. 810 resistance, 10 ohm, R3.
- 1 Yaxley No. 815 resistance, 15 ohm, R4.
- 1 Durham 10 megohm grid leak, R2.
- 1 Durham grid leak mount.
- 1 Aerovox .00015 mfd. mica condenser, C3.
- 2 Aerovox .003 mfd. mica condensers, C4, C5.
- 1 Aerovox .0001 mfd. mica condenser C6.
- 1 Eby binding post.
- 25 ft. Corwico hook-up wire.
- 1 Carter No. 342 Shield Grid Connector.
- 1 Amsco special short wave tuning condenser, .00014 mfd., C1.
- 1 Amsco No. 514 variable condenser, .00025 mfd., C2.
- 2 National Type "B" dials.
- 2 Thordarson audio frequency transformers, T1, T2.
- 1 Yaxley No. 802 fixed resistor, R5.

which have been made available to the public up to the present time have been designed primarily for the reception of continuous wave code signals, and have been more or less unsatisfactory for the reception of musical programs, but the receiver presented in the following article has been designed primarily for the reception of broadcast programs on

short waves. In the design of such a receiver, several factors must be considered.

First, the receiver must be essentially non-radiating. Due to the surprising distances which may be covered by short wave

transmitters with a limited amount of power, it is essential that little or none of the high frequency oscillations generated locally by the receiver shall reach the antenna, for otherwise should short wave broadcasting reach the proportions which it bids fair to do, the ether would be filled with a congestion of squeals and howls exceeding that which reigned in the present broadcast band in the days of single-circuit tuners.

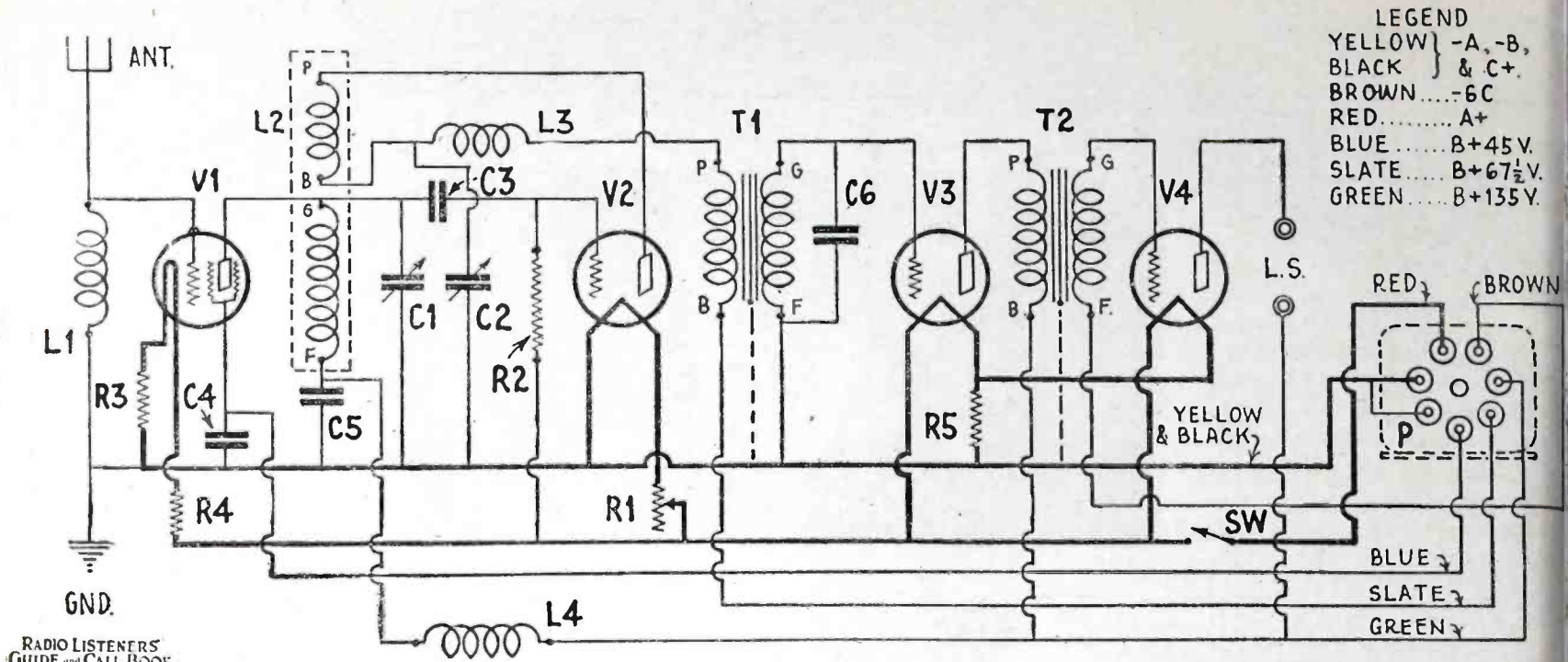
Secondly, it must be adaptable to either phone or code reception. This requirement applies principally to the type of audio amplification employed in the receiver. It has been customary in receivers for C.W. operation to employ transformers having little amplification of the bass notes and which were inadequate for phone reception, due to the fact that C.W. signals are usually heterodyned to a high-pitched whistle and very low grade transformers are adequate for the amplification of the signals.

Thirdly, the oscillation control must be smooth and without extraneous noises. This requirement will be discussed more fully and is very important, due to the fact that many "noise producing" features of a design which are completely negligible in the broadcast band, assume astounding proportions in the vicinity of twenty to thirty meters.

Fourthly, it must be simple of operation. It is quite important that a receiver designed for short wave reception should be as easily controlled as the average broadcast receiver in order that the operator may not be forced to learn new procedure and new methods in order to contribute to his enjoyment.

Fifth, it must cover an adequate range of wave lengths. Due to the fact that the short wave broadcasting stations have not assumed a permanent status, it is important that





RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK

Schematic wiring diagram of the "International" short wave receiver. All parts are indicated to correspond with the picture wiring diagram layouts and list of parts.

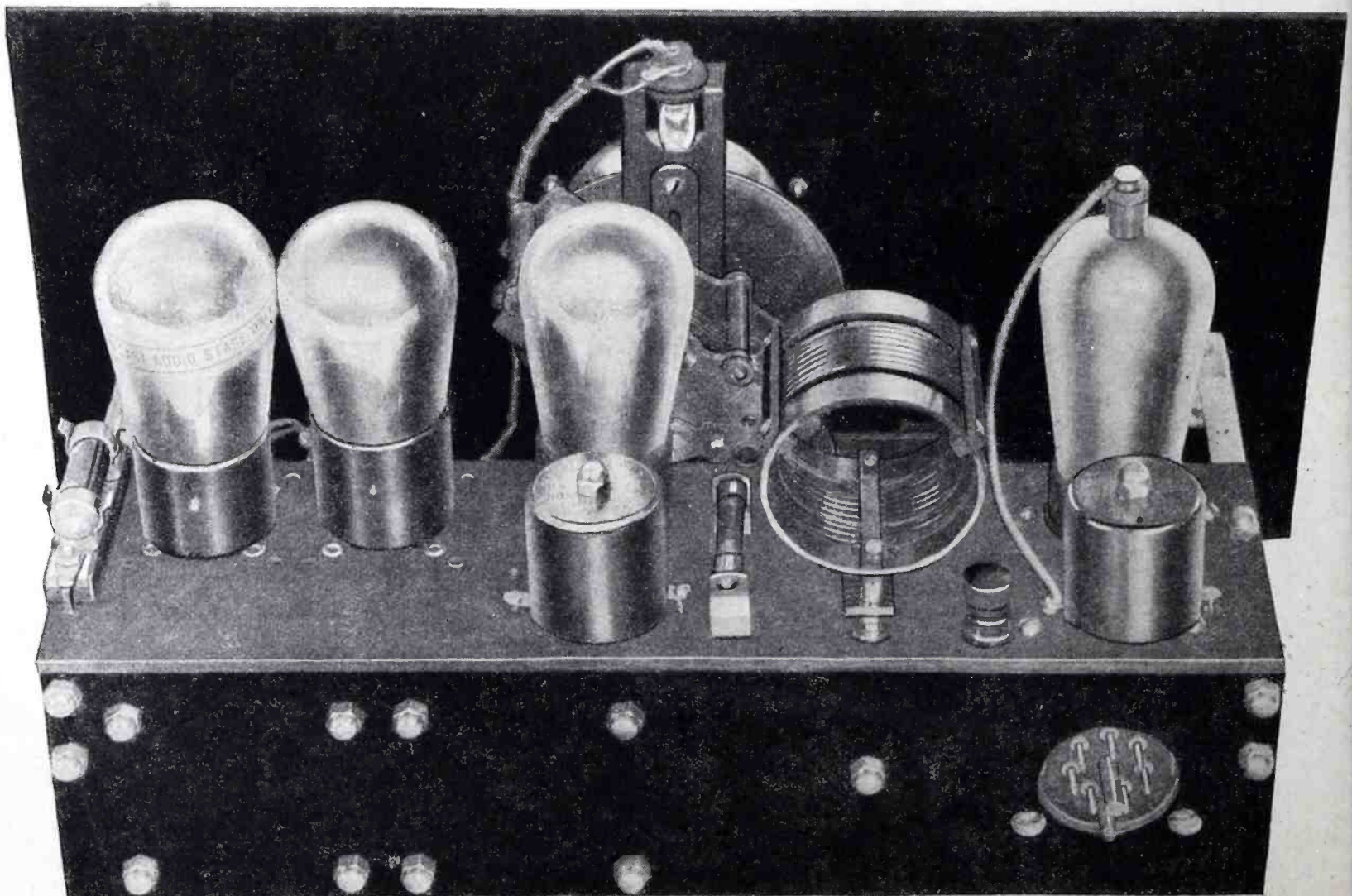
the receiver should be capable of being adapted to the many changes which will undoubtedly ensue as time goes on.

In order to limit the radiation of the receiver, the shield grid tube is the most plausible prospect. The insertion of this tube between the antenna circuit and the oscillating tuned circuit of the short wave receiver will limit the transfer of energy from the tuned circuit to the

antenna, due to its extremely low grid-to-plate capacity.

It was the original intention that this tube should be used as a radio frequency amplifier with a tuned grid circuit coupled to the antenna, but the idea was abandoned for two reasons; the first being that the tube is not strictly a non-oscillating one, and when connected with tuned circuits in the grid and plate, they must be adequately and carefully shield-

ed; also, plug-in coils must be used in order to cover the necessary band of wave lengths and to have shielded these circuits would have entailed considerable difficulty in the removal of two shield tops and the replacement of two coils for each change of wave band. In addition to these, there is the fact that the tube possesses not zero, but an appreciable, though small, grid-to-plate capacity, which causes a dis-



A view of the set from the rear showing the construction of the sub-panel and back assembled on the panel brackets.







agreeable interlocking of the two tuner controls which is an additional complication in an attempt to secure high ease of operation.

It has been found experimentally that while, due to its low distributed capacity, the choke coil serves very well as an aperiodic input circuit between the aerial and ground, across which the grid circuit of the shield grid tube is connected, as shown in the accompanying circuit diagram, somewhat better results could be obtained by an especially designed input impedance.

As connected in the diagrams, the shield grid tube also contributes to the ease of operation by elimination of the so-called "holes" in the tuning range of the conventional short wave receiver. These "holes" are due to the antenna at the natural period, or multiples thereof, subtracting enough energy from the tuned circuit to cause the detector tube to cease oscillating in narrow bands, whereupon the antenna coup-

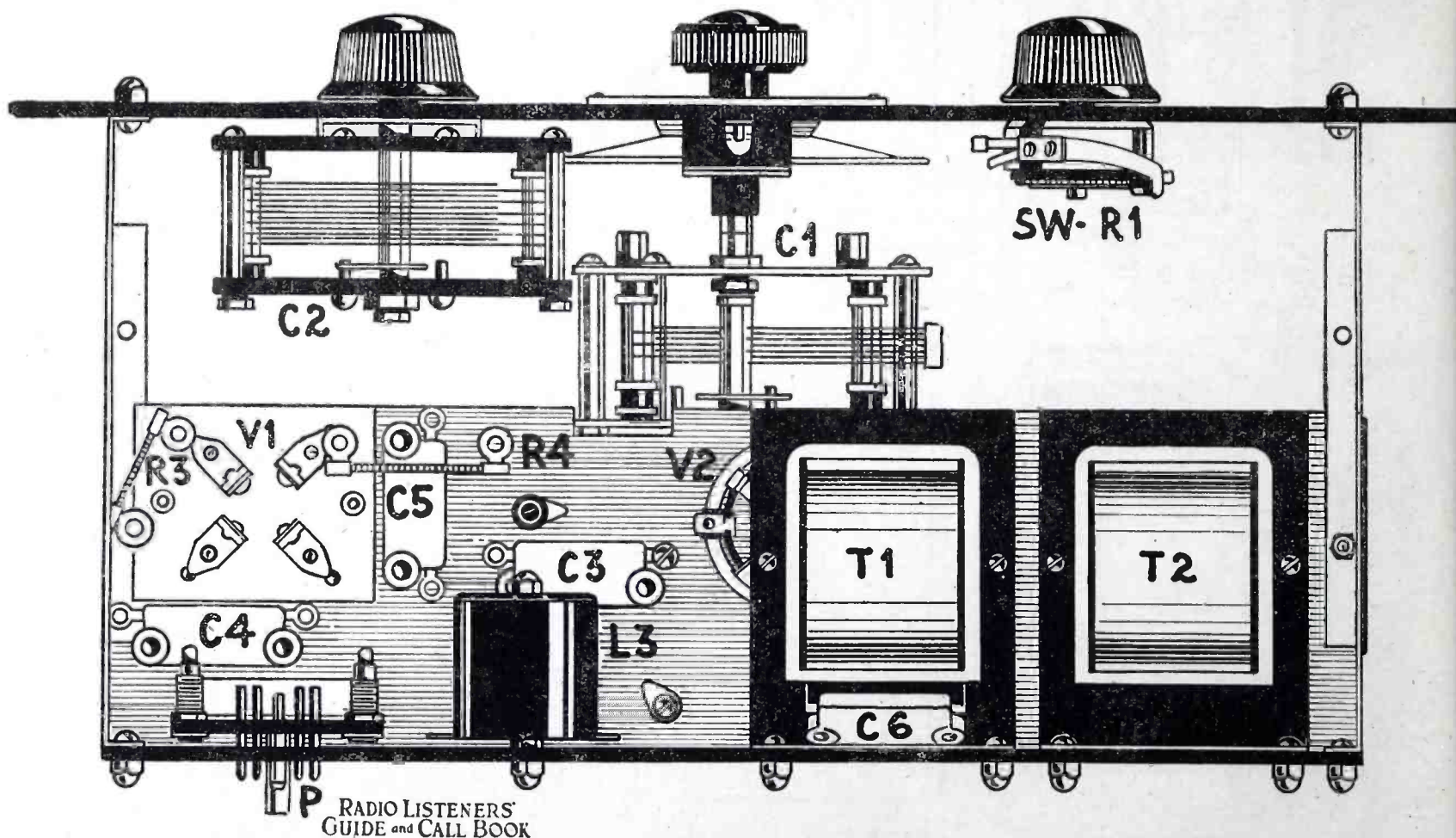
only used in line amplifiers of broadcasting stations, and due to the tremendous expense of manufacture, never before available to the general public. These transformers give unusually good results and when used with a 112 or 171 tube for which the receiver is wired, surprising tone quality will be encountered.

In order to give this unit the greatest possible versatility, it has been designed in two and four tube units, both built up on bakelite panels with all wiring concealed, so that a very fine appearance and compact construction are obtained with no loss of efficiency.

Smooth operational control has been attained by no small amount of effort. A portion of the success of this feature is due to the splendid characteristic of the choke coil, at all frequencies, which serves to isolate the regeneration circuit, consisting of the inductance and the regeneration condenser, at all frequencies to which the tuner is cap-

choke coil is inserted as shown. In order to prevent small radio frequency currents from being carried through the stray wiring capacities of the audio amplifier, which is objectionable when wearing the headphones, the cores of the audio transformers are grounded, and in addition of .0001 mfd. condenser is employed across the secondary of the audio transformer, and first another fixed capacity may be put across the output terminals of the receiver. These last capacities may be left out if desired, in most instances being purely precautionary devices.

As an additional precaution it may be found desirable to connect a 4 mfd. condenser from the 135-volt side of the battery to the ground. This condenser need not always be used, but may possibly be found necessary with some B eliminators and with either somewhat depleted dry B batteries or with storage B batteries. Its need will be indicated by the presence of a rather



Assembly layout of the receiver. Parts mounted beneath the sub-panel shelf are shown as well as parts on the front panel.

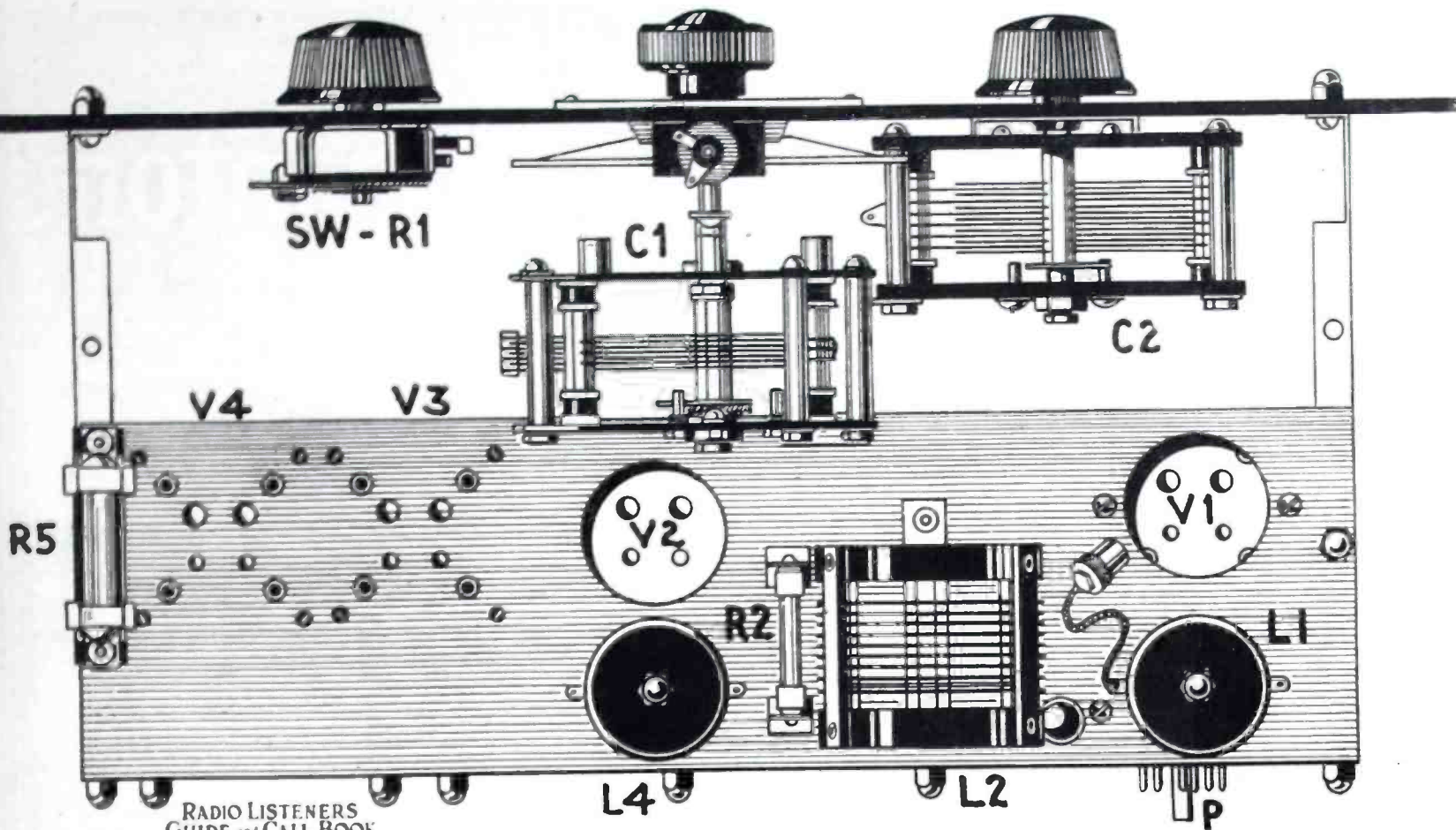
ling must be reduced and again increased as the "hole" is passed on the tuning dial. The shield grid tube, due to its low internal capacity, eliminates this objectional feature and permits a band of waves to be swept by the tuning condenser without other adjustments saving a minor manipulation of the regeneration condenser.

This receiver has also been improved for broadcast reception by the employment of audio frequency transformers of a type heretofore

able of responding. Stability of control is also obtained by isolating the various circuits as completely as possible by the following functions: the fixed condenser assures that the shield grid will be maintained at R.F. ground potential by its .003 mfd. capacity. In the same way the plate circuit of the shield plate tube is by-passed by means of a fixed condenser of .003 capacity, and in view of the fact that other portions of the receiver are also operating from the 135 volt tap of the battery, another

high pitched audio howl, which will be eliminated when the condenser is used. This howl is caused by common coupling through the resistance of the supplying batteries or eliminators between the plate of the shield grid tube and the plate of the audio tube, and the condenser should, under no circumstances, be required if a separate power amplifier is used in place of the second stage of audio frequency amplification. It is an apparent fact that these improvements for eliminating





Layout of parts on top of the sub-panel shelf is shown in the above sketch. The short wave coils for different wave bands are placed in the mounting at L2.

radio noises in the output of the receiver, regulating the oscillation of, also contribute materially to the ease of operation.

By the unique construction of the 00014 mfd. condenser much of the trouble of noisy operation has been done away with.

The wavelength range of the receiver with the three Aero type WT-11 plug-in coils is from seventeen to eighty-nine meters, and with the No. INT-104, one hundred fifty-five meters, arranged to include all short wave stations broadcasting at

present or contemplated, as well as the principal amateur phone and telegraphic bands.

The physical dimensions of the receiver have been so arranged that if the user desires to employ the "International" receiver for the broadcast band, the standard Aero coils INT-4 and INT-5 may be inserted, but due to the fact that the constants of the circuit have been arranged primarily for the most satisfactory operation on short waves where even a very sharp radiation must cover up to fifty or sixty kilocycles

to retain good quality of reproduction, the receiver will be found to be quite broad on the regular broadcast bands. In sections fifty miles or more from high powered broadcasting stations, and particularly in foreign countries, the INT-4 and INT-5 coils may be used in the "International" receiver with a considerable gain in sensitivity as compared with the three tube set for which the INT-4 and INT-5 coils were designed. In sections where the ether is highly congested, as for  
(Continued on page 160)

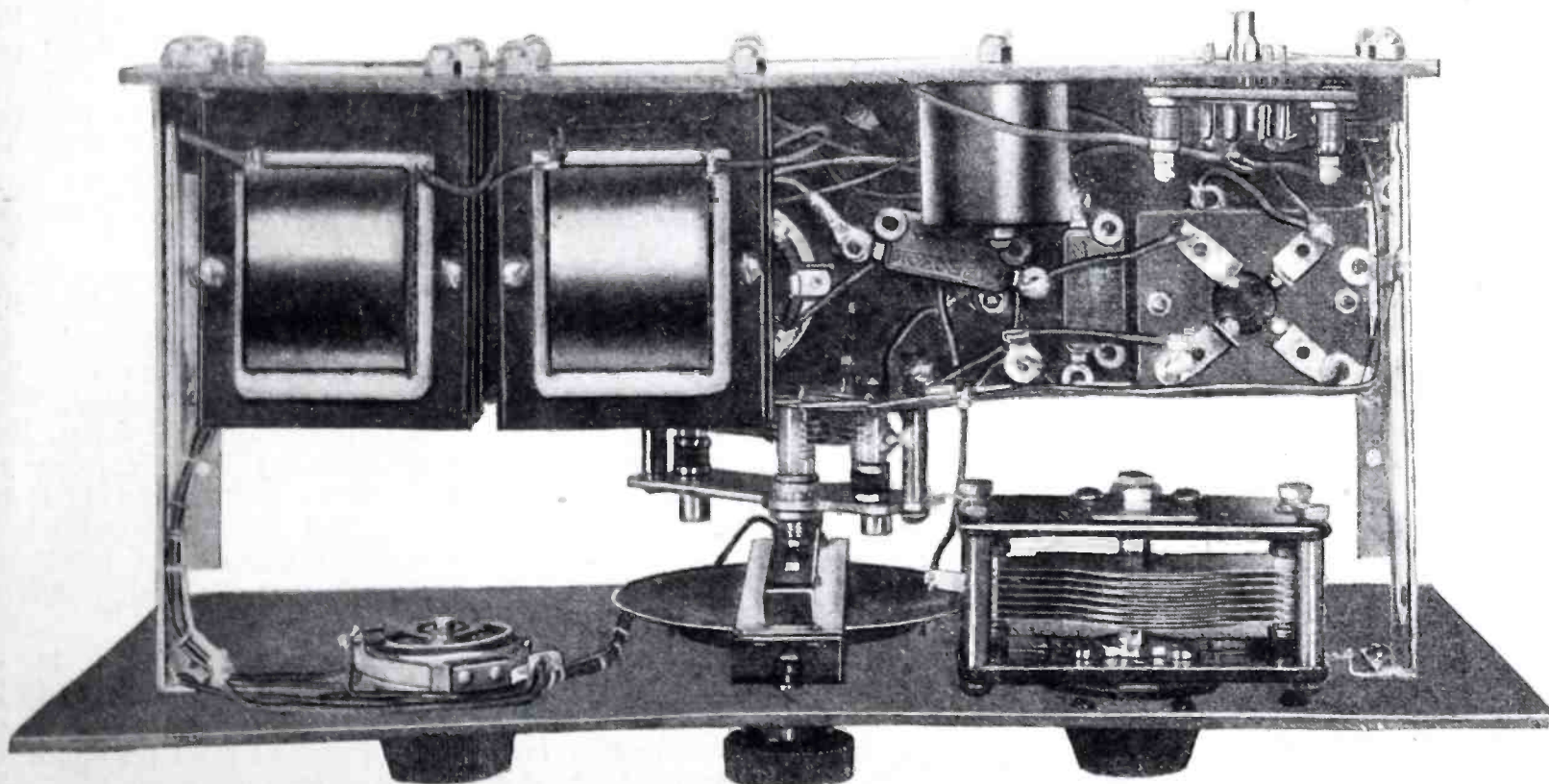
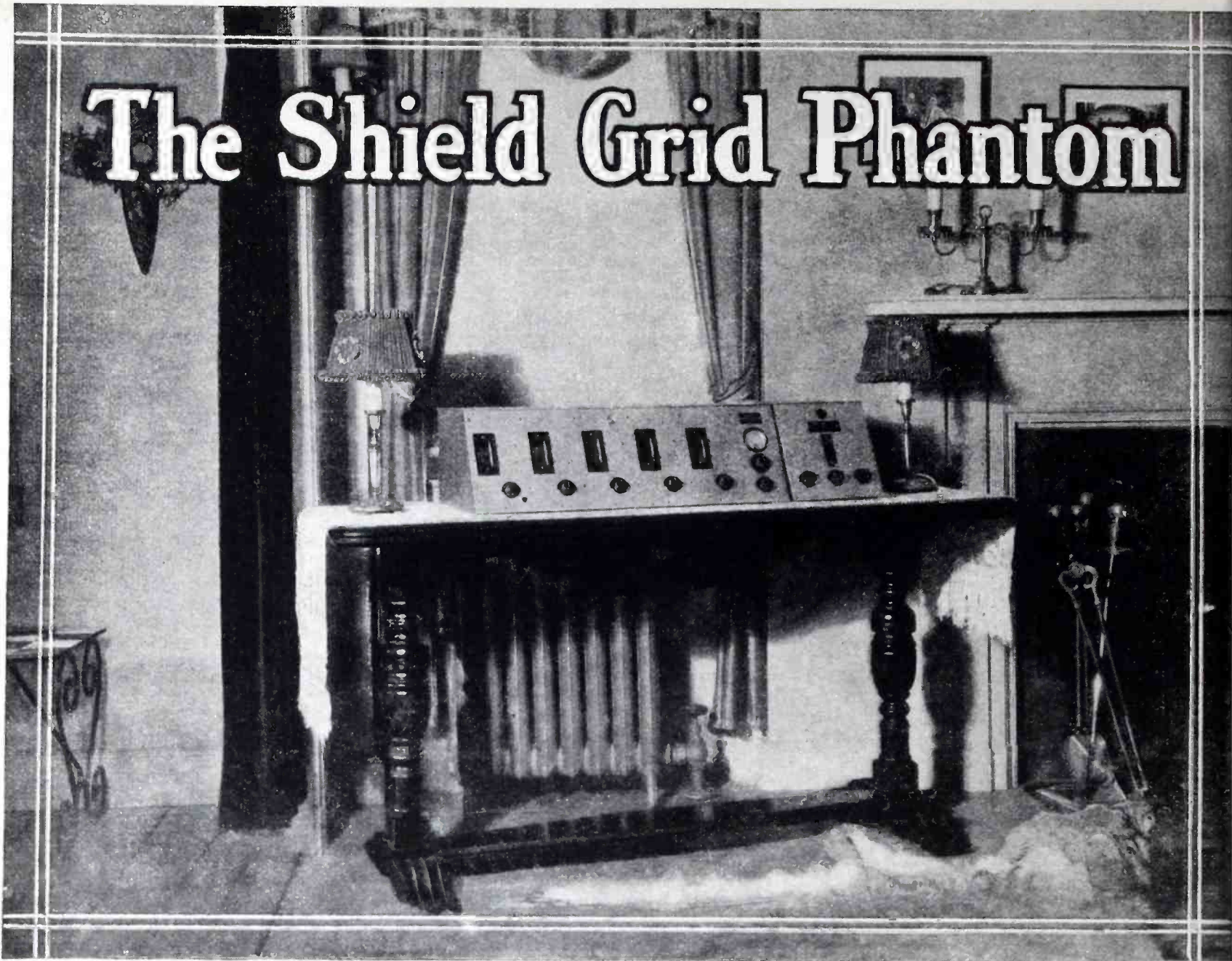


Photo showing a bottom view of the receiver. Notice how compact all parts and wiring are. Leads of some of the wiring are tied together in cable fashion.



# The Shield Grid Phantom



**T**HE Shield-Grid Phantom was not developed by just building one or two experimental laboratory models, but instead, it is the final achievement of an engineer connected with the radio industry for the last fourteen years, the last eight of which have been devoted exclusively to the design of broadcast receivers.

The gratifying public demand for the factory built Phantom during the last three months, has encouraged the presentation of the receiver in kit form, thereby allowing the experimenter to pursue his hobby to profitable advantage, knowing that upon completion he will have a receiver equal to the factory built product.

This receiver makes use of a very efficient tuned radio frequency circuit, in the four stage high frequency amplifier, using 222 type tubes in all four stages. The detector stage is specially designed for the new 200A type gaseous detector tube.

Using the interchangeable R.F. transformers, it has a wavelength range from 35 meters to 3,600

meters and can be operated either with batteries or any good current supply of sufficient power.

The four stage audio or low frequency amplifier consists of two resistance coupled stages using two 240 Hi Mu tubes and two power audio stages using the push pull system with either two type 210 or two 250 power tubes, making a total of nine tubes.

If batteries are used, the last two power stages require two UX171 or UX112 tubes, but it is recommended that the special power supply and UX210 or UX250 tubes be used.

The use of 222 tubes gives a voltage amplification of from 30 to 60 per stage according to individual receiver design, as compared with a maximum amplification of 10 per stage with the old UX201A tubes. This means that the total amplification of the Shield-Grid Phantom is 810,000 instead of only 10,000 as given by the 1927 Model Phantom.

In the audio amplifier each Hi Mu tube has an amplification factor of 30, as compared with the 201A tube which is only 8. The

output of the power stages is unbelievable. One UX171 tube has a maximum undistorted output of 700 milliwatts, one 210 has an output of 1,540 milliwatts whereas by using two 210's or two 250's in the push pull system, the total undistorted output available for the speaker is not twice as much as a single tube, but about three times greater than one single power tube or approximately 10,000 milliwatts for the 250's in push-pull.

The Phantom's appearance is radically different from the ordinary run of receivers, inasmuch as the 16 Ga. sheet aluminum, with which the apparatus is shielded, is also made to serve as a cabinet. Before the shielding is assembled it is grained to a beautiful mat silver finish and when assembled with the silver etched, jet black name plates, a very pleasing effect is obtained.

This cabinet overall is 27½ inches long, 14 inches front to back and 8½ inches high, with slanting front panel at such an angle as to insure easy tuning position of the hands. A hinged lid allows instan-



access to interior for inspection or changing of tubes, while a removable bottom and right hand end piece gives easy access to entire receiver at any time.

All external connections are made to special clips mounted on a bakelite strip at rear of receiver. While at first glance, the number of clips might appear excessive, a little study will show that each one is necessary to conduct the proper "A," "B" and "C" voltages to each tube so that it is performing at its maximum rated output.

Looking inside of the receiver, we find it divided into six compartments; the first four of which house the radio frequency stages, the fifth serves the detector stage, while the four audio stages are built into the sixth or right hand compartment.

Each radio frequency stage is separately shielded externally and between stages and in addition each type 222 tube is totally shielded thereby preventing undesirable interstage effect between the tube and the field of the radio frequency transformers.

Each of the four radio frequency stages and the detector stage are provided with a wide spaced, transmitting type, individual tuning condenser of .0005 mfd. capacity. Each of these five condensers is actuated by a 5-inch dia. cast aluminum tuning drum, fastened directly to the condenser shaft and having a knurled rim projecting through the panel to allow easy rotation. On the periphery of each drum is fastened a silver and black etched scale calibrated in 100 divisions over a length of approximately 8 inches. The readings are made against an arrow etched on each drum name plate. The condenser plates are punched from heavy gauge brass and shaped to give a combination of straight line wavelength and straight line capacity, which experience has

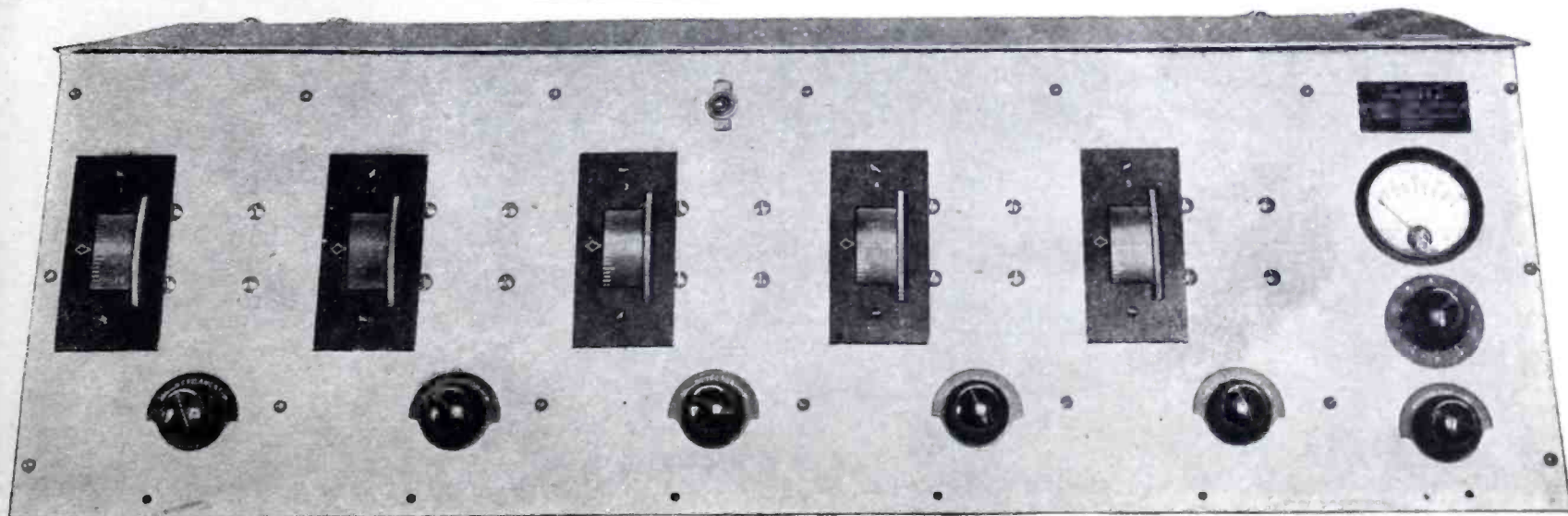
#### LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Aluminum cabinet assembled.
- 5 Leutz brass drum name plates.
- 6 Leutz brass control name plates.
- 1 Leutz brass meter switch plate
- 1 Leutz brass name plate.
- 7 Leutz bakelite control knobs.
- 1 Flush type voltmeter, M1.
- 1 10 point meter switch, S2.
- 1 Special meter multiplier, R18.
- 1 Toggle type filament switch, S3.
- 1 10 ohm R.F. filament rheostat, R9.
- 3 Leutz .000015 mfd. vernier condensers, C7, C8, C9.
- 1 Leutz 500,000 ohm variable resistance volume control, R16.
- 5 Leutz .0005 mfd. tuning condensers, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5.
- 5 Leutz die cast aluminum tuning drums and scale.
- 4 Leutz cast aluminum universal joints.
- 5 Leutz radio frequency "A" transformers, RF1, RF2, RF3, RF4, RF5.
- 1 Leutz loop adapter.
- 1 Leutz radio frequency tube shelf.
- 1 Bakelite, drilled and engraved tube shelf,  $\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{8}$ ".
- 20 Leutz tube contacts.
- 26 Leutz coil contacts.
- 4 Leutz grid leak holders.
- 1 Leutz series midget single throw antenna switch, S1.
- 1 Leutz bakelite binding post strip assembled.
- 4 Leutz 1 mfd. 200 volt by-pass condensers, C10, C11, C12, C13.
- 1 Leutz .0001 mfd. ser. ant. condenser, C6.
- 1 Leutz .00025 mfd. grid cond., C16.
- 1 Leutz .005 mfd. blocking condenser, C17.
- 4 Leutz Grid suppressors, 2,200 ohms, R1, R2, R3, R4.
- 4 Leutz 222 filament resistors, 10 ohms, R5, R6, R7, R8.
- 4 Leutz 222 tube connectors.
- 1 Leutz audio tube shelf, assembled.
- 1 Bakelite tube shelf.
- 16 Leutz tube contacts.
- 6 Leutz grid leak holders.
- 1 Leutz meter switch cable.
- 1 Leutz audio cable.
- 2 Leutz .01 mfd. audio condensers, C14, C15.
- 1 Leutz 2 ohm fil. resistance, R-17.
- 1 Leutz input transformer, AT1.
- 1 Leutz output transformer, AT2.
- 1 Leutz det. grid leak, 2 meg., R11.
- 2 Leutz 50,000 ohm grid resistors, R14, R15.
- 2 Leutz 100,000 ohm plate resistors, R12, R13.
- 1 Leutz 20 ohm det. rheostat, R10.

proven to be best suited for broadcast reception. All stator and rotor plates are soldered together instead of the usual nut, bolt and spacer construction, thereby obtaining an ideal electrical contact. Each condenser when mounted, is held by four 8-32 screws fastened to both the front panel and also to a rigid 16 Ga. angle reinforcing strip, thereby making a job that will remain set during rough transportation and over long operating periods. An exclusive feature of the Shield-Grid Phantom is that while each R.F. stage can be individually tuned, provision has been made so that the four R.F. tuning drums and the detector tuning drum can be coupled together making an efficient single control receiver.

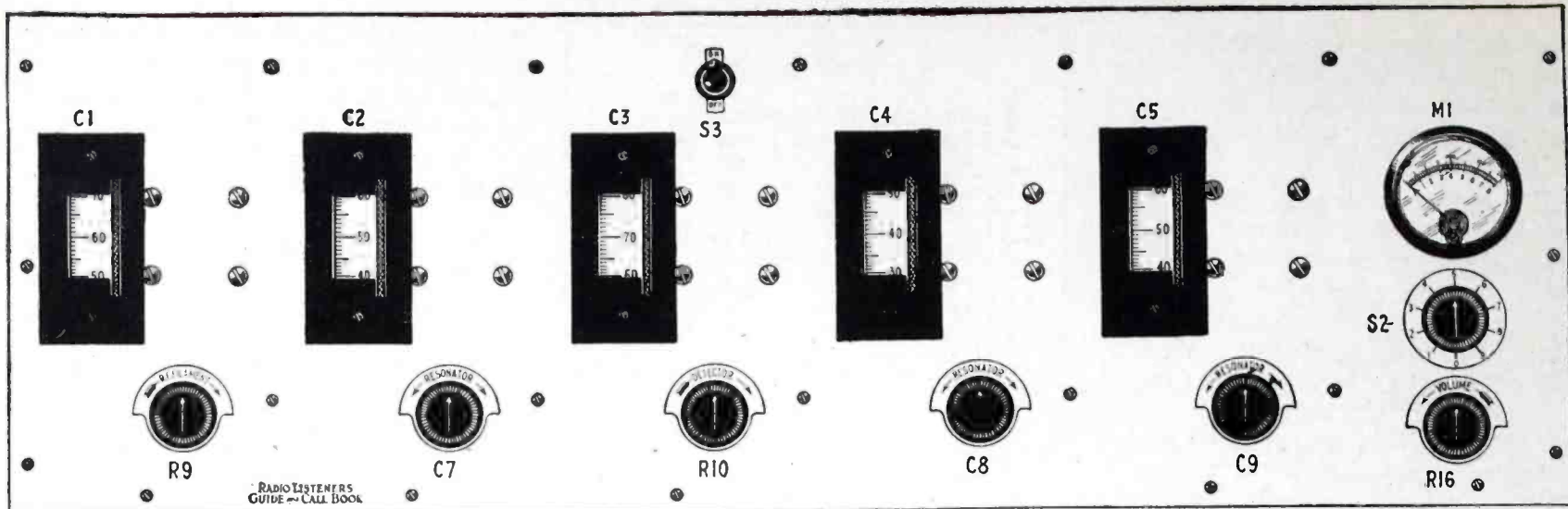
This change is accomplished by tightening a clamp screw in each of the four cast bronze and fabric universal joints, riveted to the tuning dials. Due to the fact that the antenna tuning control varies slightly from the R.F. controls, due to the influence of each particular antenna system, it is recommended that the antenna stage be tuned individually and the other four drums be fastened together, making a simple tuning, two dial receiver. To compensate for differences in tube capacities and for errors in clamping condensers together, three vernier condensers C7, C8 and C9 of .000015 mfd. are provided, so that one-half of their capacity can be added or subtracted to tuning condensers; C2, C4 and C5; thereby correcting the small variations in resonance to match with condenser C3. When using the receiver with individual control, these vernier condensers function as vernier controls.

In order to efficiently cover each portion of the wavelength band of 35 meters to 3,600 meters, which this receiver is capable of doing, five separate sets of R.F. trans-



A front view of the set. The complete outfit is encased in a heavy sheet aluminum cabinet.





Layout of the front panel showing the location of the drum dials, knobs, meter and meter switch.

formers have been designed. The "A" transformers which are included with the receiver, cover the regular broadcast band, namely from approximately 200 to 560 meters. The high and low wavelength coils, which are optional, cover the following wavelengths: Type "C," 35 to 90 meters; type "B," 80 to 210 meters; type "AA," 500 to 1,500 meters and type "BB" 1,200 to 3,600 meters.

All transformers are of the plug in, solenoid type mounted on bakelite bases engraved with the type number and stage in which each belongs. The lengths of the "A"

coil forms are  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the diameter, which proportion is best for the wavelength range of 200 to 560 meters. Cotton covered wire is used, to avoid the high distributed capacity and losses encountered with enameled wire, due to the high dielectric coefficient of the enamel. The secondary is space wound to obtain equal inductance in each coil and the primary is close wound directly upon the secondary separated by thin insulating paper. In order to gain further efficiency, the primary is bunched at the filament end of the secondary coil which allows the

maximum possible amplification and greatest stability of operation.

To change the receiver from the regular broadcast range to say 42 meters, it is only necessary to remove the five R.F. transformers and substitute the five "C" transformers, similar to changing tubes.

The ideal radio frequency amplifier is one that will supply as much voltage amplification to the detector tube as it will handle without overloading and at the same time give at least ten kilocycle selectivity over entire wavelength range without sacrificing any quality of the musical reproduction.

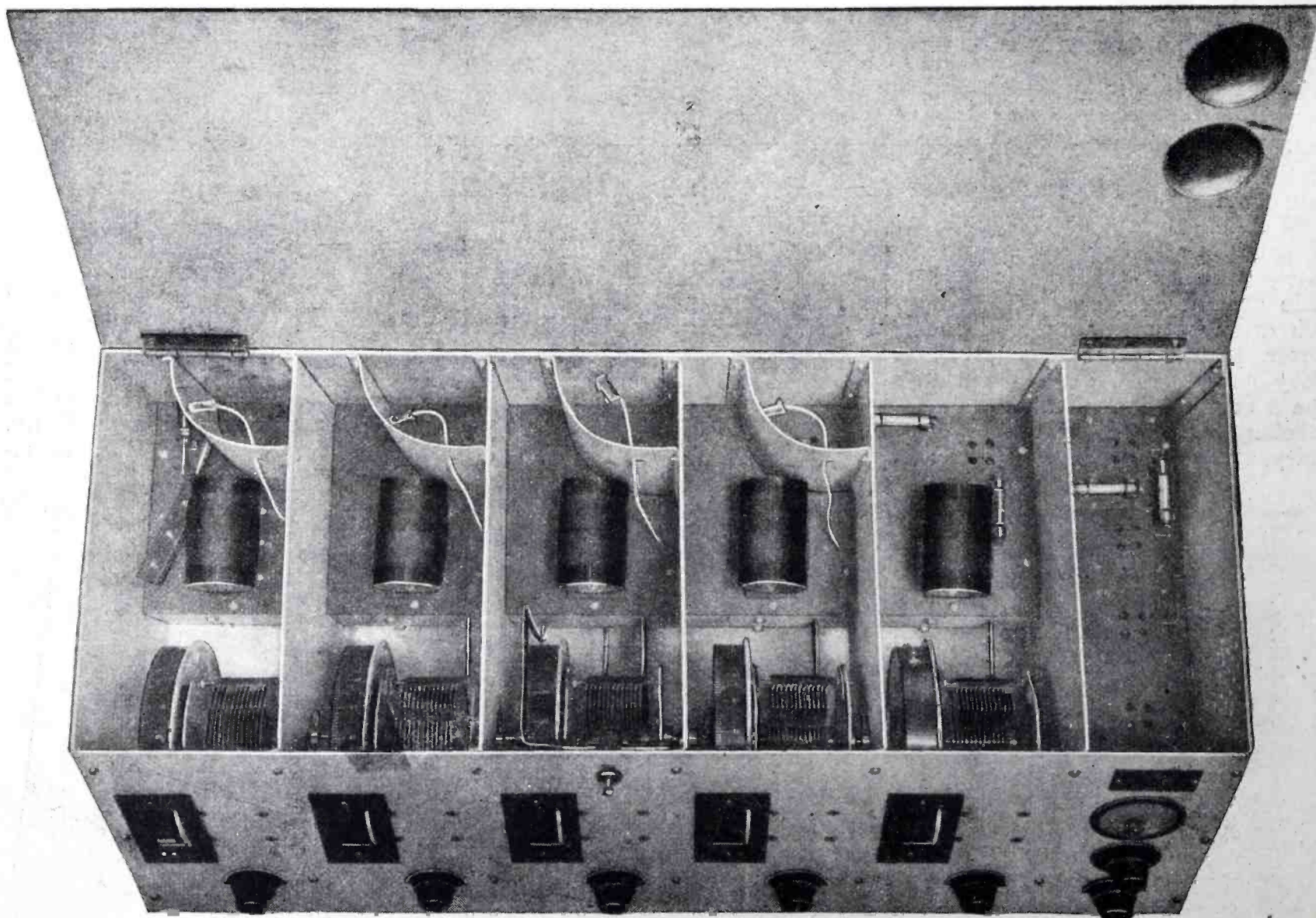
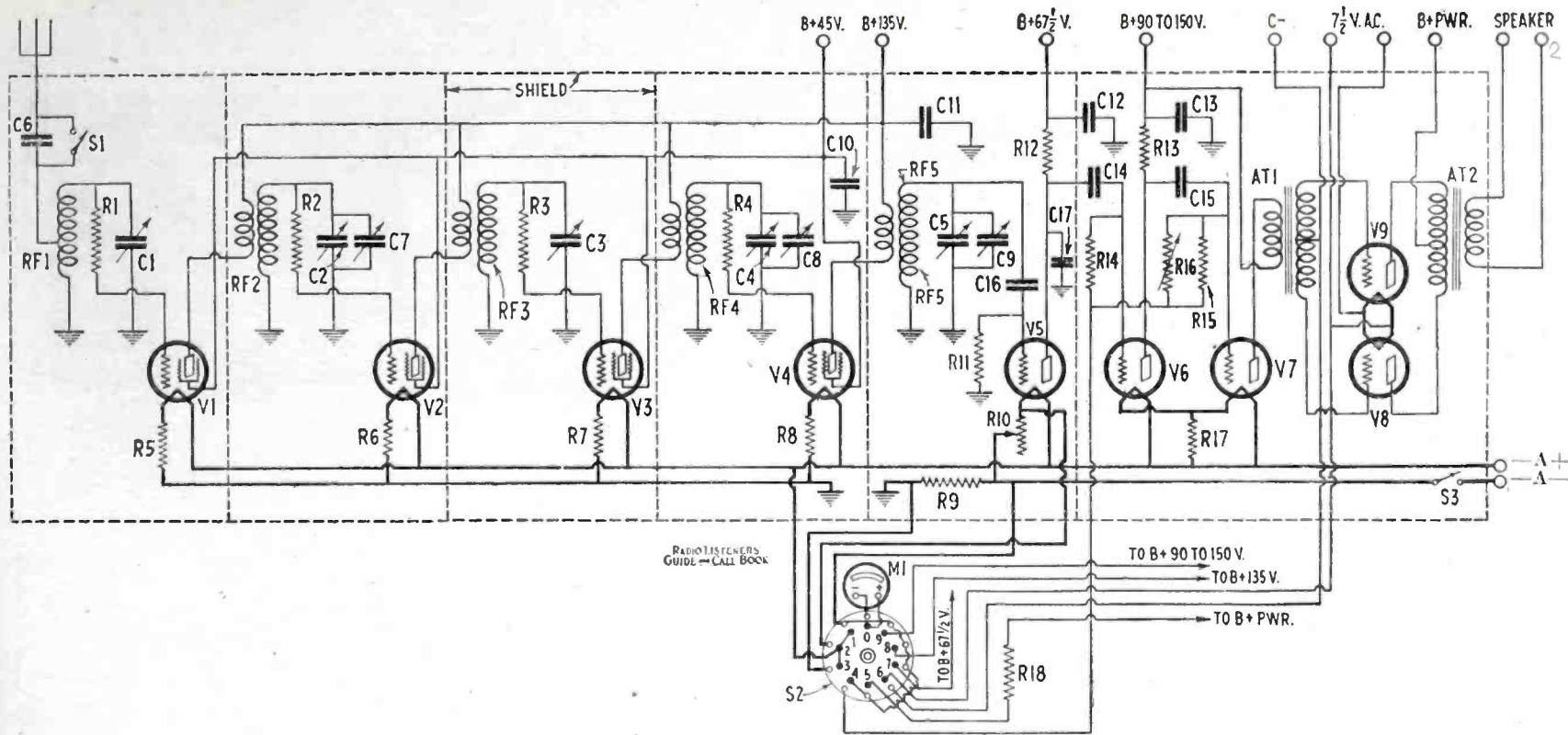


Photo of the Shield Grid Phantom looking down into the set. Note the four shield grid compartments and grid leads.





Above is a complete schematic wiring diagram of the receiver with all parts indicated to correspond with list of parts and layouts. The meter switch, S2, is employed to give voltage readings of the various circuits on the meter, M1. Resistance R9 is preferably variable.

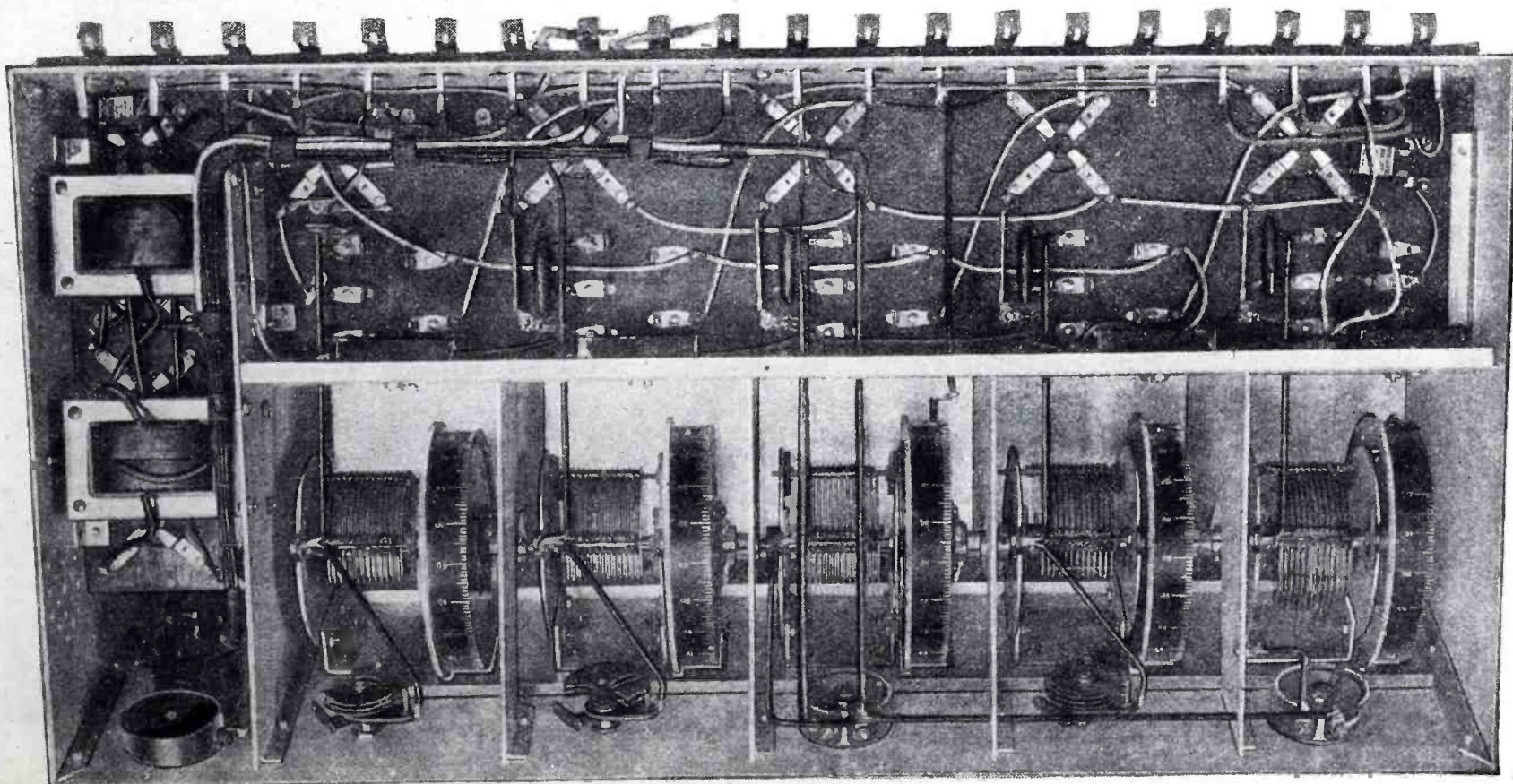
In the Screen-Grid Phantom this theoretical condition is more nearly approached than any broadcast receiver on the market today.

In order to secure the ideal degree of antenna coupling and resulting selectivity, uniformly over the entire wavelength range, the antenna of the Shield-Grid Phantom is directly coupled to the first radio frequency transformer (R.F.-1). The .0001 mfd. series antenna condenser (C-6) which can be cut in or out of the circuit by the antenna knife switch (S-1) gives the same result as using a short and long antenna, inasmuch

as when two condensers of unequal capacity are connected in series, the resulting capacity is less than that of the smaller condenser. For example; when using a long antenna of large capacity which is particularly efficient for wavelengths on the order of 300 to 600 meters, this same antenna can be made equally efficient for wavelengths from 100 to 350 meters by simply opening the switch which throws the .0001 mfd. condenser into the circuit. A feature of design neglected in the ordinary screen grid circuit is that although the detrimental feed-back tenden-

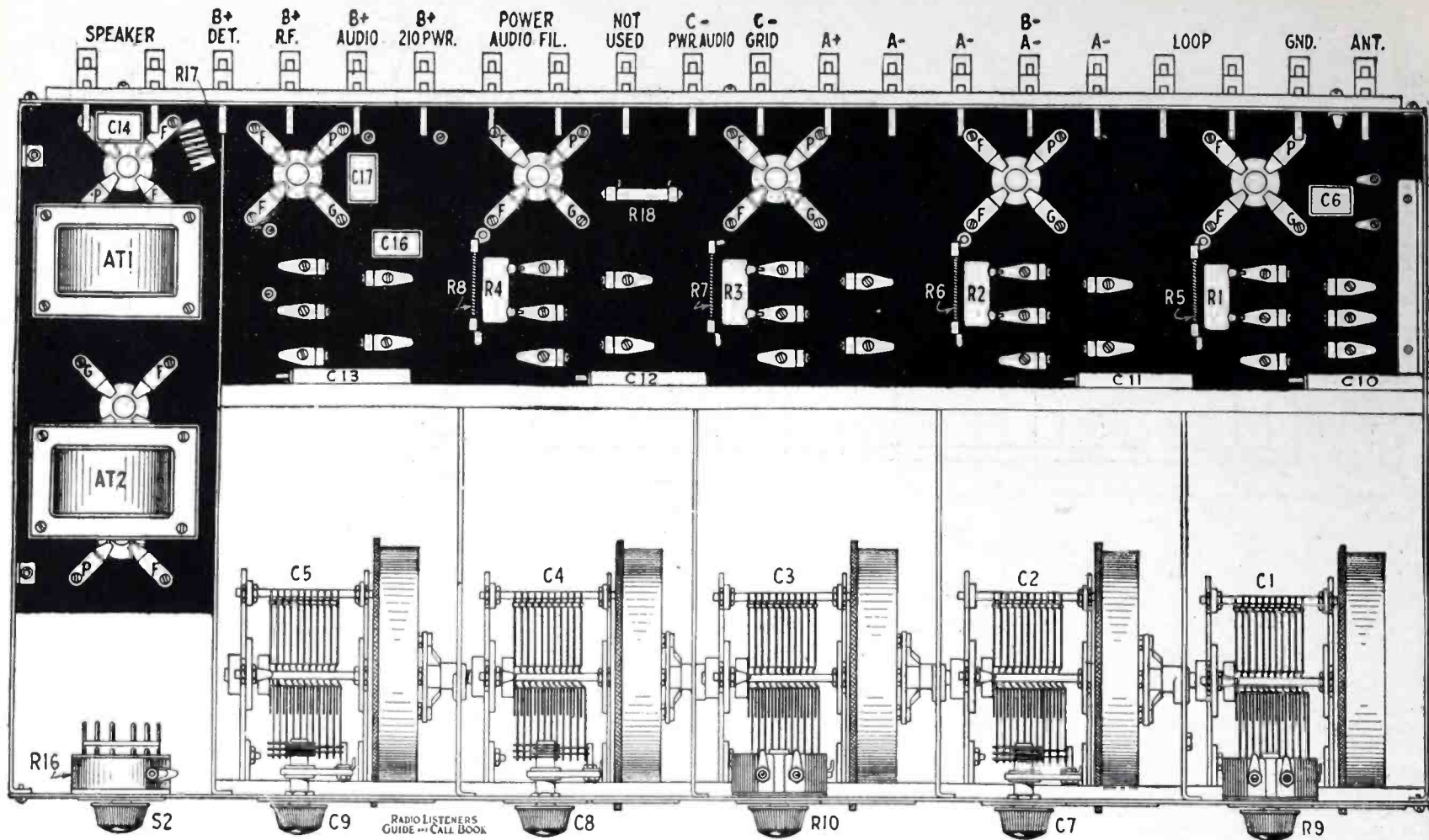
cies of the old 201A tubes themselves are eliminated by the new UX222 tubes, considerable unavoidable stray capacity is produced by the connecting leads, no matter how they are arranged. To overcome this objectionable condition, which means that the R.F. amplifier will oscillate long before the maximum amplification point is reached, the four noninductively wire wound resistances (R1, R2, R3, R4) of approximately 2,200 ohms are placed in series between the grid of each screen grid tube and its R.F. transformer.

To obtain the necessary maxi-



An underneath view of the set with the bottom removed to show the wiring arrangement of components.





A bottom layout of the receiver showing the location of the variable condensers, audio transformers, resistances, etc.

imum 3.3 filament voltage as required for the UX222 tubes, the four 10 ohm filament resistors (R5, R6, R7, R8) are connected between the shield and the negative filaments of the first four tubes. This arrangement also provides a control grid bias of 1½ volts for each 222 tube, in respect to the "A" negative filament.

The negative sides of the four 222 tubes are bused together and connected to the shield, from which point they are picked up by the 10 ohm filament rheostat (R9)

which thereby controls the filaments of these four tubes.

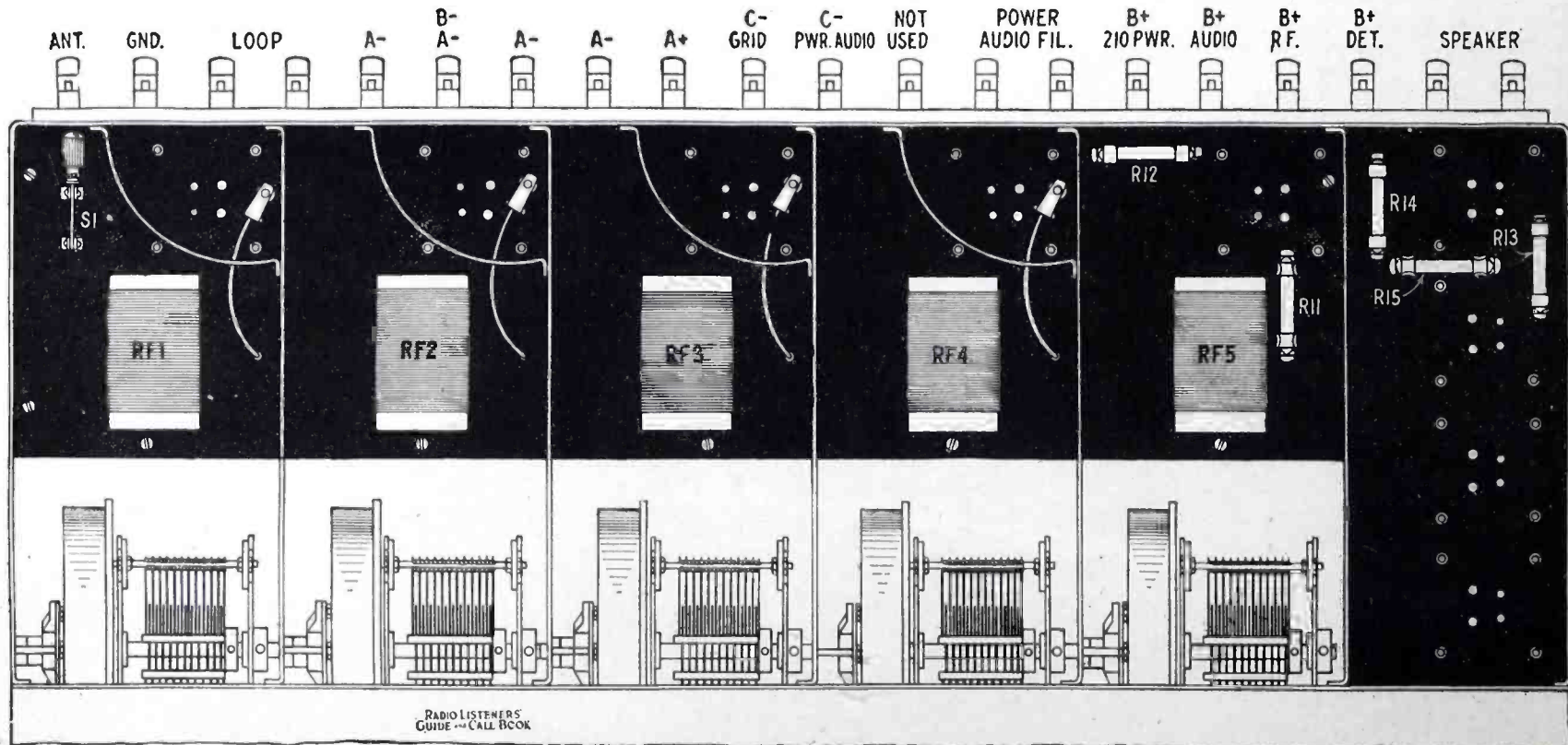
The 90 to 150 volt plate supply is fed to the tubes through terminal clips and is adjusted by control on power pack, whereby the tubes can be worked at maximum efficiency. The Shield Grid bias of from 22½ to 45 volts is furnished by a separate external 45 volt battery promoting stable functioning of the R.F. amplifier, or can be obtained from the "B-C" supply.

Attention is directed to the absence of the many fixed condensers

and R.F. choke coils so prevalent in the usual screen grid circuit. This is made possible by the efficient design of the Screen-Grid Phantom which requires only four 1 mfd. by-pass condensers (C10, C11, C12, C13) to prevent parasitic coupling back through the plate supply leads.

In order to take advantage of the most advanced detector tube available the Shield-Grid Phantom was designed to use the UX200A detector tube. The filament is con-

(Continued on page 165)



Instrument layout of parts on the sub panels. The locations of the R.F. coils are indicated.



# How to Construct a Spanish Radio Cabinet



THE cabinet design illustrated here is a Spanish desk adapted to house a radio receiver. The construction is reasonably simple, well within the ability of the average home mechanic. It consists of a table 20 in. by 38 in., containing the receiving set, and a box 15 in. by 34 in. by 14 in., providing space at either end for batteries and eliminators, with a tone chamber in the center. The table is figured for a panel 7 in. by 24 in., but can easily be arranged for panels up to 30 in. in length.

Preferably, walnut should be used for the cabinet, but red gum is an excellent substitute, and beautiful in its own right.

For general structural details, see the elevation and section in Figures 1 and 2. Figure 3 details a table end. Each leg is made from a piece of 1 in. by 7 in. by 30 in. rough walnut, surfaced by hand to get a thickness of 1 full inch. Choose the better face for the outside, marking it with an "X" for identification. Cut the inner edge roughly to shape, straightening those parts which join with the rails, by lining with a straight edge. The upper rail edge is parallel with the lower, but  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. nearer the table end center. Square them accurately with the face. Because of the irregular shape, these parts can not be planed easily, and careful work with a chisel is needed; but there is nothing especially difficult about truing these joints.

For an upper rail, cut a piece of 5-ply walnut veneer, good one side,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. long by  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide. For a lower, use a piece of 1 in. by 4 in. solid stock cut 13 in. long. Surface the latter to thickness, marking the face side and edge, and clean the other edge enough to show guide lines.

Set a marking gage for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. Using the working faces as guides,

score lines on the prepared straight edge sections of the legs, on the ends of the rails and down the edges 1 in. on the upper, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. on the lower. Reset the gage for  $\frac{11}{16}$  in., and make a second set of lines. These define the widths of the mortises and tenons. Squar-

## MATERIAL LIST

- 1 pc.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 5-ply walnut, good 1 side, 30 in. by 72 in.
- 1 pc.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 5-ply walnut, good 2 sides, 22 in. by 26 in.
- 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. 3-ply walnut, good 1 side, 30 in. by 22 in.
- 1 pc. 1 in. by 7 in. by 10 ft., rough walnut.
- 1 pc. 1 in. by 6 in. by 8 ft., rough walnut.
- 1 pc. 1 in. by 4 in. by 6 ft., rough walnut.
- 1 pc.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 5-ply pine, good 1 side, 14 in. by 34 in.
- 1 pc.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. by 2 in. net by 3 ft. pine, S4S.
- 2 pc. 1 in. by 2 in. by 10 ft. pine, S4S.
- 1 pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. 3-ply pine veneer, good 1 side, 26 in. by 30 in.
- 3 Forg catches,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- 3 small knobs.
- 4 ft. 4 in. of piano hinge.
- 1 pc. cane webbing, 18 in. by 34 in.

ing from face edges only, mark the shoulders of the tenons on the face side with lines  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. from the face edge.

In cutting the tenons, a too-deep cut in the thickness of the material greatly weakens the tenon. A similar cut lengthwise, however, has little effect. Therefore, rip the cheeks first, and there will be little danger of sawing too much at the shoulders, for the waste blocks will drop out as soon as cut through. Clamp the rail in the vise, and with a sharp backsaw or rip, cutting first from one edge and then the other, always with the blade of the saw in the waste wood and the inner side just splitting the line, rip the cheeks. Next rip the width

lines. Then lay the piece on a pair of bench hooks and cut the shoulders, again sawing in the waste wood and splitting the lines. Finally cut the edge shoulders.

The upper rail tenons are flush on the upper edge, and  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

Mark the leg mortises for length from comparison with the rail tenons. Cut them with a  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. chisel, by making cross cuts every  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., as indicated in the photograph. Take care that the mortise sides parallel the leg faces. Go a little deeper than the tenon lengths, both to prevent possible striking of the tenon ends, and to give room for imprisoned excess glue, which might otherwise interfere with the joint closing, or split the wood through hydraulic pressure.

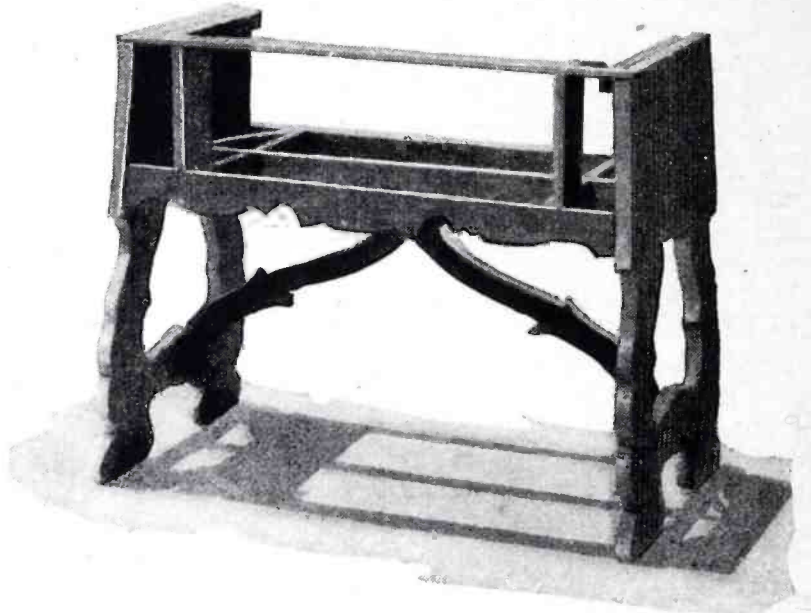
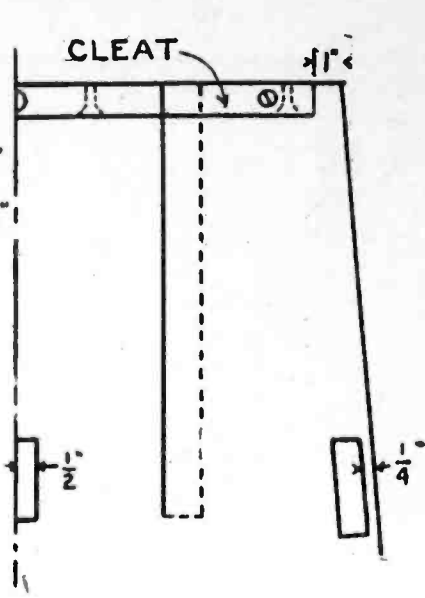
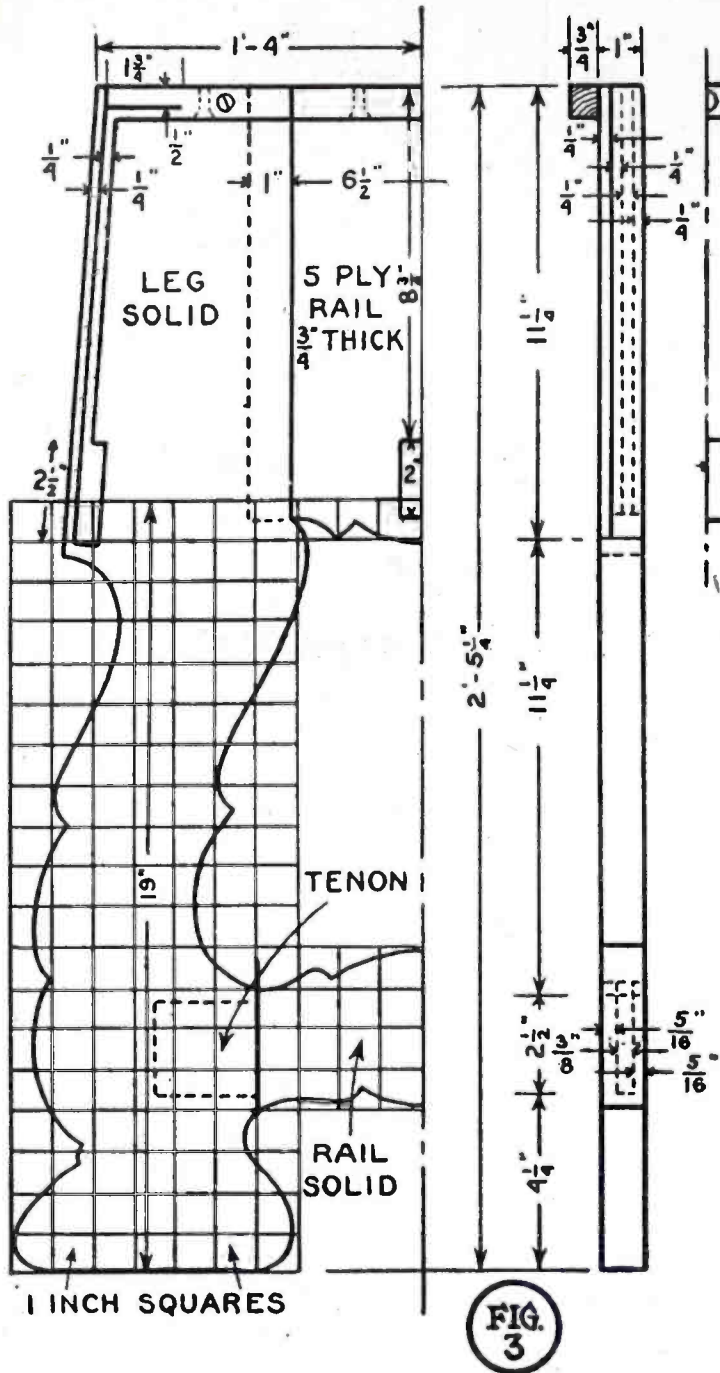
Try the joints for fit before glueing up. If a joint does not close, being held by a long shoulder on the other face, run a saw down the tight side. If the work has been carefully done, the assembled end will lie flat, without any tendency to twist.

Apply glue to tenons and mortises both. Liquid glue is entirely satisfactory, and more convenient to handle than hot glue. If the latter is used, however, warm the wood and have the glue hot.

When the end is dry, surface down any slight unevenness of the joints, and draw a center line. Square the top from this, measuring a width of 1 ft. 4 in. The length of the end is 2 ft.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., and the width at the bottom is 1 ft. 8 in. Cut the top to a bevel of 2 in. in  $29\frac{1}{4}$  in. Retain this bevel setting for use on the rails and stiles.

Make a cardboard pattern by laying out a strip in 1 in. squares and sketching the outline through them as indicated in Fig. 3. Notice that these curves are not made up of arcs of circles, but are of con-





2 in.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep centers on the upper rail length, aligning with the upper edges of the outer mortises. A fourth mortise  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. notched into the upper front edge for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in the thickness of the table end receives the front upper rail end. Screw and glue to the upper end a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. cleat, which is drilled and countersunk for screwing to the top. The other table end is made to pair with the first. The table top is of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 5-ply walnut, good one side, cut  $19\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 37 in. Rabbet the edge  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep all around, leaving the upper

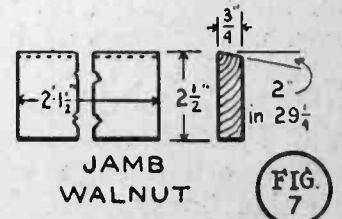
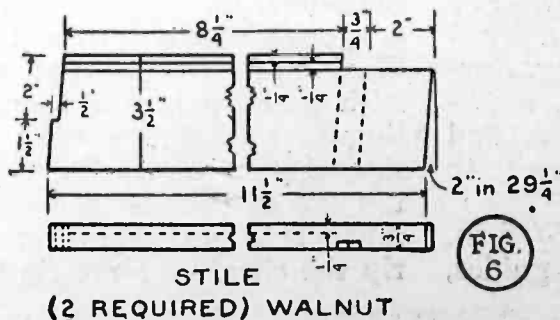
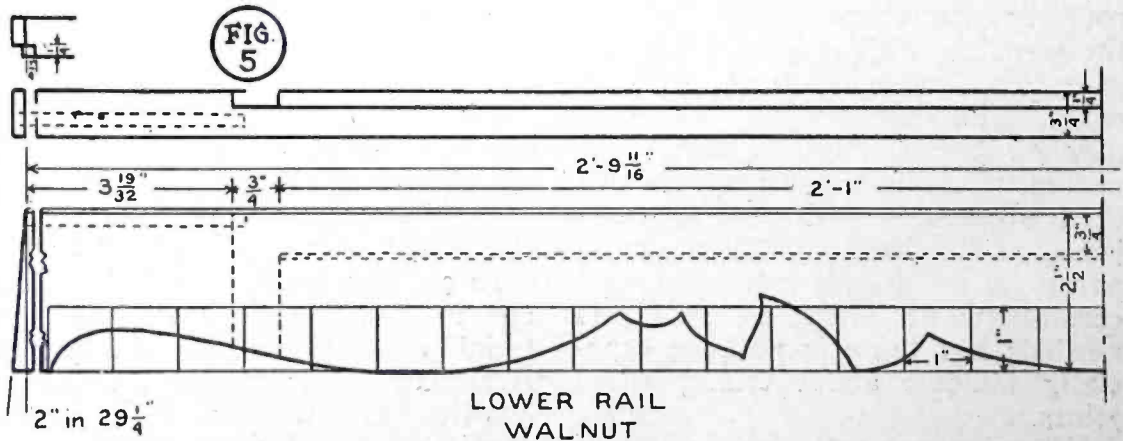
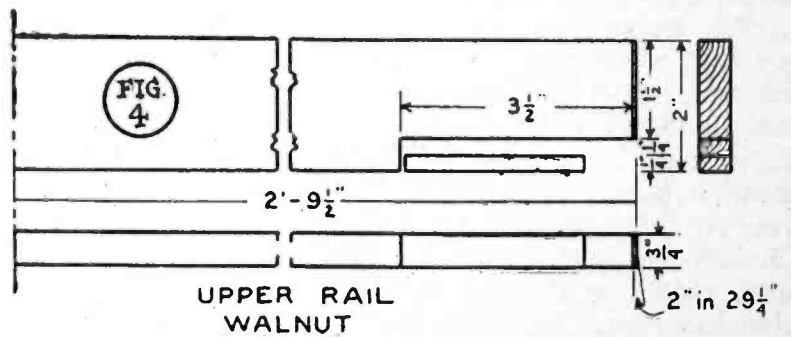
stantly changing radii, giving a grace and variety that circles do not possess. With this pattern trace the outline on the table end, and cut out with a turning or key-hole saw.

Smooth the edges with a wood rasp. Hold the file square with the surface, with the point toward the inner face. Make strokes at right angles, pushing forward with a rotary motion at the same time. Lift the file on the return stroke. To avoid splintering the inner face, chamfer the corner slightly. When the edges are true with the lines, smooth them with sandpaper.

On the inner face, parallel to the front edge, a dado  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. is made  $11\frac{1}{4}$  in. long. The lower end widens into a mortise  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., as shown. Gage lines  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the front edge for the dado. Dig out the mortise, and then saw the sides of the dado, which can be easily chiseled to depth afterward.

A similar mortise is made in the back edge to receive the end of the back rail, and one 1 in. by

Above shows details of the table ends and how they are patterned. The photo shows the table ready for the top. Below are details of the rails.





vener intact. Rip a 1/2 in. by 3/4 in. strip for a nosing, rounding it off as shown in Fig. 2, to glue into the rabbet. Miter the corners. When dry, surface the under edge flush with the under surface.

For the upper front rail, use a walnut strip 1/2 in. by 2 in. by 2 ft. 9 1/2 in. on the upper side, with the ends beveled. At the ends, notch the front edges 1/2 in. by 3 1/2 in., saving the scraps. See Fig. 4.

Fig. 5 details the lower rail. This is 3/4 in. by 2 1/2 in., 2 ft. 9-11/16 in. long on the upper edge. Saw the lower edge to the ornamental form, notch each end across the face 1/4 in. by 1/4 in., forming

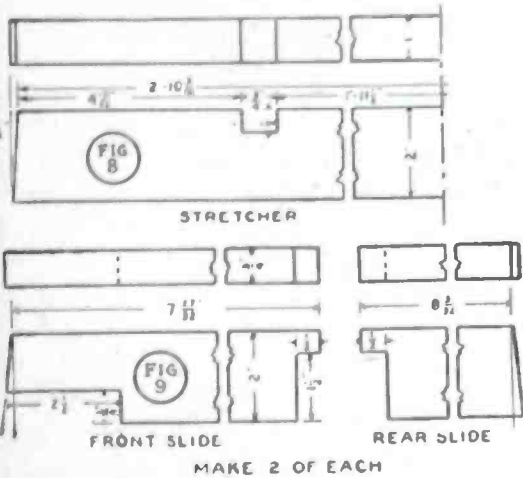
The jamb (Fig. 7), is 3/4 in. by 2 1/2 in. by 2 ft. 1 1/2 in., with the front edge beveled to fit the rail rabbet.

The stretcher, shown in Fig. 8, is of pine, 1 in. by 2 in. by 2 ft. 10-3/16 in., with the ends cut at the angle, and 3/4 in. notches 1/2 in. deep in the upper edge 4-19/32 in. from the ends.

The rear rail is 3/4 in. by 2 1/2 in. by 2 ft. 10-3/16 in., with the edges square, and 3/4 in. dados 1/4 in. deep square across the inner face 4-11/32 in. from the ends. The four drawer slides are of 3/4 in. by 2 in. stock, the front ones 7-27/32 in. long, the rear, 8-3/32 in. See Fig. 9. The front ones notch around the jamb and half the stretcher thickness. The back ends of the rear slides enter the rail dados.



Fitting the table top nosing.



Details of stretcher and slides.

the tenons, and cut a dado 3/4 in. wide 1/4 in. deep squarely across the width of the back 3-19/32 in. from each end. To carry the front edge of the jamb (Fig. 7), a 3/4 in. rabbet 1/4 in. deep is made in the back of the upper edge. The upper edge is grooved 1/4 in. by 1/4 in. at the ends to receive the lower ends of the panels.

A pair of stiles as dimensioned in Fig. 6 are made next. These are 3/4 in. by 3 1/2 in. by 11 1/2 in., with both ends cut to fit the lower. The outer face of each is grooved 1/4 in. by 1/4 in., 1/4 in. from the front face. A 3/4 in. dado 1/4 in. deep in the other side carries the jamb end.

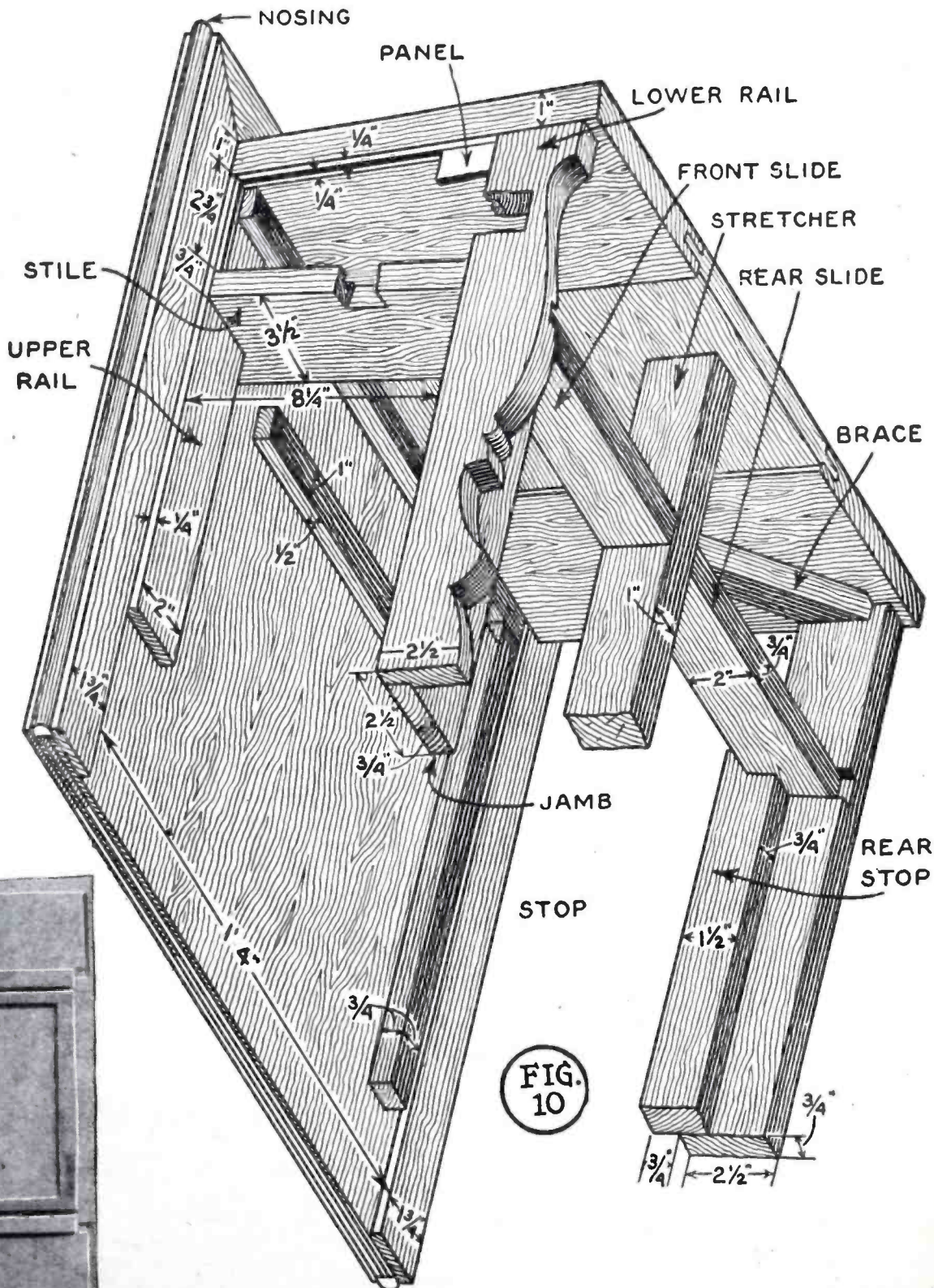
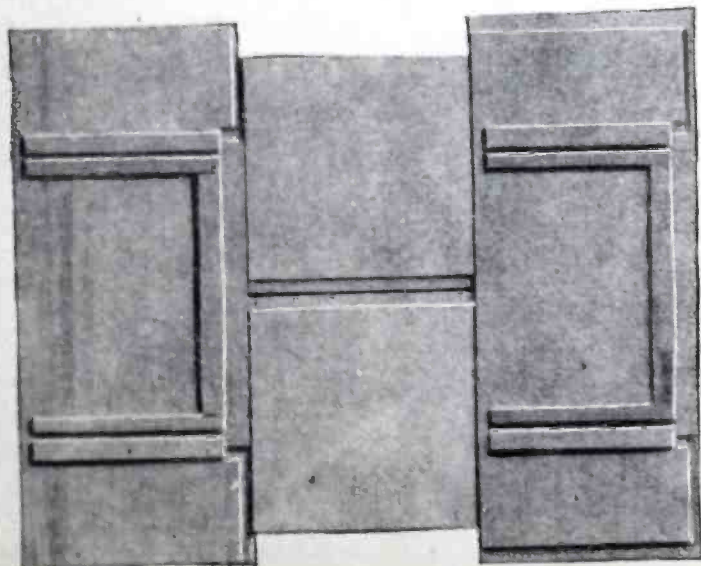
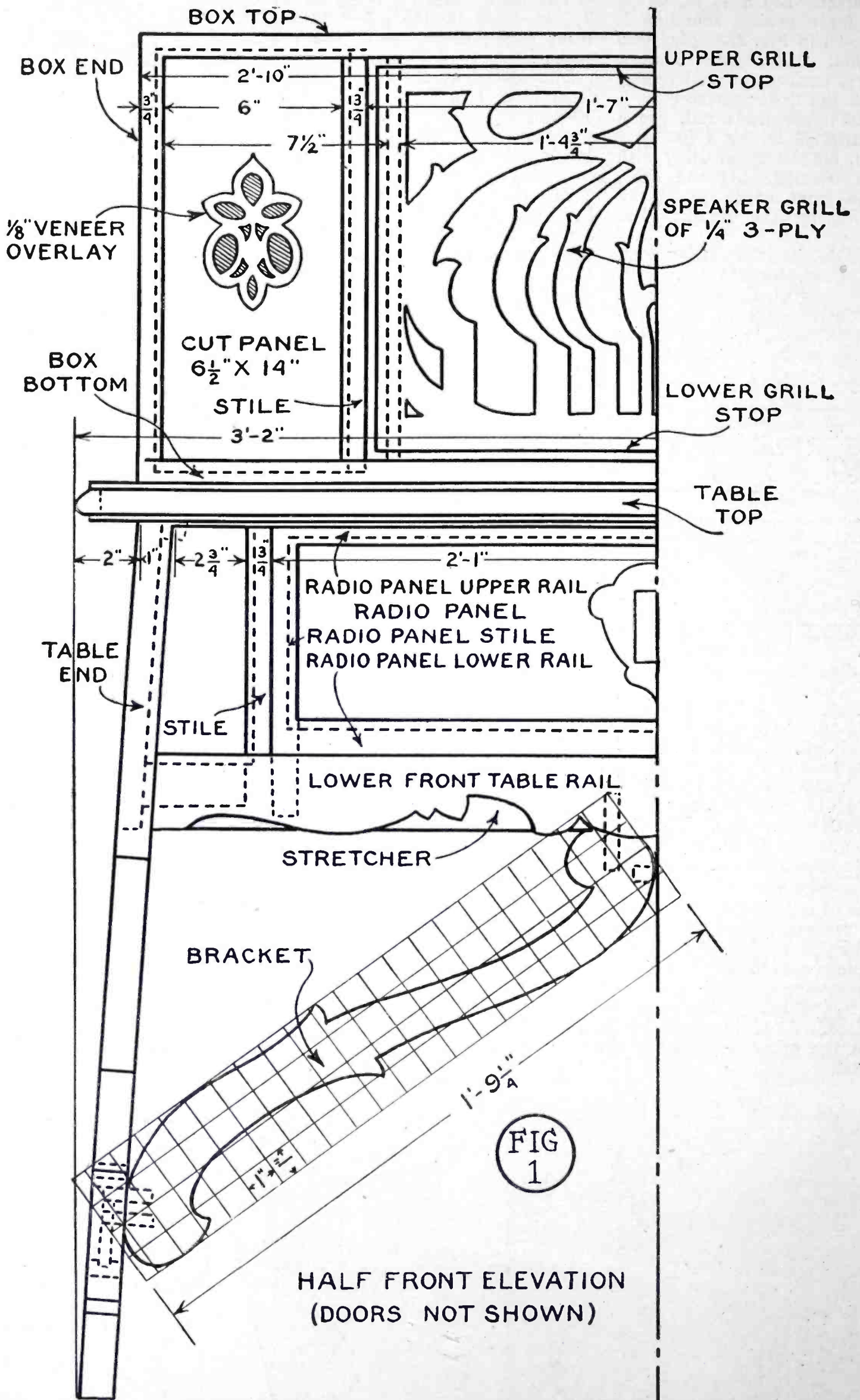


FIG. 10

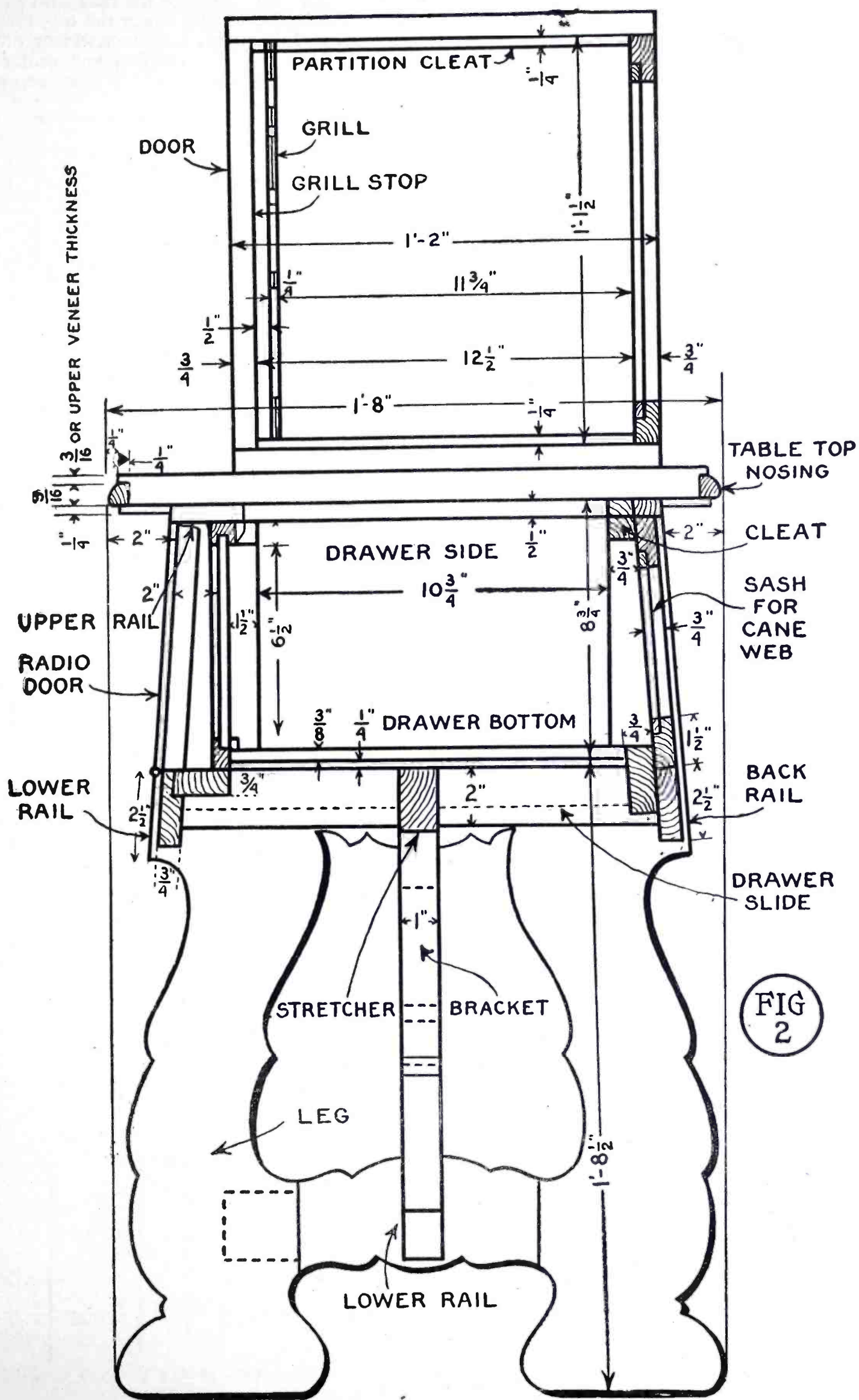


The table assembly indicating all dimensions is shown above. At the left is a photo of the ends and bottom of the box.











Size the ends of stiles, stretcher, rails, and slides, with thin glue.

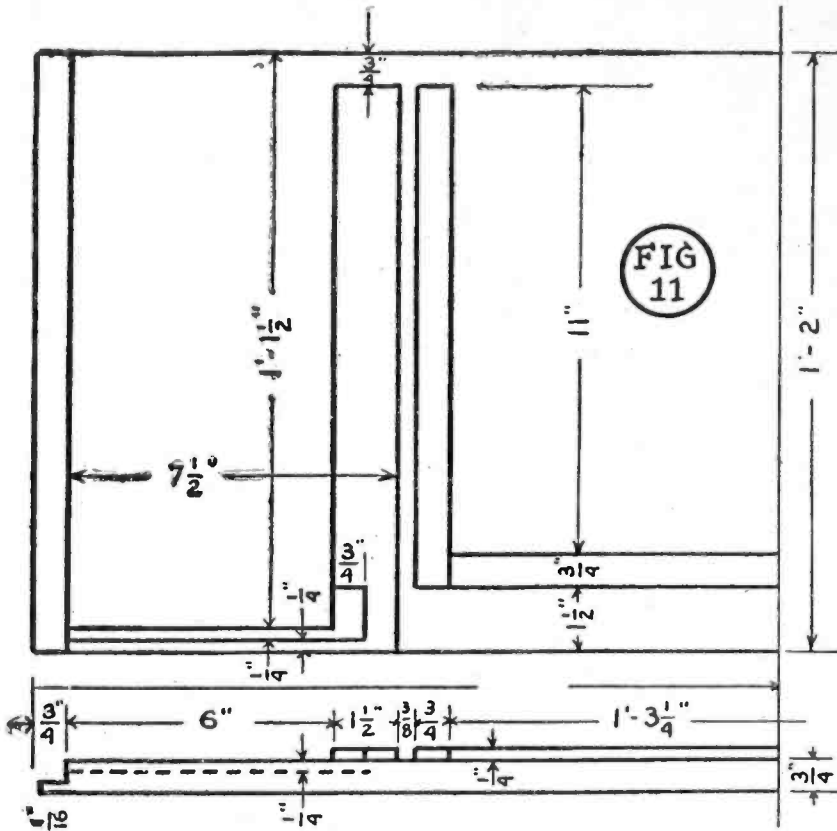
The end panels are of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. 3-ply walnut veneer,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide at the top,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide at the bottom, and  $8\frac{7}{8}$  in. long.

hold the piece square. Be sure that the ends slope equally. Fit the slides, glue in place, and put in the two diagonals of 1 in. by 2 in. pine.

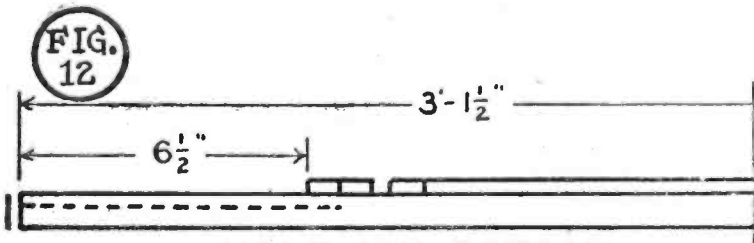
While this dries, make a pair of

brackets, as in Fig. 1, and attach them to the rails with  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. dowels.

To attach the top, lay it bottom-side up on papers or other protective padding and center the table on it, putting brass screws through

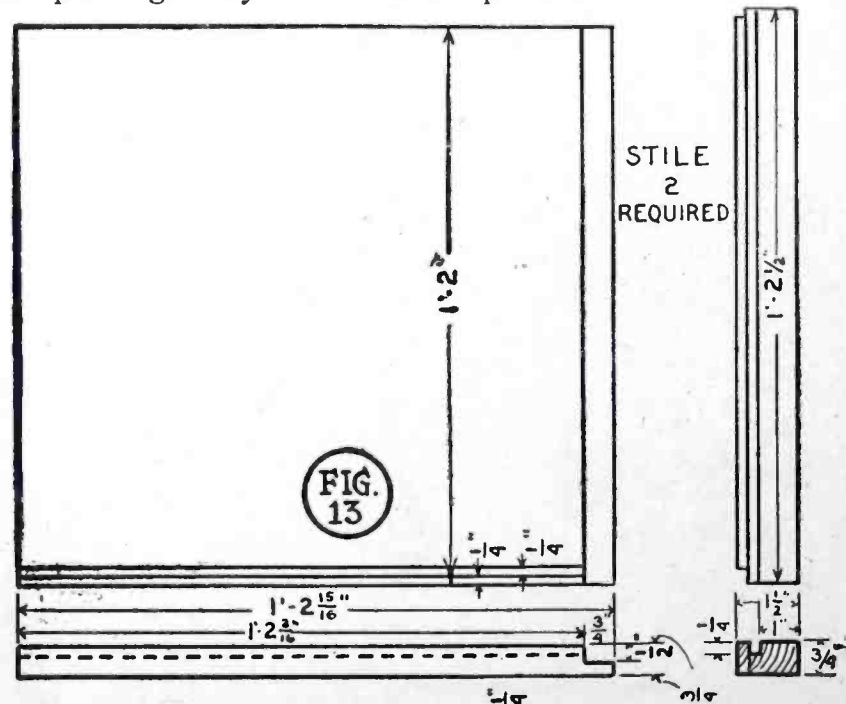


HALF BOX TOP (CLEATS GLUED ON)  
5-PLY WALNUT, GOOD ONE SIDE

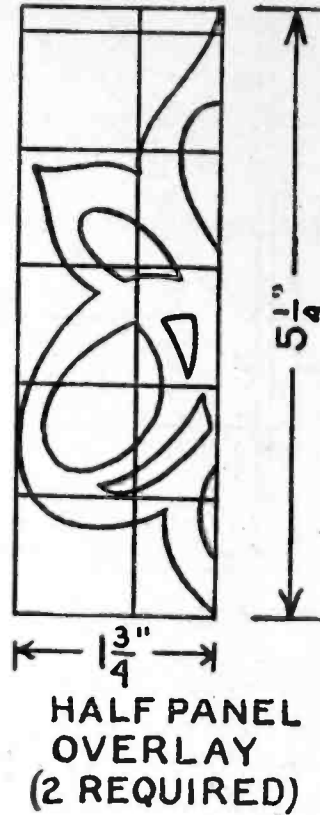


HALF BOX BOTTOM  
5-PLY PINE OR GLUED UP FROM SOLID  
STOCK. - DIMENTIONS SAME AS TOP.

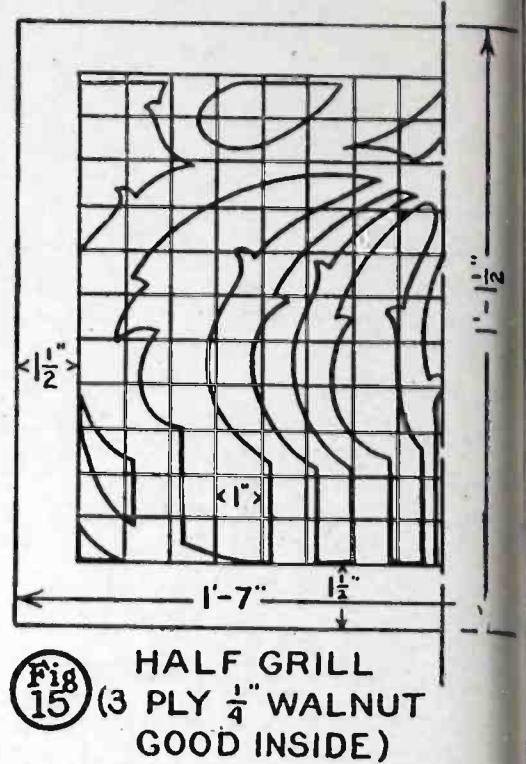
Fig. 10 illustrates the table assembly. Assemble the frame, without the top, clamping as necessary to draw the joints tight. Tack strips diagonally across the top to



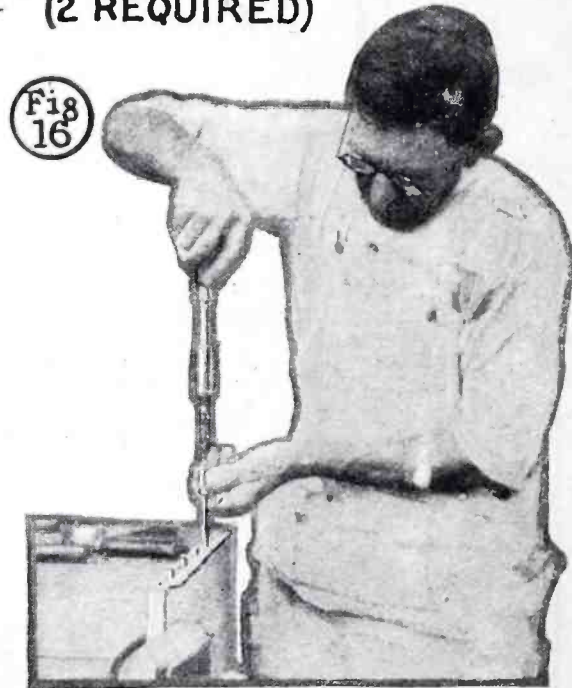
STILE  
2  
REQUIRED



HALF PANEL  
OVERLAY  
(2 REQUIRED)



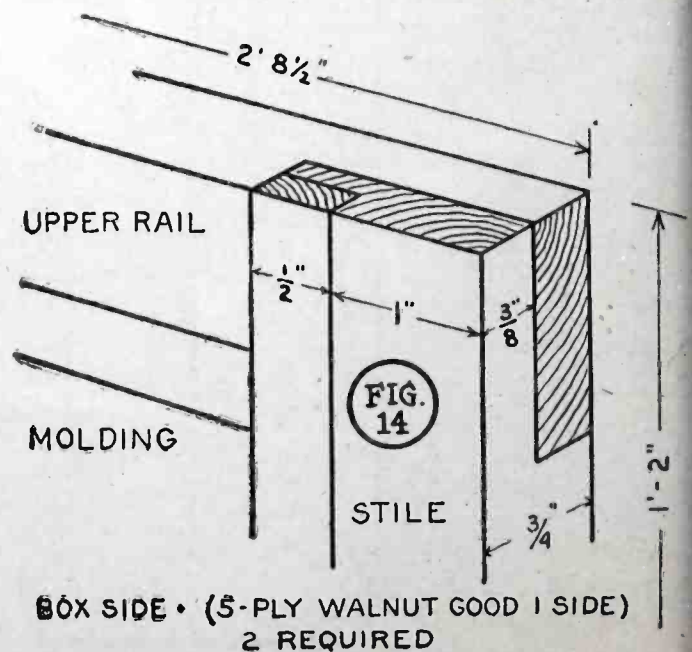
HALF GRILL  
(3 PLY  $\frac{1}{4}$ " WALNUT  
GOOD INSIDE)



Screwing on a piano hinge.

the end cleats. Put two or three screws through the upper rail into the top, as well, and glue a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. strip in the front of each front panel. Glue to the top a pair of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 1 in. cleats opposite the drawer slides to provide runs for the upper edges of the drawer sides.

Miter a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. strip of walnut around the top, the outer edges



BOX SIDE (5-PLY WALNUT GOOD 1 SIDE)  
2 REQUIRED

Details of stiles and method of making the half-lap joints. Get the exact length of the stiles and rails from the openings they are to fit.



ed with the upper edges of the  
 he box top is made from 3/4  
 5-ply walnut, good one side.  
 a piece 1 ft. 2 in. wide by 3  
 2 1/4 in. long, joint the edges,  
 lay out for end rabbets 3/4 in.  
 e, with the rabbets 3 1/2 in.  
 rt. Draw guide lines for 1/4 in.  
 ts 7 1/2 in., and 7 7/8 in. from  
 h end. See Fig. 11. One-fourth  
 from the front edge make a  
 n. by 1 1/4 in. mortise 1 in. deep  
 n. from each end, also cutting  
 n. by 1/4 in. grooves 1/4 in. from  
 front edges between the ends  
 these mortises. Glue cleats in  
 ce, as shown. Deepen the end  
 blets to the top veneer.  
 he bottom, detailed in Fig. 12,  
 ke the top, except that the ends  
 ch fit 1/2 in. into rabbets in the  
 e ends, are square, and 6 1/2 in.  
 n the mortises. It is made  
 er from solid pine stock or 5-  
 material.

he box sides, Fig. 13, are 1 ft.  
 n. by 1 ft. 2-15/16 in. Rabbet  
 b lower ends 1/2 in. by 3/4 in.,  
 groove the inner faces 1/4 in.,  
 1/4 in., 1/4 in. from the front edges.  
 wo stiles 3/4 in. by 1 1/2 in. by  
 t. 2 1/2 in. grooved 1/4 in. by 1/4  
 1/4 in. from the front edges, and  
 ched 1/4 in. by 1/4 in. at the  
 s, are made from walnut.  
 Make two partitions of 3/8 in. 3-ply  
 e veneer 1 ft. 1 1/2 in. by 11 3/4  
 and two panels of 1/4 in. 3-ply

walnut cut 6 1/2 in. by 14 in.

Glue up the box, and when dry,  
 re-enforce the lower corners with  
 three 3/8 in. dowels put in through  
 the bottom into each end. Glue  
 triangular strips into the upper  
 corners, as well.

Both the table and box backs  
 are closed by sashes built from 1 in.  
 by 2 in. stock covered with woven  
 cane webbing, as in Fig. 14. The  
 corners are half-lap joints. Get  
 the exact length of the stiles and  
 rails from the openings they are to  
 fit. Rabbet the inner corners 1/2  
 in. by 1/2 in. Soak the cane in  
 water, cut to size, and stretch as  
 tightly as possible, holding it with  
 1/4 in. by 1/2 in. molding. When dry,  
 it will be as tight as a drumhead,  
 and the sash can be fitted.

When the box is dry, do any  
 necessary jointing on the front. To  
 hide the plies, rip thin walnut strips



Rasping a bracket edge.

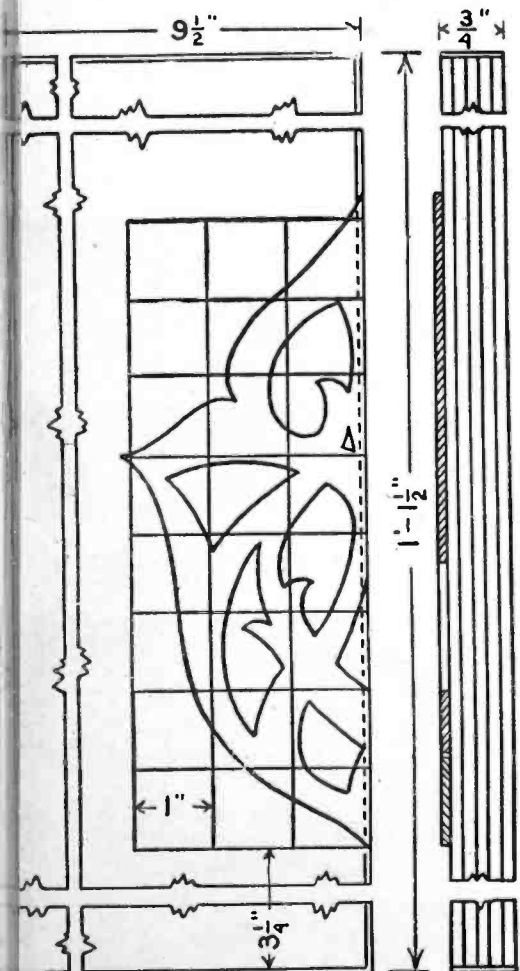
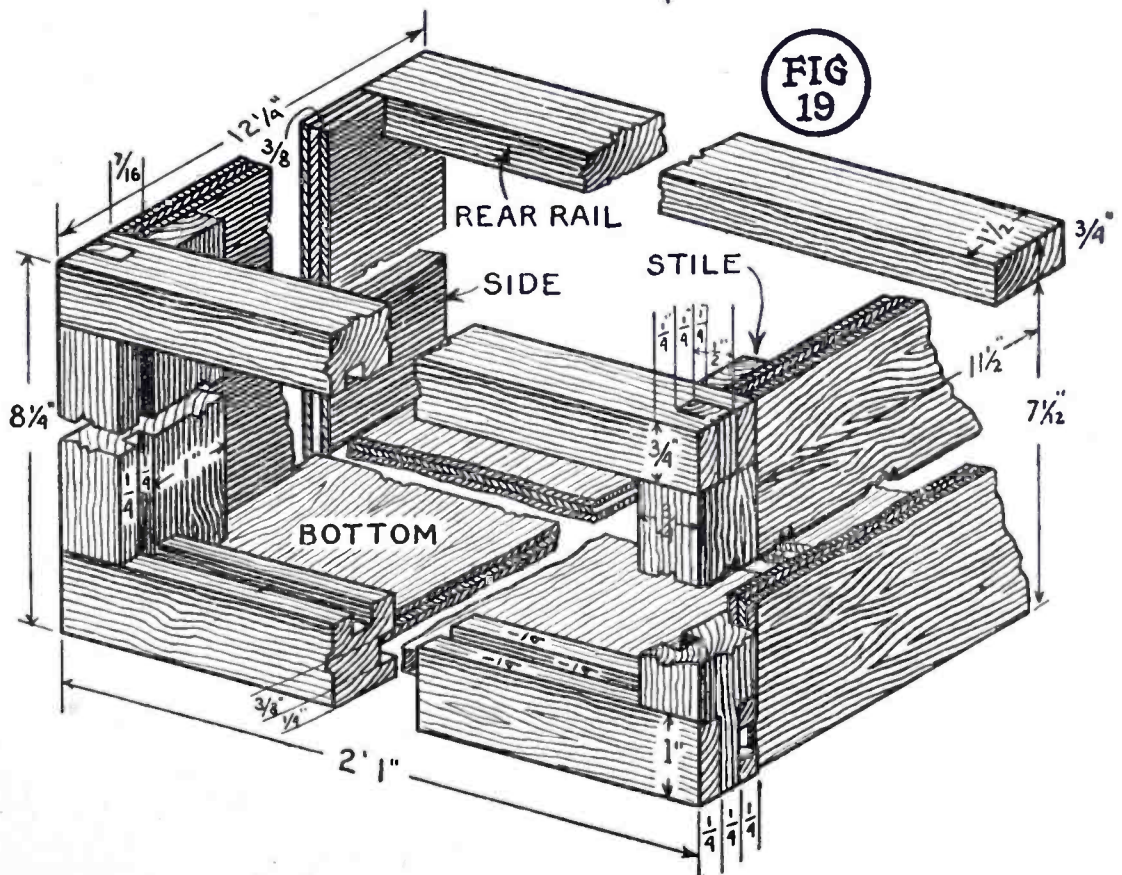
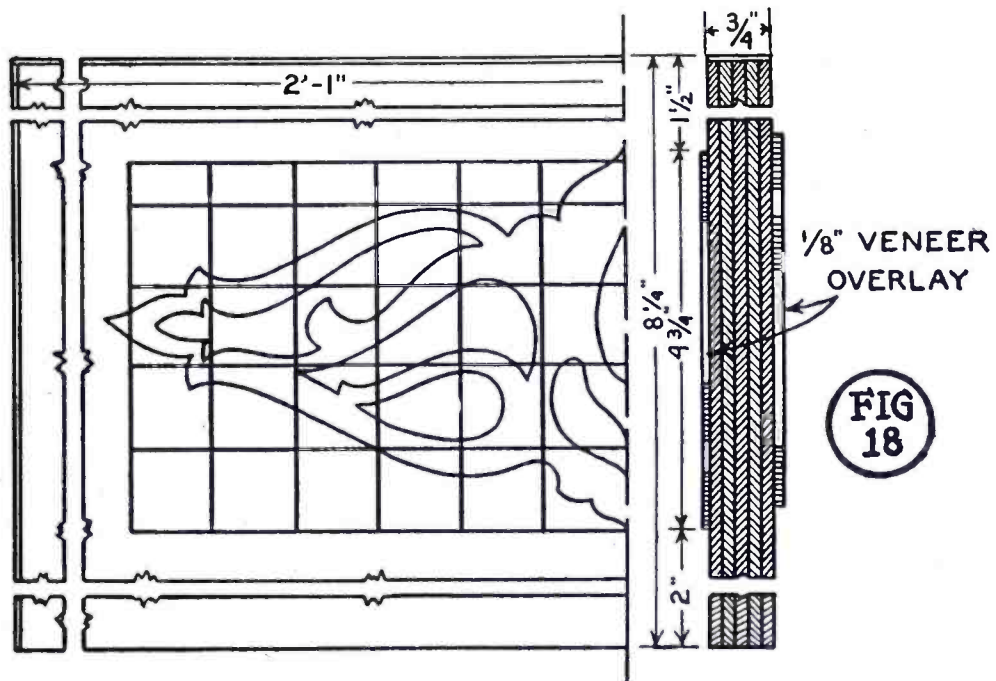


FIG 17 GRILL DOOR  
 (2 REQUIRED)

The lower edge of the ornament is 8 3/4 in. above the bottom of the door as seen in Fig. 17. Figs 18 and 19 show the veneer overlay of the radio door (one-half) and details of the radio drawer.

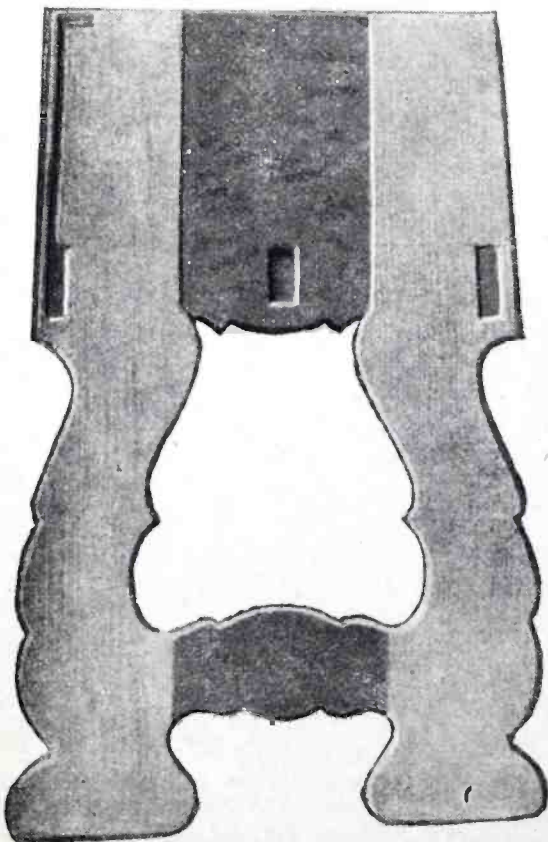




Cutting a mortise.

for veneer. Glue these on the front edges, mitering the outer corners. A pair of clamps and a stiff wood backing are necessary for each veneer, but they can be shifted from place to place when the glue has hardened for a short time. When the glue is solid, carefully trim the veneer edges flush and smooth the faces. Glue thin veneers around the panel reveals if the inside veneer is not walnut.

For the grill, cut a rectangle of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. walnut plywood 1 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 1 ft. 7 in. The pattern should be worked out on paper and traced on the wood. Fit and fill the grill before applying the silk backing.



The completed Spanish radio cabinet with a set installed. At the lower left hand corner of the page is a photo of the assembled table end.

on each a length of piano hinge. When properly fitted, veneer the edges in the same way as the front edges of the box. The lower edge of the ornament is  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. above the bottom of the door. See Fig. 17.

The radio door is built as above, cut  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. by 25 in. It is hinged on the lower edge, dropping down to a vertical position when the radio is in use. So the inside, as well as the outside, is enriched with an overlay centered on the width 2 in. above the lower edge, as in Fig. 18.

Fig. 19 details the radio drawer. The upper rail is of walnut,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by 2 ft. 1 in., notched at each end  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to receive the stile tenons. It is grooved  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from the face, to take the panel edge.

The lower rail is 1 in. wide,

See Fig. 15. Install it with  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. flat walnut molding tacked to the opening inside. This also serves as a stop for the doors.

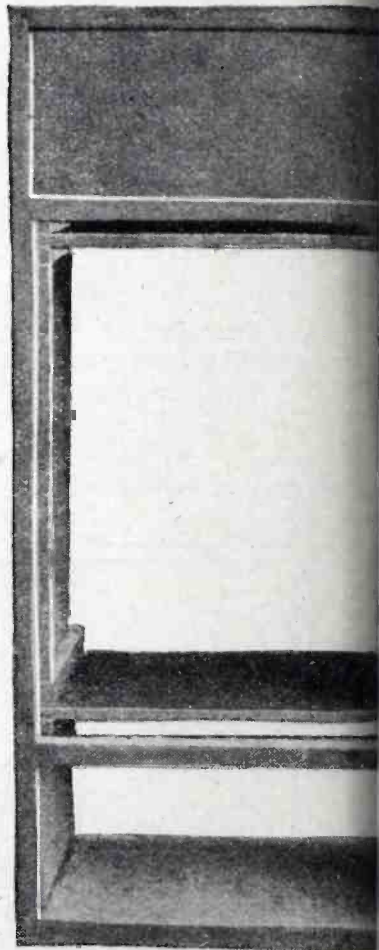
Fig. 16 details the panel overlay pattern. Cut the ornaments from  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. walnut veneer and glue in place, centering on the panels 4 in. above the lower edges. The veneer stock can be ripped by hand from 1 in. walnut.

To close the tone chamber, two doors 1 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. are made of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 5-ply walnut veneer good two sides. Fit these with  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. clearance all around, giving enough bevel to the front edges, and screw

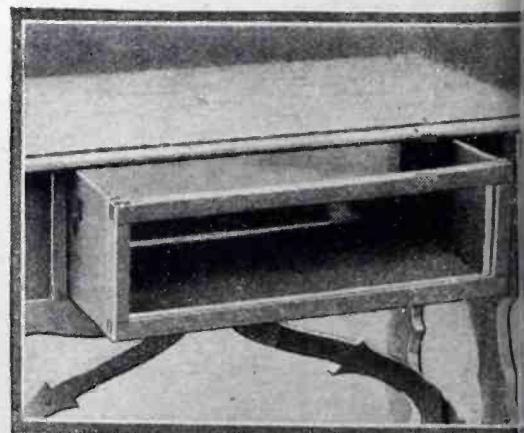


Ripping a tenon cheek.

made like the other, but with  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. groove on the inside  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from the bottom  
(Continued on page 163)



The box assembly. One panel is to show the compartment.



The drawer for the radio set.



# A 210 Push-Pull Power Amplifier for Phonograph or Radio Reproduction

THE push-pull power amplifier shown in the accompanying photo and diagrams is a complete self contained two stage audio amplifier incorporating a 227 heater type A.C. tube in the first stage and two UX-210 power tubes in the second, or output stage. The filament, plate, and grid current for both stages and the plate supply for the balance of the receiver are furnished by the amplifier. The power tubes are operated at full capacity, giving an undistorted power output of well over 4,800 milliwatts, or more than 80 times the power output of the standard 201A type of amplifying tube. Sufficient reserve power is furnished to operate any speaker at pleasing home volume without introducing tube distortion, and in addition to support plate current for the tubes of receivers having the heaviest drain. The construction of this amplifier is exceedingly simple, and no difficulty should be encountered in following the diagrams and photograph contained in this article. In designing this amplifier, the parts have been arranged so as to permit a minimum of inductive coupling between the various circuits. Therefore, it is suggested that the constructor follow this physical arrangement of parts as closely as possible in order to prevent any possible tendency toward an A.C. hum.

The power supply transformer is designed for 110-115 volt, 50-60 cycle current only, and should not be used with any other power source. Three secondary windings are provided as follows: Secondary No. 1—550 volts each side of center tap for the rectifier supply; capacity of windings, 120 milliamperes. Secondary No. 2—7½ volts at 2½ amperes, center tapped for the filament supply of the two power tubes. Secondary No. 3—same as secondary No. 2, for the filament supply of the rectifier tubes. This transformer is designed primarily for use with the 281 type rectifier tube. Two of these tubes are used, one being placed across each side of the high voltage supply to provide full wave rectifica-

tion with sufficient capacity for the operation of this amplifier.

The filter circuit consists of a double choke unit, and three 2-mfd. high voltage condensers contained in the condenser block. The choke

provide the necessary plate voltages for the tubes of the receiver and also the voltage to operate the field of a dynamic speaker if desired. The fifth unit of 750 ohms provides the grid bias for the two power tubes.

The voltage output of the filter circuit is in inverse proportion to the current load. Under average working conditions, the total current drain of the power tubes, the resistance units, the receiver plate supply and the voltage regulator tube will be approximately 100 milliamperes. At this load, with a primary voltage of 110 volts, the total filtered and rectified voltage is approximately 470 volts. With an output current of 60 milliamperes, this voltage is increased to approximately 565 volts.

The maximum output voltage of the filter system is applied directly to the power tubes. 435 volts, representing the drop between the high voltage side and the B-minus connection is applied to the plates. The balance of the output voltage, representing the drop of 35 volts across the 750 ohm resistor, is used as the grid bias for the power tubes.

The circuit is designed to permit the operation of the field of a dynamic type speaker. To provide the necessary current the voltage divider circuit is opened between the two 4,000 ohm resistance units. The field winding is connected in series at this point, and the circuit is adjusted to allow 100 volts to act upon this winding. This is done by varying the 4,000 ohm resistor to the point just above that at which the voltage regulation tube glows steadily when the receiver is turned on. The ordinary high impedance speakers are used with this amplifier, the "Dynamic Field" binding posts are connected together.

The plate supply feature for the balance of the receiver provides voltages of 90, 45, and an intermediate variable voltage of from 45 to 90 volts. A voltage regulator tube of the 874 type is placed in the output circuit between the 90 volt and "B"-minus connections. This

## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Thordarson Power Supply Transformer, T-2098 (T1)
- 1 Thordarson Double Choke Unit, T-2099 (CH)
- 1 Thordarson Filament Supply Transformer, T-3081 (T4)
- 1 Thordarson Audio Transformer, R-300 (T2)
- 1 Thordarson Push-Pull Input Transformer, T-2408 or T-2922 (T3)
- 1 Thordarson Push-Pull Output Choke, T-2408 (for high impedance speakers, or Output Transformer, T2629 (for dynamic speakers), (T5)
- 1 Thordarson Resistance Kit, R-2098, R1-750 ohms., R2-10,000 ohms. var., R3-10,000 ohms, R6-4,000 ohms., R7-4,000 ohms. var.
- 1 Flechtheim 1 mfd. by-pass condenser, type B100 (C1)
- 1 Flechtheim 210 condenser block, type FA10 (CB)
- 1 Carter 25 ohm center-tapped resistor (R8)
- 5 Benjamin UX Four-prong Tube Sockets
- 10 Eby Binding Posts.
- 1 Benjamin UY Five-prong Tube Socket
- 1 Electrad 0-2,000 ohm Resistor (variable) (R5)
- 1 Wood Baseboard, 12x18x1"
- 1 Piece Formica, 6x18x3/16"
- 1 Pkg. Corwico wire
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder
- 1 UX227 tube (V4)
- 2 UX281 Rectifier Tubes (V1, V2)
- 1 UX874 Voltage Regulator (V3)
- 2 UX210 Power Tubes (V5, V6)

unit contains two 30 henry chokes, each with a current carrying capacity of 130 milliamperes.

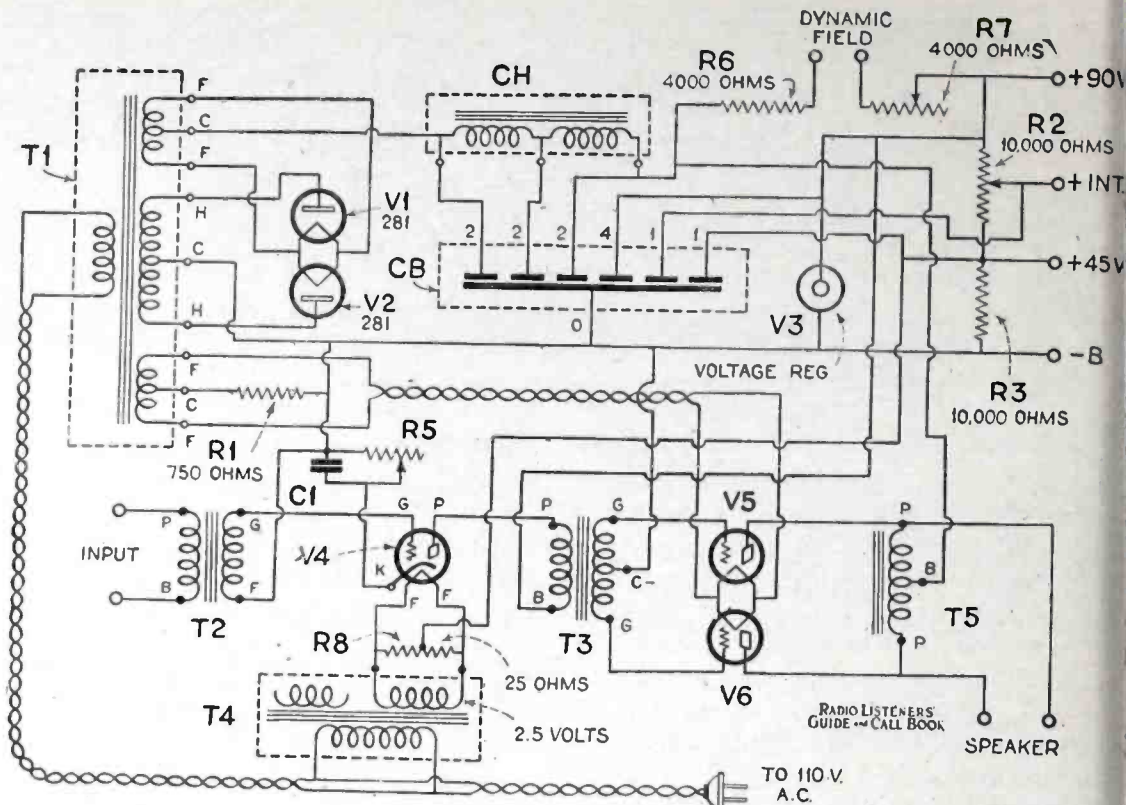
The kit of resistances specified in the list of parts provides all the necessary resistances for the voltage divider circuit. The kit contains five individual resistors as follows: 1 fixed unit of 4,000 ohms, one variable unit of 4,000 ohms, one variable unit of 10,000 ohms, one fixed unit of 10,000 ohms, and one fixed unit of 750 ohms. The first four of these units serve to



tube serves as a ballast to keep the receiver plate voltages constant regardless of reasonable line fluctuations or variations in current drain. If there is need for a 22½ volt tap for "B" supply, it may be secured by transposing the two 10,000 ohm resistors so that the variable unit will be in the circuit between the "B"-minus and 45 volt taps. The variable center tap will then be used as the 22½ volt source.

The tubes required are as follows: 2 UX210 or CX310 power amplifying tubes; 1 UY227 or CY227 heater type A.C. tube; 2 UX281 or CX381 rectifying tubes; 1 UX874 or CX374 voltage regulator tube.

The filament supply for the 227 type tube in the first stage is secured from the filament supply transformer. This is a small unit with two secondaries, one of 2.25 volts at 3½ amperes, the other of 1.4 volts at 2 amperes. In this amplifier only the 2.25 volt winding is used. Connections are made from the two top terminals of the filament supply transformer. Placed directly across this winding is a 25 ohm center tapped resistor. This may be either of the fixed variety



Schematic wiring diagram of the 210 push-pull power amplifier and "B" supply unit.

or of the potentiometer type as desired; if of the fixed variety, the center tap should be as near to the exact electrical center as possible in order to secure quiet operation. The grid bias for the 227 tube is secured through the voltage drop across the 2,000 ohm variable

resistor placed in the circuit between the "B"-minus terminal and the cathode of the tube.

This amplifier may be used with either a dynamic or an ordinary high impedance speaker such as the cone, exponential, airchrome or horn type. Care should be exer-

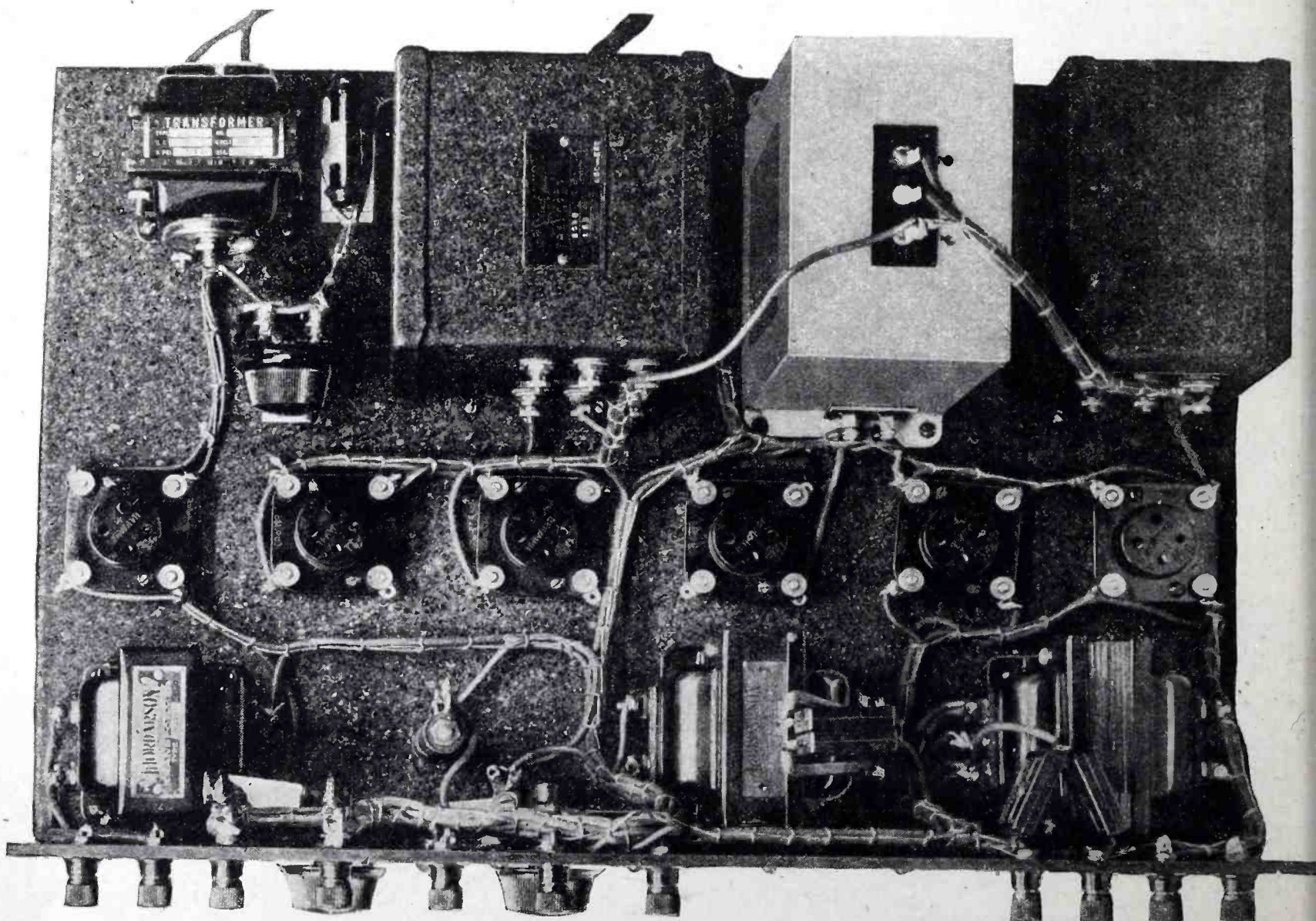


Photo showing the layout of parts. The baseboard used for this unit is metal and especially made to order. However, ordinary wood can be used as specified in the list of parts.



cised in selecting the proper speaker coupling transformer for this purpose. If a high impedance speaker such as the cone or horn type is used, the double choke unit should always be employed. If a dynamic type speaker is used a dynamic speaker type transformer should be substituted (see list of parts). This is an important feature and should be considered before purchasing the parts for this amplifier.

When using a dynamic speaker, the output of the dynamic speaker type transformer should be fed directly into the movable coil of the speaker. Most dynamic speakers are equipped with a speaker coupling transformer mounted directly in the base of the speaker. This transformer is not adaptable for the push-pull arrangement and should be disconnected from the circuit. In order to provide the required high frequency filter for the dynamic unit, a small condenser of from .0015 mfd. to .002 mfd. should be placed across each half of the primary of the transformer T5, from the two terminals

marked P, to the center tap, marked B. The field winding of this speaker should be connected as indicated in the diagrams. Only dynamic speakers with a 100 volt field should be used with this circuit unless the field is excited from an external source.

When a high impedance speaker is used, the speaker leads should be connected directly to the terminals marked P and P on the push-pull output choke. No condensers should be connected across this choke unit as high impedance speakers do not as a rule require high frequency filters. The two "Dynamic Field" terminals of the amplifier should be connected together as previously described.

To couple the first audio stage into the stage of push-pull, either transformer of the types listed may be used.

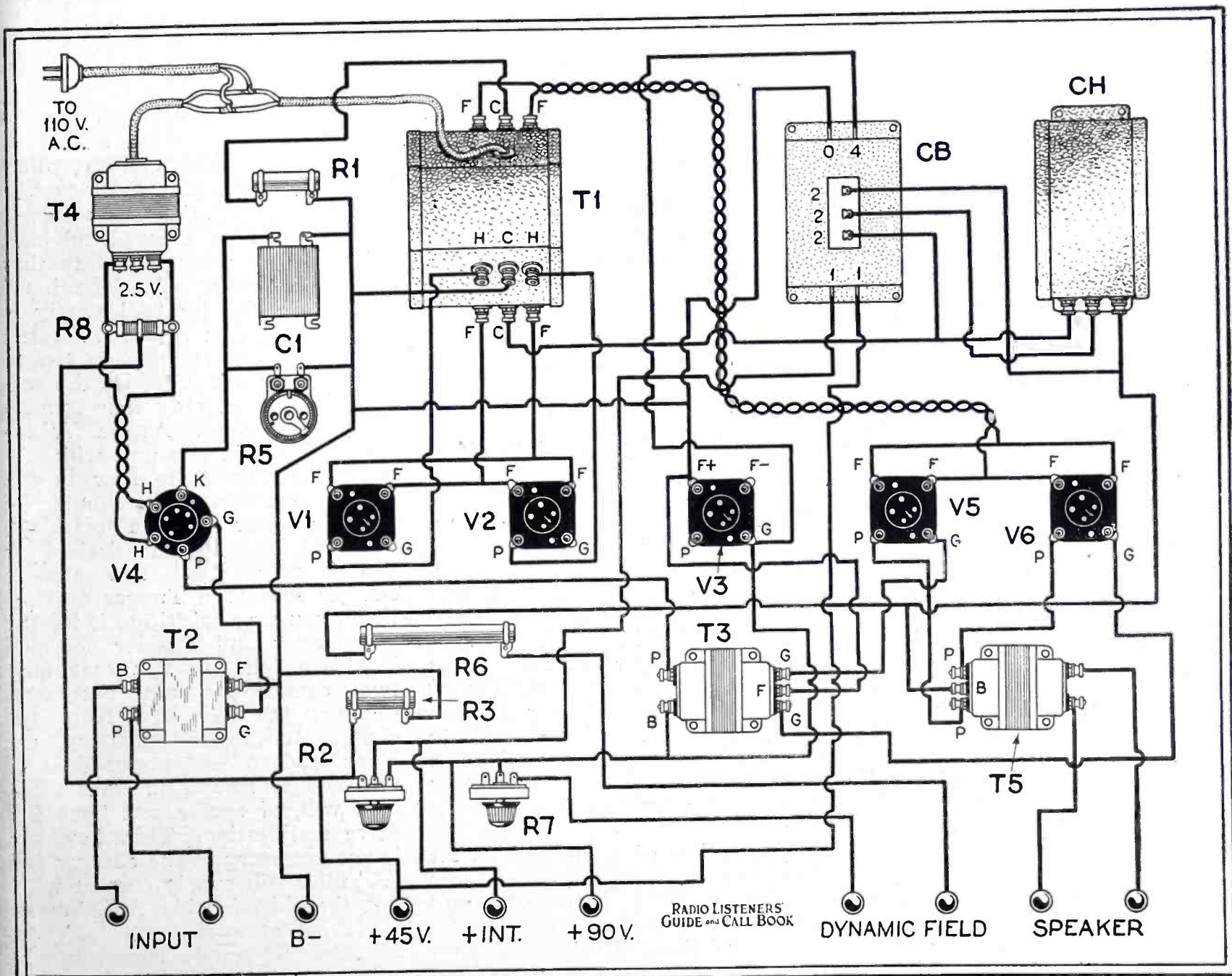
To connect this amplifier to the receiver, connect one of the binding posts marked "input" to the plate connection of the detector socket and disconnect the old lead running from this plate terminal to the old first audio coupler. Connect

the other "input" terminal to the 45 volt terminal on either the radio set or the amplifier. Connect the plate supply binding posts on the amplifier to the similarly marked terminals of the receiver, connect the speaker to the speaker terminals of the amplifier and the installation is completed.

When used with a radio receiver it is advisable to ground the "B" minus terminal. If a ground connection is already provided in the receiver this will be unnecessary.

This assembly makes an excellent phonograph amplifier when used with a good electrical pick-up. The pick-up should be connected directly into the input of the amplifier. It may be necessary to ground one side of the input to reduce the tendency toward A.C. hum. It is good practice also to ground the "B" minus terminal of the amplifier. If an electric motor operates the turntable, the case of the motor should be grounded.

A close adherence to the specifications and arrangement of apparatus shown in the diagrams will result in complete efficiency.



Picture wiring diagram of the 210 push-pull amplifier and "B" supply described in the article herewith.



# A Compact A and B Power Supply For A. C. Operation

IN the rush of latest A.C. set developments it would seem that the millions of owners of battery operated receivers have become a "lost battalion," cut off and forgotten in the heat of battle. Fortunately, a few concerns have been proceeding in a quiet, orderly way to take care of the needs of these listeners and now the fruits of this research are available.

Visitors to the annual trade show in Chicago were impressed with the fact that the only marked development over last year were the A.C. operated receivers and dynamic speakers. Now, both of these were available in a limited way last year so that this year it merely means that they have come into more general use and are therefore more available in the public market.

This being the case it is obvious that electrically and mechanically the better class of battery operated receivers sold during the last two years are every bit as good as the new A.C. sets. The fan who wants to be relieved of the care of batteries is faced with junking his set or selling it for a song in order to get A.C. operation.

The "A" battery unit described and shown in the accompanying illustrations employs a first class condenser and choke filter system for A current. This unit combined with a good "B" unit gives the owner of the battery operated set complete dry A.C. operation with all the advantages of his present set added to it. The saving in money is considerable and there are many who feel that this operation is quite superior to any A.C. tube operation, these latter devices still having to meet much opposition.

This sort of a unit can be easily and quickly assembled and since buying the parts and assembling the unit saves considerable money, and the use of it is primarily an economical arrangement, we are giving the details of the building and construction of a combined "A" and "B" unit.

The accompanying diagrams show the parts and wiring of this supply unit. The upper part is the "A" end of the device and the lower the "B." Taking the "A" end we have a transformer which steps the incoming 110 volts A.C. down to 12 to 16 volts. This in turn is fed into a highly efficient metallic rec-

is but little larger than several "B" batteries tied together.

Once this is completed and attached to your receiver battery troubles are over. Just turn the switch and your set will operate indefinitely, as long as the house current is connected. You have perfect A.C. operation and when you replace a tube in this set it costs from one-half to one-third as much as an A.C. tube replacement. The D.C. tubes have also been developed so many years that their life is long and uninterrupted service to the listener is assured.

To assemble and wire the compact A.C. "A and B" power supply is quite simple as the major wiring is done in the "A" filter and the power compact.

Two input transformers are required. One is to be associated with the "A" filter and the other is a part of the power compact.

The first operation is to mount all the parts on a wood sub-base using similar arrangement to that shown in photograph. The input transformer for the "A" supply is mounted adjacent to the "A" filter. Mount the dry rectifier on top of this transformer. Connect the rectifier as shown; only four connections are required. As the "A" filter employed in this unit will only allow the current to flow in the proper direction care should be taken to observe the markings when wiring. If it is desired or you have a good two ampere charger such as a Tungar or Rectigon, you may substitute it for the transformer and rectifier specified in this article. In this case only two connections are necessary. Connect the red lead from the charger to the "A" plus and the black lead to "A" minus post of the rectifier side of the "A" filter. You will, of course, not have full wave rectification. This, however, is not necessary as the charger and "A" filter will supply current without the objectionable A.C. hum.

Having completed the "A" supply, the "B" supply should now be wired. This is also very simple.

## LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Tobe Tapped 50 watt transformer, (T1).
- 1 Tobe A Filter, (F).
- 1 Tobe 171 B Block, (CB).
- 1 Tobe Veritas 10,000 ohm, (R6).
- 1 Tobe Veritas 2,000 ohm, (R3).
- 1 Thordarson R-171 power compact, (T2).
- 1 Low range power Clarostat, (R1).
- 1 Power Clarostat 0 to 10 ohms, (R2).
- 1 Standard Clarostat, (R4).
- 1 Duplex Clarostat, (R5).
- 1 Raytheon B-H tube, (RT).
- 1 Elkon dry rectifier, (RU).
- 7 X-L or Eby binding posts and mounting strip.
- 50 ft. Corwico hook-up wire.

tifier which converts it into direct current.

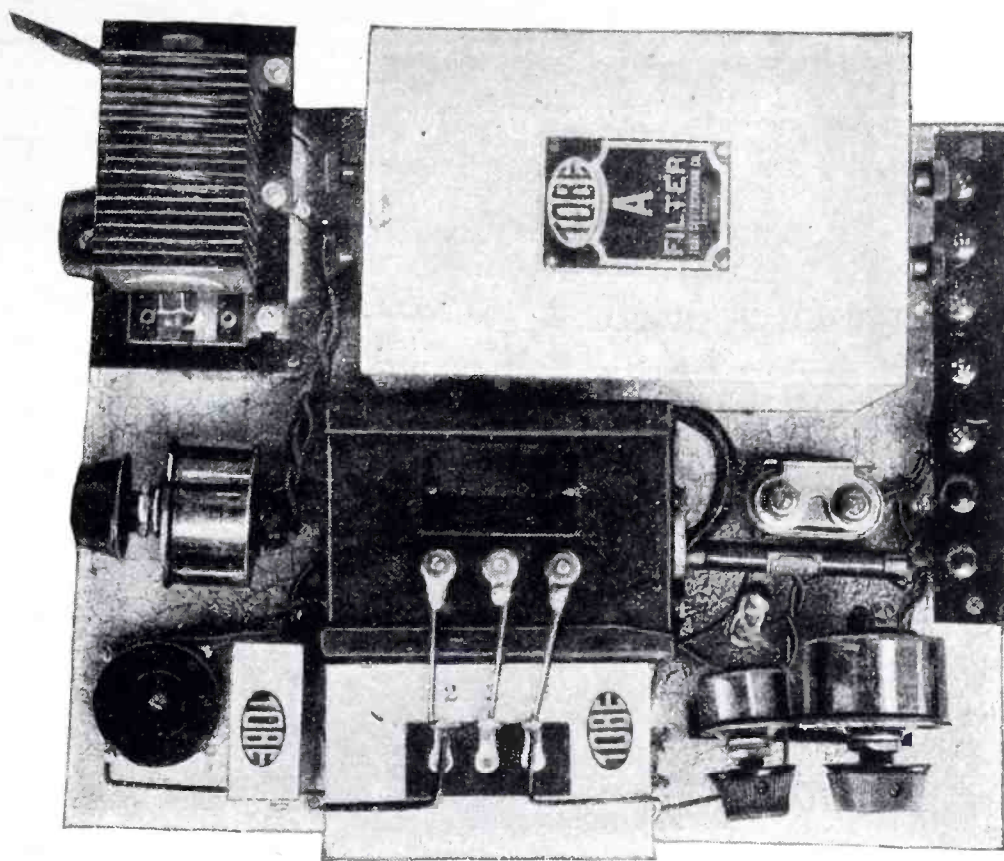
This current however, still has a ripple in it which would cause a loud hum in the set so it is filtered through a device consisting of a special condenser of 8,000 microfarads capacity and two large chokes which will permit the passage of the heavy current drawn for "A" work. The actual voltage to the set is controlled by a 10 ohm power clarostat. It is advisable to connect a voltmeter across this line in order to insure against putting too great a voltage into the receiver.

The action of a "B" eliminator has been described too many times to be repeated here. The unit shown is a particularly compact outfit and since the "A" eliminator is equally compact the whole affair



The circuit diagram shows all connection points. Points H-C-H are the high voltage side of the transformer and should be connected as shown. Points 1-C-2 are the connections to the chokes which are, of course, within one common case. Points F-C-H are the low voltage side of the transformer and are for lighting the filaments of the power tube in your set. Although the "A" filter will also supply this current a "C" battery would be necessary. With arrangement as shown no "C" battery is required. If your set is not wired for this arrangement you can do this very easily. Disconnect the wires on the filament lugs of your power tube socket and place some sort of insulation around the wires so they will not come in contact with any others. Connect these two lugs on the socket now vacant to two additional binding posts for easy connections to the corresponding posts on the "A" and "B" supply. If your set is not wired for a "C" battery no other changes are required. If it is wired for a "C" battery connect the "C" minus binding post to the "A" minus post of your set.

A Duplex Clarostat is used to divide and regulate the voltage for the "B" plus detector and "B" plus 90. Also a standard Clarostat is shown for those who require three "B" plus leads beside the "B" plus 180 volts. If this is not required in your set, you may omit this piece of apparatus and its associated wiring (two leads).

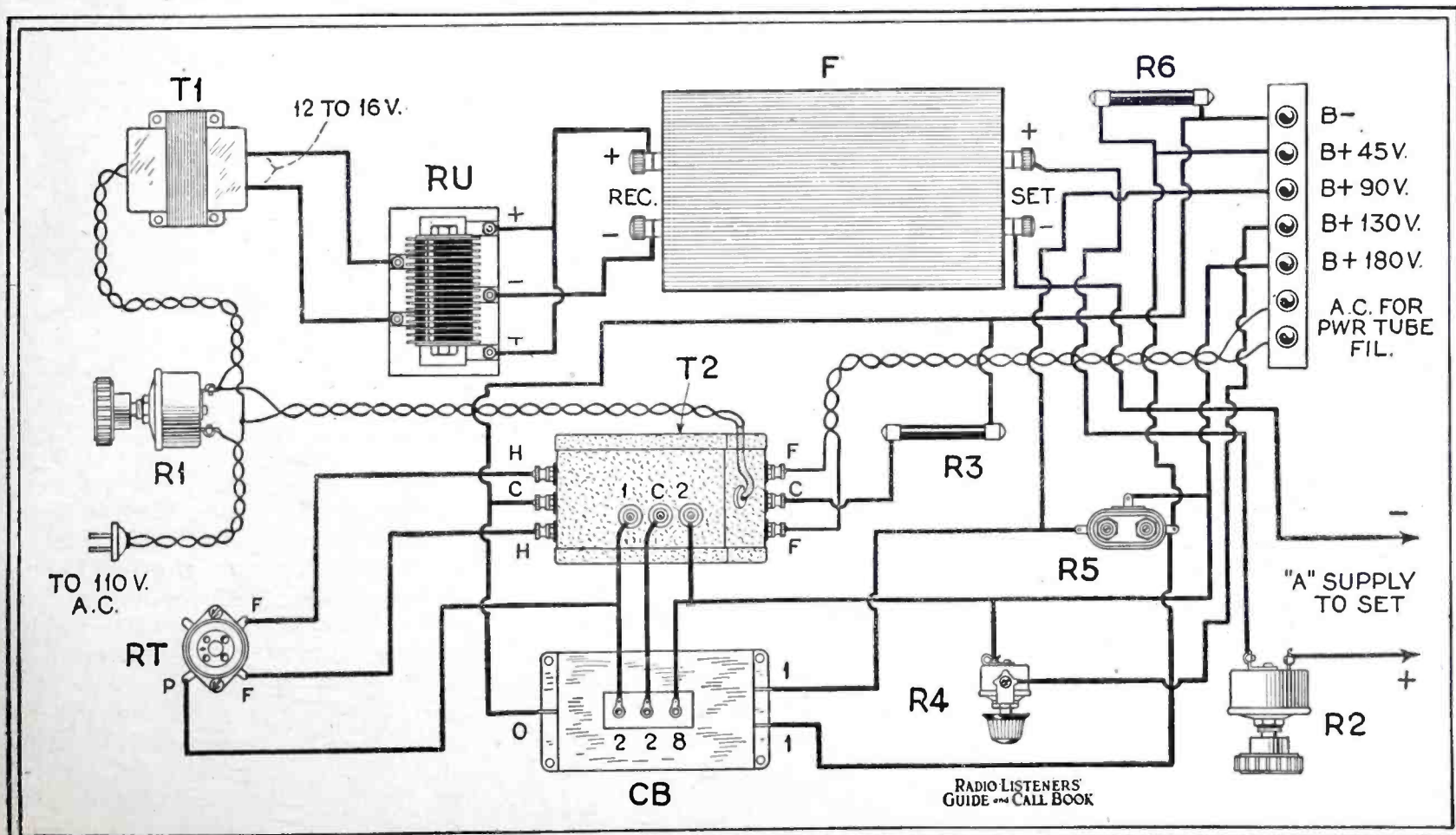


A top view photo of the A and B power supply unit showing the layout of parts.

Two Power Clarostats are shown, one a low range, not more than 500 ohms being required, to regulate the 110 volts to the supply. By test in various cities it has been found that this incoming voltage may vary from 100 volts A.C. to 125 volts, depending upon the time of day the readings are taken and also local conditions. For this reason you should adjust the incoming voltage to as near 110 volts as possible. A good voltmeter, A.C.

type, should be used for this purpose. If, however, you have a D.C. voltmeter you may regulate the A.C. supply by connecting your voltmeter on the D.C. side of your "A and B" supply and make adjustments to suit. If you are measuring between "B" minus and "B" plus 180, you can adjust until you are obtaining this voltage.

The 10 ohm power Clarostat is connected in the "A" plus lead to  
(Continued on page 140)



This picture wiring diagram shows how all parts are connected in the circuit.



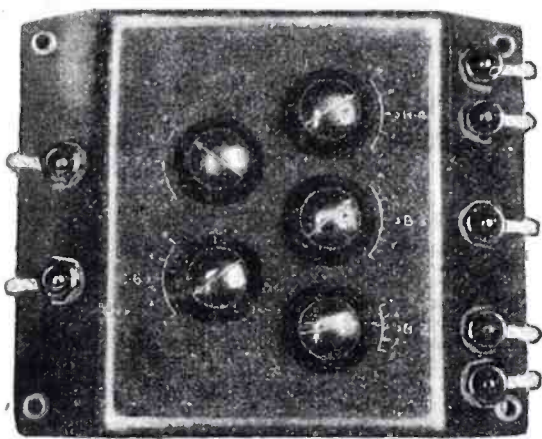


# The LISTENERS' ACCESSORY GUIDE

## A Voltage-Divider for Power Supply Units

THE design of the voltage-divider of a "B" socket-power unit is one of the most difficult problems of the average radio constructor. In order to operate efficiently, radio receivers must be provided with the proper plate and grid potentials and, if the voltage-dividing resistor has not been properly designed, the voltages are likely to be far from the required values. This is one of the most frequent causes of trouble in home-constructed radio outfits.

In order to provide the proper voltages, a fixed voltage-dividing resistor must be designed especially for the receiver and power unit with which it is to be used. For example, if a given power unit provides 90 volts from one tap of the voltage-dividing resistor when used in connection with a six-tube receiver, the same power unit will provide a much lower voltage from this tap if an eight-tube receiver is used. Also, the voltage would be higher if only four tubes were used.

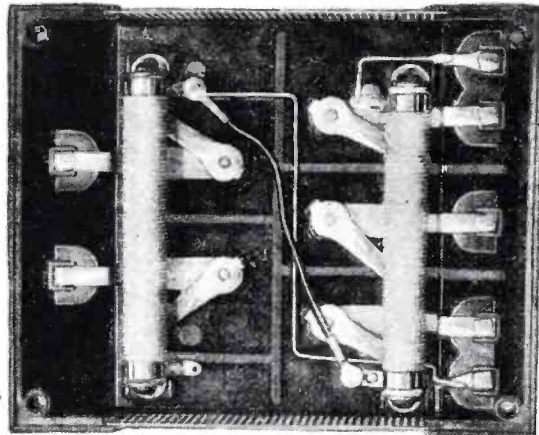


Photos by courtesy Electrad, Inc.

The five knobs on the panel of the voltage divider are for adjusting the various plate and grid potentials.

Fortunately, there is a simple solution of the problem discussed in the preceding paragraph. It is entirely practical to have the total resistance of the voltage-dividing resistor the same for all sets, providing the power unit delivers an approximately constant output voltage; but the taps must be connected at different points on the resistor for each individual receiver. Therefore, a voltage-dividing resistor for use with any type of receiver may be made by providing the resistor with

the necessary number of slider contacts instead of fixed points of contact. With this type of device each potential may be adjusted to the required value. A new factory-made voltage-dividing resistor of this type is shown in the photos herewith.



The five sliders shown in this interior view of the voltage divider make contact with wire-wound resistors and render it possible to obtain any five desired intermediate voltages.

From the photos it may be seen that the voltage-dividing unit under discussion has five knobs. Three of these are for adjusting the "B" voltages and the other two for the "C" bias potentials. The resistor consists of three resistor units (A, 8,000 ohms; B, 2,000 ohms, and C, 1,000 ohms—shown from right to left, respectively) connected in series. The free terminals of resistors A and C are connected to binding posts which connect with the output of the filter circuit, if the power unit is designed to supply 180 volts at the highest tap. (Where power units with a higher output are used, another resistor is inserted in the circuit to reduce the voltage across the resistor to 180 volts).

The voltage divider is  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches square by 1 inch high, and presents a very pleasing appearance. It is made of molded bakelite and is provided for vertical mounting in either of two positions. All resistors are of the wire-wound, high current type.

## Electrodynamic Speakers for A.C. Operation

GREAT interest is being caused in radio circles at the moment by the electrodynamic speakers which are beginning to appear on the market in large numbers. Speak-

ers of this type possess many features not found in the usual design, and are becoming very popular because of their ability to handle greater volume with less distortion. They are made in a number of different designs, and one of the latest designs presented is shown in an illustration on this page. The most interesting feature of this unit is that it may be operated directly from 110-volt A.C. without the necessity of an external source of direct current.

In the electrodynamic speaker a large electromagnet is used in place of the usual permanent magnet, and the field coil of this magnet must be supplied with a source of D.C. for its operation. Secondly, instead of employing the usual iron armature to produce sound vibrations, the electrodynamic speaker has in the field of the electromagnet a moving coil to which a small free-edge cone is attached directly. The output energy from the radio receiver is passed through the moving coil, causing the coil, and with it the free-edge cone, to vibrate with the sig-



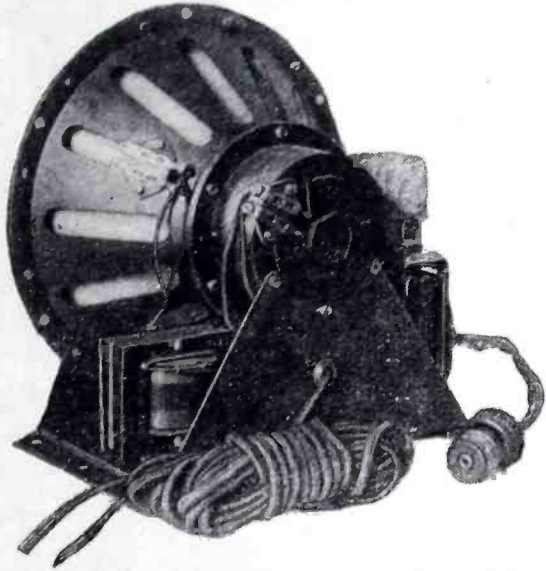
Photos by courtesy The Rola Co.

A front view of the electrodynamic speaker described herewith. The dry rectifier and step-down transformer can be seen on the side.

nal. As the design of the magnets is such that there is nothing to limit the movement of the coil or cone within a wide range, the speaker is able to produce enormous volume without overloading and without appreciable distortion. Therefore, this type of speaker is eminently satisfactory for use with the modern radio power pack which delivers sufficient energy to overload the average permanent-magnet type of speaker.



In the speaker described in this article, provision has been made for operating the field coil directly from a 110-volt A.C. supply. The speaker is equipped with a built-in step-down transformer and rectifier, which converts the A.C. into D.C. of the proper potential, and in this way avoids the necessity of operating the speaker with power supplied by the "A" or "B" socket-power unit. The rectifier used for the purpose is of the dry-electrolytic type, has a very long life and requires no attention whatsoever.



The step-down transformer and the rectifier on the side make possible the operation of this electrodynamic loud-speaker unit direct from the 110-volt light socket.

In the photos herewith the mechanical construction of the speaker is clearly shown. It will be noticed that the entire unit is mounted on a metal chassis, and that it is supplied with two outlet cords for connection to the 110-volt lamp socket and leads for the loud speaker binding posts of the set. The speaker will be available either as a separate unit or in an attractive cabinet.

## Screen-Grid Booster Unit

THERE are thousands of old-style receivers in operation today which fall just short of the mark set by the modern broadcast listener for satisfactory reception under present conditions. In a majority of cases one of three complaints is made; the set lacks sufficient volume, it is not sensitive enough to receive distant stations, or it does not provide the selectivity required to separate local stations. Usually, the owner hesitates about discarding the receiver, as the results are otherwise quite satisfactory; and he is looking constantly for some method of modernization which may be applied to his circuit.

Recently, a number of R.F. booster units have been placed on the market, to satisfy the demand for a device which will bring up-to-date these old receivers. These units,

usually, are designed for use ahead of the R.F. amplifier of the receiver and, when connected in this manner, they provide the advantage of an additional stage of R.F. amplification. A booster unit uses one tube and adds an extra tuning control to the receiver. It may be operated from the same batteries or the socket-power units which are used for the receiver.

The accompanying photo shows an R.F. booster of recent design. This device employs one of the new 222-type screen-grid tubes which provide an enormous amplification when used in R.F. circuits. As a result, when a booster unit of this type is connected ahead of a receiver, the effect is greater than it would be possible to obtain with an additional R.F. stage of standard design. The device when properly operated will increase the sensitivity, selectivity and volume of the receiver, or in other words, provide the extra "pep" which is needed.

In mechanical construction, the unit is very compact; it is housed in a metal cabinet  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches which serves also as a shield, and there are only two controls on the front panel, the tuning condenser and the battery switch. At the rear of the unit will be found the exit hole for a four-wire battery cable and the binding-post strip on which are mounted the two aerial posts and the output post.



Photo by courtesy Sterling Manufacturing Co.

Above is the screen-grid booster unit which can be used in connection with practically any type of receiver.

It is a very simple matter to connect the booster unit to any receiver. Usually the unit is placed at the left of the receiver so that it is convenient to tune the dial, connect the battery cable to the power supply used by the receiver, and run a wire from the unit to the aerial post of the set. All original connections to the receiver are left as they were except the aerial lead-in, which is connected to the proper post of the booster unit; then a wire is run from the output post of the latter to the aerial post of the receiver. After

this has been accomplished, a 222-type (screen-grid) tube is placed in the socket of the booster unit and the installation is ready for operation. However, it must be remembered that, in order to operate the set, it is necessary to turn on the switch in the booster unit as well as that on the front panel of the receiver.

## An A.C. Adapter Harness for Battery Sets

THE accompanying photo shows a new adapter harness for the conversion of battery operated sets into A.C. This can easily be accomplished without rewiring even by the non-technical fan by the use of a standard step-down transformer, ordinary A.C. tubes, and an adapter harness.



Photo by courtesy Cornish Wire Co.

The A.C. tube adapters of this harness are made in different styles for use with different types of A.C. tubes.

For the person who has a set working with a "B" eliminator, such a conversion gives him an all-electric set. For the person who uses "A" and "B" batteries, the "A" battery is eliminated.

All important in the design of an adapter harness is its universality; that is, the ease and certainty with which it can be applied to all types and makes of receivers.

The harness pictured herewith is so designed that it may be used with practically all receivers, and will fit such sets mechanically and electrically.

Due to the difference in design and characteristics of different makes of tubes a harness is made for each type of tube. Ample provision is made for the "C" biasing and a volume control is supplied with all harnesses.

## Amplifier Unit for Many Purposes

THE light-socket-operated power amplifier illustrated in the accompanying photo may be employed for many useful purposes. It differs from the usual devices of this type, inasmuch as it provides its  
(Continued on page 142)



# The RADIO SET MARKET

This department is conducted in the interest of our readers who either build sets for sale or desire to have sets built to order. Anyone desiring to communicate with setbuilders whose notices appear in these advertisements can do so by addressing correspondence to the key number of each setbuilder in care of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

All advertisements of custom set-builders appearing in the radio set market are published without cost or obligation. How-

ever, the publishers reserve the right to reject any advertisement which in their opinion appears illegitimate or cases where concerns merchandising parts would take advantage of this offer to custom set-builders. No more than fifty words to each advertisement and only one advertisement is allowed to each party or concern. Each request must be written on a separate sheet of paper to which must be attached the special coupon given in the notice appearing on another page preceding the feature articles in this issue.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

No. 119—Buy a custom built radio set from a setbuilder in Brewerton, N. Y. All circuits built of national advertised parts. All work guaranteed whether rebuilt or new.

No. 221—Setbuilder in Bronx, N. Y., has custom built 3-tube radio set for sale. Only one dial and very compact. Uses small loop aerial which is contained in the set. Has excellent volume and tone quality with a hundred mile range.

No. 124—Radio Rex of Bronx, N. Y., will build any set to order. Specializes in Magnaformer 9-8. All inquiries answered promptly.

No. 372—Professional set designer and builder in Bronx, N. Y., has facilities for construction of all standard kits and sets for prompt delivery. Member Associate Institute Radio Engineers. No construction considered unless specified apparatus is used. Specializes in Erla reflex and Ultradyne Super-Heterodynes of all types.

No. 148—Custom setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., will build latest circuits to order. Specializes in A.C. shield grid sets. Sets from 1 to 14 tubes built.

No. 175—Professional custom setbuilder of Brooklyn, N. Y., has facilities for construction of all high grade sets, irrespective of type. Specified equipment only considered in assembly. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts, Browning-Drake, Super-Hilodyne and Super-Heterodyne receivers.

No. 268—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., has for sale the following, One Freshman Masterpiece, one three tube portable also an R.E.L. short wave receiver and some Ham parts and will build any short wave set or any type of set to order. All work guaranteed.

No. 253—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., will build any make of set to order with standard parts and circuits used. Will rematch condensers which improve reception and selectivity on one-dial sets. Seven years experience.

No. 277—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., will build to order any type of radio set for A.C. or battery operation.

No. 125—Setbuilder in Buffalo, N. Y., can build any set you wish at right prices. Fully equipped with accurate test instruments. Also maker of famous power antenna for more stations and distance.

No. 179—Custom setbuilder and radio consultant in Buffalo, N. Y., will build or design any circuit to order. Modernizing sets a specialty. 12 years' practical experience. Associate of Institute of Radio Engineers. Will build anything from a 1-tube receiver to broadcast station. All work guaranteed.

No. 151—Setbuilder in Buffalo, N. Y., can build any make of set to order. Victoreen Super-Heterodyne specialist.

No. 110—Custom setbuilder in Cohoes, N. Y., will construct any nationally known circuit at very reasonable prices.

No. 262—Setbuilder in Corona, L. I., N. Y., builds all popular late model sets, "B" eliminators and power amplifiers to order.

No. 118—Setbuilder in Elmira, N. Y., has one 8-tube Super-Heterodyne for sale—walnut case. Goldsmith circuit, A-1 condition. Will rewire, repair or build any type set or amplifier. Also repair "A" and "B" eliminators of any make. All work guaranteed.

No. 250—Custom setbuilder in Frankfort, N. Y., specializes in Silver-Marshall and all Screen Grid circuits of the day. Repairing done on all makes of sets.

No. 180—Custom setbuilder in Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., specializes in Silver-Marshall and Hammarlund-Roberts sets. All types of sets built, remodeled and repaired. All complete kits and accessories for sale.

No. 240—Radio expert and professional setbuilder in Jamestown, N. Y., will convert all sets for A.C. operation. Kits wired and sets tested. Antennas erected and sets installed.

No. 138—Custom setbuilder in Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y., will build sets, "B" eliminators and power packs to fit your requirements. Will also electrify your old sets.

No. 132—Four or five-tube sets with cabinet made by setbuilder in New Rochelle, N. Y. Wonderful DX "go-getters."

No. 104—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., builds "Everyman 4" complete, including tubes, "A" battery, "B" eliminator (180 volts), and cone speaker.

No. 109—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., specializes in Hi-Q receivers. Can also build any set to individual specifications. Associate of Institute of Radio Engineers.

No. 133—Latest sets built and installed by a custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y. Sets repaired and rewired. Expert on S-M Shielded Grid Six, Tyrman Seven, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six and all makes of power packs.

No. 134—Sets built to order by custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y. Old sets remodeled and brought up-to-date. Electrifying sets our specialty. Authorized service station for Atwater-Kent, Fada, Freshman, Sonora, Stewart-Warner and Grebe receivers.

No. 154—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., specializes in custom-built A.C. and D.C. receivers and power packs. No order too large or too small. At your service.

No. 194—Certified radio-technician in New York, N. Y., with five years' experience, specializes in Shielded Grid circuits and Super-Heterodynes. Orders received for any circuit, eliminators and power packs. Complete kits and accessories for sale. Technical questions answered free of charge.

No. 219—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., specializes in Acme, Victoreen and Silver-Marshall. Sets made to order. Repairing a specialty. Can also build a short-wave tuner—just plug it into your present set—the results are wonderful.

No. 237—Custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y., catering to musical instructors has a seven-tube receiver of his own design for sale. This radio set has a guaranteed range of 2,000 miles; remarkable tone fidelity and tremendous volume. Will duplicate to order and to external specifications only. Four weeks delivery on orders.

No. 272—Any set built by Super-Heterodyne expert in New York, N. Y., at lowest prices. Scott's World Record Supers; Tyrman 70; Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid; 180 and 450 volt eliminators; Dry "A" eliminators. Sets and eliminators brought up-to-date reasonably.

No. 312—Custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y., specializes in Silver-Marshall Screen Grid Six receiver. Finest material used and most any circuit built. High class "B" eliminators and power packs guaranteed not to motor-boat. Balsa, Cone, and Aeroplane speakers built to order.

No. 321—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., will build, rewire or repair any type of set, speaker, eliminator or power amplifier. Long and short-wave sets a specialty. Inventor of Copeman Radioplane. Radio-teleautomatic expert. No order too large or small.

No. 326—Custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, Browning-Drake, Screen-Grid, and Quadraformer. Will make any set A.C. operated. All types of power packs including 250 with dynamic output. Will repair any make radio set. All work guaranteed. Quick service. Deposit on all orders.

No. 332—Setbuilder in New York, N. Y., will build sets of supreme tone quality in cabinets of distinction. All-electric sets for direct current a specialty.

No. 304—Custom setbuilder in North Lawrence, N. Y., will build Super-Heterodynes to order. Expert repair work on all types of receivers. Browning-Drake sets a specialty, latest models for sale. Power amplifiers and reproducing equipment for home and auditorium use.

No. 113—Setbuilder in Patchogue, N. Y., will build any circuit to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall sets.

No. 164—Setbuilder in Pittsford, N. Y., will build any kind of set you wish.

No. 249—Custom setbuilder in Plattsburgh, N. Y., specializes in Remler Best 115 Kilocycle 9-tube Super-Heterodyne. Any make set built to fit your pet piece of furniture, or in standard form.

No. 314—Setbuilder in Rochester, N. Y., will build sets to order. Only the best and specified parts used. Workmanship guaranteed, prices moderate. Have quantity of odds and ends of radio parts for sale. Member of A. R. R. L.

No. 367—Setbuilder in Rochester, N. Y., will build your custom radios at from 10 to 15% discount from list prices. All work guaranteed. Three years' experience. Work endorsed by National Radio Institute at Washington, D. C.

No. 207—Setbuilder in Rockaway Beach, N. Y., will build to order all latest types of radio circuits to meet your own ideas as to style and performance. Special consideration given to all orders for the Tyrman "70" using the new shielded-grid tubes. Above service to all points on Long Island only.

No. 115—Setbuilder in West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., is specialist in custom built sets and Super-Heterodynes. Will repair or build any type of radio set or power pack. All work guaranteed.

No. 376—Setbuilder in Tuckahoe, N. Y., will build or repair any set. Complete laboratory equipment.

No. 350—Setbuilder in White Plains, N. Y., has designed sensational new 3-tube Ambassador circuit. Gives phenomenal distance, code and local reception. Will build same for you. Particulars upon request.

No. 197—Setbuilder in Barrington, N. J., will build any type of set to order. Battery sets converted to operate direct from house current. Expert service anywhere in southern New Jersey and Philadelphia. Tubes tested and rejuvenated free of charge.

No. 187—Authorized Silver-Marshall service man in Bayonne, N. J., has for sale one Silver-Marshall Laboratory Super-Heterodyne equipped with Silver-Marshall Reservoir A-B-C Eliminator and Temple Air Chrome Speaker. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 265—Setbuilder in Belleville, N. J., has greatest achievement known, using Hiler Impedance, 1500 volts, 210 tube output. Superior to any push-pull system using two 250's. Three-year unconditional guarantee. Old sets remodeled.

No. 417—Graduate radio-technician in Belleville, N. J., constructs sets, power packs, amplifiers and loud speakers, also adjustments and repairs. Local and school references on request.

No. 399—Setbuilder in Bloomsbury, N. J., will build any type of set desired. Specializes in Silver-Marshall sets. Sets delivered and installed within one hundred miles.

No. 103—Radio-technician in Camden, N. J., will build, repair and service radio receivers at reasonable prices. Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts and Silver-Marshall service station. Television apparatus, power packs, "B" eliminators and power amplifiers custom-built to your order. Complete laboratory testing equipment used. All work guaranteed.



No. 163—Setbuilder in Cliffside Park, N. J., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts and Silver-Marshall receivers. Also short wave receivers and transmitters. Sets for special purposes designed and built. "B" eliminators repaired. Old sets rebuilt and repaired.

No. 203—Custom setbuilder in Dumont, N. J., has five and six tube radio frequency sets for sale. Specializes in this kind of set. Will build any kind of receiver to order. Prices reasonable.

No. 251—Setbuilder in Jersey City, N. J., has 4 and 5-tube Diamond of the Air and 2-3-4 tube reflex sets for sale. Can build or rebuild any make set to order.

No. 178—Setbuilder in Keyport, N. J., will build and repair all makes of radio sets. Specializes in Silver-Marshall Screen-Grid receivers.

No. 147—Setbuilder in Lakehurst, N. J., will build sets the way you want them. Push-pull amplifiers and shielded grid sets a specialty.

No. 276—Setbuilder in Linden, N. J., specializes in building the Magnaformer receiver and also other types of sets, "B" eliminators and power packs. Will repair any radio set. One year's service.

No. 116—Setbuilder in Newark, N. J., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 and Everyman 4 sets. Built to your specifications. Expert service on all sets. References and particulars on request.

No. 352—Custom setbuilder in Newark, N. J., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 battery and electric sets for sale. Will build any set, eliminator or amplifier to order with specified parts at lowest prices.

No. 396—Setbuilder in Newark, N. J., has 3-tube Popular Mechanics Loop sets, one dial control, for sale. Also one Atwater Kent No. 20.

No. 375—Setbuilder in North Bergen, N. J., will build any circuit to order. Specializes in LC. 28 sets and short wave converters.

No. 172—Setbuilder in Passaic, N. J., specializes in A.C. sets, "B" eliminators, and special step-up or step-down transformers. All work guaranteed.

No. 156—Professional custom setbuilder in Phillipsburg, N. J., is Super-Heterodyne specialist. Specializes in World's Record Shielded Grid Nine, World's Record Super Ten and Silver-Marshall Laboratory Super. Workmanship unsurpassed. 72 hour service.

No. 281—Setbuilder in Allentown, Pa., specializes in the building of reflex, Browning-Drake and Hammarlund-Roberts circuits. Best quality parts used at the lowest consistent price, guaranteeing the greatest satisfaction.

No. 344—Certified radio-technician in Altoona, Pa., will build any make of set to order. 10% discount from list price on all sets. Guaranteed reception and full service for one year.

No. 297—Setbuilder in Bethlehem, Pa., builds the Magnaformer 9-8 Super-Heterodyne. Good selectivity and great volume.

No. 407—Setbuilder in Bethlehem, Pa., specializes in 5-tube radio frequency sets. Aero short wave set, 4-tube Browning-Drake and 3-tube sets for sale. Will also build A.B.C. eliminators and amplifiers. Repairing done on all kinds of sets.

No. 313—Setbuilder in Chester, Pa., can build any make of set to order. Specializes in kit sets.

No. 328—Custom setbuilder in Chester, Pa., builds receivers free for price of parts: H. F. L., Silver-Marshall, Tyrman, Hammarlund-Roberts, Magnaformer, Madison-Moore. Special audio stage switching arrangement optionally built for any set. Also A.C. and single dial, power packs and eliminators. Equipped to build any kind of radio apparatus. Repair service.

No. 217—Setbuilder in Crafton, Pa., has custom built Browning-Drake 4-tube sets for sale. Will also build any make of set to order.

No. 324—Custom setbuilder in Easton, Pa., has one Silver-Marshall Shielded Six (type 630) and one Aero Short Wave Converter (verification from England and France) for sale at a reasonable price. Specializes in Silver-Marshall and Aero sets, but can build all types. Authorized Silver-Marshall service station.

No. 144—Setbuilder in Irwin, Pa., specializes in Browning-Drake and Silver-Marshall 4-tube Shielded Grid sets. All types of sets custom built.

No. 290—Radio service men in Kittanning, Pa., who have been in the business for the past two years, will build any set to meet your requirements. Silver-Marshall sets a specialty.

No. 330—Setbuilder in Mill Hall, Pa., will design and construct radio equipment to meet the requirements of your locality. Constructor of super-fine custom built radio broadcast receivers. Repair department is at your service.

No. 365—Custom setbuilder in New Kensington, Pa., with eight years' experience, specializes in latest Silver-Marshall Screen-Grid Six and Laboratory Screen-Grid Super. Any set changed to A.C. All sets built to your order for price of parts. Prices reasonable and work guaranteed.

No. 101—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has on demonstration the latest Browning-Drake receiver. Will also build any set to order. Best material, workmanship and results at lowest prices.

No. 106—Modern up-to-date sets constructed and serviced by a setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa. Tuned Radio Frequency, Browning-Drake and Neutrodyne a specialty. Power Amplifiers.

No. 123—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q sets.

No. 141—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has 6-tube Hammarlund-Roberts and Aerodyne sets for sale. Can build any make of set to order.

No. 149—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., builds high-grade receivers and power packs. Specializes in Super-Hilodyne, Tyrman 70, Hammarlund Hi-Q, Continental, H.F.L. Model 28, World's Record Super, and sets using screen grid tubes.

No. 155—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has six and seven-tube sets for sale. Specializes in Aero Seven and Harkness Counterfonic. Can build any make set or "B" supply unit to order.

No. 191—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in A.C. sets. Will build to order any type of set.

No. 264—Custom setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has 5-tube, one-dial DX Shielded T.R.F. sets for sale with walnut cabinet. Specializes in this type of set. Can build any make of set to order, also socket power amplifiers and eliminators.

No. 360—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializing in Silver-Marshall circuits and high class Super-Heterodyne receivers, now has on display a beautiful walnut floor console 5-tube all electric S-M DX circuit with built-in loud speaker. Any other circuit built to your order at moderate prices.

No. 394—Authorized radio-technician in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in the Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q set. Any make set built to order. Also short wave sets built.

No. 152—Authorized radio-technician in Pittsburgh, Pa., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 and Tyrman "70" radios for sale. Demonstration at your request. Sets built to your order.

No. 358—Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-technician in Pittsburgh, Pa., has the Hi-Q 5 and Hi-Q 6 for sale. Four years' experience on the Hammarlund-Roberts sets. Any set built to order at reasonable cost.

No. 370—Custom radio setbuilder in Pittsburgh, Pa., will build any set or apparatus described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book on satisfaction or money back basis. Specializes in modernizing obsolete model receivers. All kinds of indicating instruments repaired and recalibrated.

No. 395—Setbuilder in Pittsburgh, Pa., will repair all makes of radio sets. Old sets rebuilt and improved and new sets built to order. Prices reasonable. Ten years' experience.

No. 241—Setbuilder in Reading, Pa., has guaranteed custom-built radio receivers and short wave sets for sale.

No. 294—Setbuilder in Reading, Pa., has 9-tube Ultradyne and Silver-Marshall short wave sets for sale.

No. 205—Setbuilder in Scranton, Pa., has Tyrman "70" for sale. Write for our low prices on custom built sets. Repairing, designing and building any set on market.

No. 146—Setbuilder in Sharon Hill, Pa., is authorized Cardwell builder. My responsibility extends beyond ordinary guarantees and all designs are far in advance of commercial types.

#### NEW ENGLAND STATES Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island

No. 129—Setbuilder in E. Norwalk, Conn., has on display and ready for demonstration the Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six and Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six. Old radios rewired, electrified and brought up-to-date.

No. 331—Professional radio set constructor in New Britain, Conn., specializes in Geo. H. Cooper's 9-tube All Wave Super-Heterodyne set. 7x18" front panel and 7x17" sub-panel. Straight line sequence. Studied radio technology through I. C. S. schools.

No. 232—Setbuilder in New Haven, Conn., has Ultradyne L2 for sale with or without AmerTran A. B. C. 2-stage power unit. Specializes in custom built sets.

No. 122—Setbuilder in New London, Conn., with years of experience in radio business, has custom made sets for sale. Can build any make of set to order. Prompt service.

No. 378—Setbuilder in Southington, Conn., will construct any set or power unit desired regardless of size. Old radios rewired, repaired and brought up-to-date.

No. 242—Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-technician in Staffordville, Conn., will build and repair all makes of sets and convert any type battery set to A.C. electric sets. Also have for sale 5-tube sets, 5-tube kits and power units. All work guaranteed.

No. 127—Custom made sets built to order by a setbuilder in West Haven, Conn. No set too small, none too large. Also repairing and remodeling of all kinds. Have your old set made up-to-date. Tyrman "70", all electric, for sale.

No. 377—Radio expert and custom setbuilder in Portland, Maine, will build any of the latest sets to order. Sets repaired and adjusted for the best results at reasonable prices. Old sets rewired for the new A.C. tubes. A trial is all I ask.

No. 303—Setbuilder in Boston, Mass., builds excellent, low priced short wave receivers. This circuit was used by Commodore Dyott for his Roosevelt Memorial Expedition to the River of Doubt, Brazil, for constant communication with the outside world. Will repair any type of set.

No. 320—Setbuilder in Cambridge, Mass., will build to order or service any radio set or power pack described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book, for residents of Boston or vicinity. My laboratory is at your service.

No. 139—Setbuilder in Medford, Mass., has 5-tube Browning-Drake for sale. Sets built to order. Repairing and service work done at very reasonable prices.

No. 258—Setbuilder in Medford, Mass., will build any of the popular circuits to order. Power units and public address systems built and installed. Official parts used. Work guaranteed.

No. 114—Hammarlund-Roberts radio-technician in Natick, Mass., will inspect any set in trouble without cost. Will assemble any circuit. Hammarlund-Roberts specialty. Tubes, batteries and all other accessories for any radio for sale on order.

No. 107—Professional setbuilder and radio expert in Quincy, Mass., will build any make of set to order. Workmanship and results guaranteed, using materials as specified in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book.

No. 343—Professional setbuilder in Springfield, Mass., will build any set or circuit to order. Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts service station. Sets rewired for A.C. One year guarantee on any set. Graduate of N. R. I.

No. 195—Setbuilder in Worcester, Mass., has facilities to build on order any type set in sizes for homes or large halls. Factory built sets and accessories supplied where preferred. Builder and engineering graduate with seven years' experience. Personal service.

No. 243—Custom setbuilder in Chesham, N. H., has short wave adapters for sale; also Knickerbocker 4-tube sets. Will build any set or "B" power supply amplifier to order.

No. 263—Setbuilder in Pawtucket, R. I., has Everyman 4 sets for sale. Specializes in this kind of set. Can build any make of set to order.

No. 270—Radio technician in Woonsocket, R. I., will build sets to order. Super-Heterodyne expert.

#### CENTRAL STATES

Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, North Dakota, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, D. C., West Virginia, Wisconsin.

No. 388—Radio setbuilder in Powerly, Ala., will build to order any radio receiver. Specializes in 3-tube Ambassador sets.

No. 229—Setbuilder in Eureka Springs, Ark., can build any make of set to order. Send schematic or preferably picture diagram for estimate. Workmanship guaranteed.

No. 126—Setbuilder in Bradentown, Fla., can save you money on a custom built radio set and build it to suit you and your furniture. Will guarantee good reception and great distance.

No. 112—Setbuilder in Daytona Beach, Fla., will build any type of the latest custom-made sets to order. Specializes in short wave receivers and transmitters. Service on all types of sets.

No. 283—Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-technician in Ft. Pierce, Fla., can build to order any make of set, electric phonograph, or combination. Have you a fine old piece of furniture in which you would like to install a modern set?

No. 285—Setbuilder in Jacksonville, Fla., will build any type of set to suit your taste. Aero short wave sets and converters a specialty. Only the best parts on the market used.

No. 291—Radio-technician in Jacksonville, Fla., will build any set or power unit to order.

No. 305—Setbuilder in Manatee, Fla., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 receiver ready to go in a cabinet for sale. Perfect reproduction and distance getter, fully tested and tuned.

No. 366—Setbuilder in Miami, Fla., will repair A.C. or battery operated sets. Will build any set you desire from reputable manufactured parts with a guarantee of satisfaction at reasonable prices.

No. 300—Setbuilder in Oneco, Fla., will wire to your specifications all standard kits or special hook-ups.

No. 140—Custom made radio receiving sets employing such circuits as Remler, Browning-Drake and other high grade receivers built by setbuilder in Champaign, Ill. Lowest prices for quality merchandise. For sale, 5-tube radio frequency receiver, coast to coast reception, complete with accessories.



No. 142—Any make radio built to order by a setbuilder in Chicago, Ill. Only well-known and advertised parts used. Specializes in the Quadraj Six, Silver Laboratory Super and the Quadraformer Five and Six.

No. 162—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., specializes in Bremer-Tully Counterphase, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, short wave sets, and can build any other make of set to order. "A" and "B" eliminators also built. Guaranteed radio service on repairing, remodeling and designing.

No. 167—Setbuilders in Chicago, Ill., takes second-hand sets in trade on their wonder set, the "King Kustombuilt 10," cheap. We are pioneers in the radio business, having started as wireless operators in 1907.

No. 204—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build the Tyrman 70, Hammarlund-Roberts, Nine-in-Line, Silver-Marshall, Aero, or any high grade receiver to fit any style console or cabinet. All sets equipped with power amplification for battery or socket operation. Very selective—remarkable tone quality.

No. 248—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build Super-Heterodynes of all makes and styles, also Hammarlund-Roberts, Silver-Marshall, Karas, Scott and Browning-Drake sets. Any others made to order, including power packs. Workmanship guaranteed. Installations on work free.

No. 259—Setbuilders in Chicago, Ill., have for sale the following sets and amplifiers: Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, Silver-Marshall, Madison-Moore, Remler, Victoreen, Canfield, and Karas A.C. Prices on application.

No. 288—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build any make of set to order. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six and Thorola-Do-Nut 5. Meets actual local conditions. Distortionless, perfect reproduction of broadcastings. DX. Safe delivery of set. Guaranteed master workmanship.

No. 306—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build to order the World's Record Super 10. Gets real distance, real selectivity and tone quality. A set you will be proud to own. Will also build other custom radios as well.

No. 308—Highest class of custom sets built to your order and specifications by setbuilder in Chicago, Ill. Power amplifiers built to order. Your favorite circuit can be built to suit any size and kind of cabinet. Specializes in Super-Heterodynes.

No. 310—Setbuilders in Chicago, Ill., will build Super-Heterodynes, power packs, short wave sets, etc. All types of radio service. We maintain one of the finest equipped laboratories in the West.

No. 334—Custom setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build sets to your order. Specializes in 5-tube sets embodying a tuned band pass filter. 50% deposit on all orders. Experimental sets made.

No. 338—Professional setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., with six years' experience, will build any circuit; best parts only. Specializes in H.F.L. Isotonic Ten and Scott's Shield Grid Super. One year guarantee and service anywhere in Cook County.

No. 341—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build to order any sets or power-packs. Assembling and wiring free of charge. Also servicing and repairing old sets.

No. 380—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build custom built sets of any design for A.C., battery or eliminator operation.

No. 383—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., is specialist in Super-Heterodyne receivers. Specializes in the Magnaformer receiver, and short wave receivers that get them all, regardless of distance. Any set built, rebuilt or repaired.

No. 387—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build to order and repair any Silver-Marshall set and power pack. All workmanship guaranteed. Authorized Silver-Marshall service station.

No. 400—Custom setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build receivers from any kit using only specified parts. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, Scott's World's Record Super, Aero Seven, Karas and short-wave sets. Workmanship and performance guaranteed. Prices reasonable.

No. 422—Professional set designer in Chicago, Ill., will rebuild old receivers in the modern way. Any make receiver built to suit any choice of cabinet. Special discounts to readers of this magazine. Power amplifiers, Scott's Shield Grid 9, and the Isotone a specialty. Demonstrations. Hear and be convinced.

No. 311—Setbuilder in Decatur, Ill., is in a position to build any kind of set desired. The famous Strobodine in beautiful burled walnut cabinet built of all specified parts for sale. Guaranteed mechanically perfect and built by an expert who knows Super-Heterodynes.

No. 406—Setbuilder in Ft. Worth, Ill., has one 4-tube set with three UX201-A tubes and one UX171 tube for sale. Silver-Marshall Screen Grid Fours a specialty. Other types of sets also made to order.

No. 295—Setbuilder in Glenview, Ill., has for sale a Bremer-Tully 5-tube set complete with ear-phones and speaker. Plain hardwood cabinet. Fair distance. Also All-American 3-tube reflex. Will build any set to order.

No. 315—Setbuilder in Lena, Ill., can build any make of set to order. Has 5-tube tuned radio frequency sets with very good tone and excellent selectivity for sale.

No. 421—Custom setbuilder in Midlothian, Ill., will build, repair or remodel any radio set. Authorized Silver-Marshall service station. Everything in radio fully guaranteed. Best quality. Lowest prices.

No. 169—Setbuilder in Moline, Ill., will build to order any type set for the price of parts and cabinet. No charge for assembling and wiring. Set shipped to you as a finished product and guaranteed to be as represented. State if you wish set accessories also.

No. 412—Setbuilder in Ontarioville, Ill., will build any type of set to order and guarantee to please you. Can also build experimental television apparatus. Can repair any type of set. Also test and rejuvenate tubes.

No. 209—Setbuilder in Springfield, Ill., will build to order from practically all standard kits, both sets and power packs.

No. 137—Setbuilder in Stockton, Ill., has five, six and seven-tube sets that have the promised ten kilocycle sharpness with the new shielded grid tubes. Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six specialty. Can build any make of set to order. Last word in up-to-minute reproducers.

No. 335—Setbuilder in Wheaton, Ill., specializes in the Air Scout Four receiver as described in the Spring 1928 edition of Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Will build any one, two, three, four or five tube set; also crystal sets and short-wave adaptors.

No. 362—Setbuilder in Albany, Ind., will build all makes of sets to order. Will also repair any make of set. All work and repairs guaranteed.

No. 145—Setbuilder in Elkhart, Ind., wants to build your next set for you. Madison-Moore and Diamond of the Air are specialties. Will guarantee you more for your money. Also expert repairing and rebuilding. Prices are very reasonable.

No. 143—Custom setbuilder and radio doctor in Emison, Ind., specializes in Karas Equamatic, Tyrman 70 and Scott Shielded Grid Nine sets. Will also build any type of reliable set desired. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

No. 181—Setbuilder in Indianapolis, Ind., is specialist on A.C. and shielded grid tube sets. Will build to your order a set from any nationally advertised kits with parts specified by designer of circuit. Guaranteed workmanship at reasonable prices.

No. 327—Eventually you will own a custom-built Super-Heterodyne. Buy this set from a Super-Heterodyne specialist in Indianapolis, Ind. Nine years' experience and personal service.

No. 371—Custom setbuilders in Indianapolis, Ind., will build and rebuild all A.C. and D.C. sets, amplifiers and eliminators. Will also install our style of antenna in our locality with a two-year guarantee. Prompt service.

No. 402—Custom setbuilder in Lapel, Ind., will build or rebuild any type of receiver. All A.C., battery or power pack installations. Any circuit and any number of tubes built from best grade parts. Neat factory-built appearance. Any type cabinet or console. Workmanship and performance guaranteed.

No. 413—Custom setbuilder in Linton, Ind., can build any type set or power pack to order. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six A.C. or D.C. Can change D.C. sets to A.C. operation.

No. 186—Setbuilder in Muncie, Ind., specializes in Silver-Marshall Six with the new shield-grid tubes and 210 power tube. Highest quality workmanship only.

No. 166—Setbuilder in Richmond, Ind., specializes in the complete Silver-Marshall line. Sets completely built, and sold for standard nationally advertised prices of kits alone. No construction charge. Each set tested and results sent with set. 24-page S-M catalog sent free.

No. 261—Setbuilder in Burlington, Iowa, will rebuild and make any set to order. Specializes in building four and five tube sets employing regeneration. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 369—Custom setbuilder in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, with three years of actual experience will make to order or rebuild any kind of set. Specializes in Victoreen Super-Heterodyne—A.C. or D.C.

No. 208—Setbuilder in Council Bluffs, Iowa, has Bremer-Tully Power Six and World's Record Super 10 sets for sale with or without accessories. One to fourteen tube sets, any make, built to your order.

No. 269—Setbuilder in Des Moines, Iowa, will build any set described by the Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Prompt and reliable service on any make of radio or eliminator.

No. 257—Setbuilder in Dubuque, Iowa, will build any type of set to order. Also has for sale the Single Control Browning-Drake set A.C. or D.C., the Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six A.C. or D.C., the Tyrman Shielded Grid Amplimax, the Four-Tube Roberts Electric, Scott Shield Grid Nine, and the Isotonic 10.

No. 317—Setbuilder in Greene, Iowa, will build any set to order. Power units and power amplifiers custom-built. Specializes in all standard circuits.

No. 273—Setbuilder in Iowa City, Iowa, will build to order the Diamond of the Air, four and five tubes, and the Air Scout 4-tube receiver.

No. 404—Setbuilder in Knoxville, Iowa, will build sets from any nationally advertised kit. Specializes in Silver-Marshall sets and phonograph-radio combinations. Beautiful consoles with built-in electric phonograph, electric pick-up and any make of radio receiver desired. All work guaranteed. Can furnish cabinets, consoles, tubes, batteries, eliminators, speakers, etc.

No. 233—Professional setbuilder in McGregor, Iowa, will build sets to your specifications, using any circuit, and to fit any console or cabinet. Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six a specialty.

No. 183—Setbuilder in Newton, Iowa, offers some 5-tube T.R.F. radio sets without cabinets, wired for power tube and "C" battery. These are real volume and distance getting sets and are priced at about one-half parts price alone. Also offer complete 5-tube kits comparatively low priced.

No. 117—Setbuilder in Red Oak, Iowa, builds all high grade receivers using standard make parts throughout. Will repair any make set, factory or custom built. Specializes in Bremer-Tully Power Six and R. C. A. III 2-tube portable weighing 28 lbs. complete.

No. 298—Setbuilder in Tama, Iowa, has Everyman 4-tube sets and Browning-Drake A.C. tuners with S-M Unipacs for sale. Specializes in these sets. Any set made to order and shipped anywhere C. O. D. Unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

No. 374—Setbuilder in Coffeyville, Kans., builds any type of receiver to order. Specializes in six tube and short-wave sets. Two on hand.

No. 252—Seven years' radio experience enables custom setbuilder in Kansas City, Kans., to offer custom built sets that will surprise you in their marvelous operation regardless of their low prices. We specialize in Shielded Grid receivers. We quote prices on any set.

No. 282—Custom setbuilder in Wellington, Kansas, will build any size set or power supply to your specifications. First class workmanship guaranteed. Victoreen Supers and power supplies our specialty. Can furnish parts if desired. Prices and references on request.

No. 381—Custom setbuilder in Middlesboro, Ky., will guarantee every part of complete set (except tubes) for one year on any circuit. Short-wave receivers and transmitters built and only the best parts used. Guarantee volume and tone. All sets tested. Experience since 1908 continually. All shipments C. O. D. Satisfaction or your money back.

No. 301—Custom setbuilder in New Orleans, La., will build any type radio set to order.

No. 128—Setbuilder in Shreveport, La., will build any set. Specializes in 5 and 6 tube circuits. Estimates given. We guarantee results.

No. 111—Custom setbuilder in Battle Creek, Mich., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts and Silver-Marshall kits and circuits, but can build any other circuit desired. Hammarlund-Roberts Service Station.

No. 415—Setbuilder in Bridgeport, Mich., has Tyrman 70 sets for sale, and builds all makes of sets. You name it, we build it.

No. 184—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., has for sale a 9-tube Lincoln Super complete. Specializes in any Super. Guarantee satisfaction or money refunded. \$200 in bank your protection.

No. 190—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., will build any set described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Six years' experience. Specialist on Scott's World's Record Supers 8-9-10, Nine-in-Line, Shielded Grid Six and Hi-Q Six. All work guaranteed. Any set tailored to your order.

No. 244—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., has 6-tube Superphonic sets for sale. Complete line of tubes and accessories. Sets built to order. Sets repaired, altered and serviced. Prompt service.

No. 279—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., will make sets to order and install them in your Victrola or any antique furniture as writing desks, book-cases or cabinets.

No. 307—Designer and setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., specializes in short wave receivers. Will design or build to order any make of sets for any waveband.

No. 348—Community setbuilder in Flint, Mich., builds any set to order. Utmost satisfaction assured. Day or night radio service. Many years experience.

No. 420—Setbuilder in Gladwin, Mich., will build any battery operated set to order. Can also furnish any manufactured A.C. or light socket operated set. Repairing done on all kinds of sets.

No. 296—Setbuilder in Jackson, Mich., specializes in such sets as Magnaformer, Harkness Counterfonic, Peridyne and S-M Shielded-Grid Six. Satisfaction guaranteed. Supplies and aerials installed.

No. 223—Setbuilder in Manton, Mich., specializes in Silver shielded grid sets. Can make any other kind of set to order.

No. 379—Setbuilder in Port Huron, Mich., will build any type of set desired. Specializes in Silver-Marshall, Remler and Browning-Drake. Technical laboratory service in remodeling or repairing any set. Fifteen years technical experience. Will also build any type of eliminator, power amplifier or power pack for any service.

No. 319—Setbuilder in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., has Hammarlund-Roberts sets for sale. Also building and repairing of all other makes of sets. Seven years' experience. All work guaranteed.

No. 158—Setbuilder in Cloquet, Minn., specializes in Silver-Marshall sets, Tyrman 70 Shielded Grid Amplimax and other Super-Heterodynes. Reasonable prices. Can build any circuit desired. Also convert and service radios.



No. 189—Setbuilder in Minneapolis, Minn., specializes in Norden-Hauck Shielded Super 10 custom built receiver. Five type UX-222 screen grid tubes are used in this ultra-powerful broadcast receiver increasing the radio frequency amplification and sensitivity over 500 times. Installation on this receiver in any part of the country.

No. 121—Setbuilder in Stanchfield, Minn., has seven years' experience in custom setbuilding and will build your favorite set for you. Fast, modern assembly equipment used and price will please you.

No. 392—Practical certified radio-trician in Vicksburg, Miss., specializes in any standard circuit and especially those described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Any type of receiver or eliminator built or repaired at a reasonable price.

No. 224—Setbuilder in Denton, Mo., will build Victorcon Super and any other sets to order.

No. 136—Setbuilder in Memphis, Mo., has three-tube coast-to-coast receivers for sale, and specializes in this type of set. Full loud speaker volume. Can build any type of set. My best reference is satisfied customers.

No. 339—Setbuilder in Pine Lawn, Mo., will build your favorite radio set to order. Also has Tyrman 70 for sale.

No. 230—Custom setbuilder in St. Louis, Mo., will gladly furnish estimate of cost of constructing any type radio of recognized merit, four to fourteen tubes; also power packs and short wave receivers. Workmanship unsurpassed. Have Victorcon 8-tube super for sale.

No. 267—Radio expert and custom setbuilder in St. Louis, Mo., will build any type set you desire. Get my price to make a Panathrop combination from your radio set and your phonograph. Can also change your D.C. battery type set to use the new A.C. type tubes. All work guaranteed.

No. 373—Authorized Silver-Marshall service station in St. Louis, Mo., has facilities for building or repairing Silver-Marshall sets, power units, amplifiers and other apparatus. Have S-M Shielded Six with 2 stage power amplifier, last stage push-pull 210's ready for installation—very powerful and marvelous. All work guaranteed for one year.

No. 271—Setbuilder in Thayer, Mo., has a custom built 3-tube Crosley set for sale. Will build sets on request such as Neutrodyne, Air Scout Four and tuned radio frequency receivers, from three to six tubes.

No. 341—Setbuilder in Geraldine, Mont., builds to order practically any type of set. Specializes in Browning-Drake sets. Material and workmanship guaranteed.

No. 405—Setbuilder in Melrose, N. Mex., will build any make of broadcast receiver or short-wave receiver and transmitter to order. Will also build eliminators and cone speakers. Specializes in power amplifiers.

No. 410—Setbuilder in Charlotte, N. C., specializes in Neutrodyne and other complicated circuits. All work guaranteed for one year. We do this work cheaply to help promote the idea of custom made sets.

No. 393—Professional setbuilder in Ellenboro, N. C., makes a specialty on Silver-Marshall Shield Grid, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q and World's Record Supers. Will assemble and wire any set for price of the parts and cabinet.

No. 182—Setbuilder in Minot, N. Dak., will build any popular circuit to fit your requirements. Variety as to appearance offered. Buy a custom set adapted to the locality.

No. 201—Setbuilder in Alliance, Ohio, with three years experience, will build any make of set to order. Specializes on Magnaformer 9-8 receivers.

No. 206—Custom setbuilder in Canton, Ohio, specializes in Aero-Dyne Six and Seven. Will construct any standard custom set. All work guaranteed.

No. 337—Setbuilder in Canton, Ohio, specializes on 5-tube Lynch-Hammarlund and Precision receivers. Also assemble 6-7-8 tube kits of single or dual control. Receivers only or all necessary equipment supplied at moderate price.

No. 289—Setbuilder in Charndon, Ohio, specializes in Silver-Marshall sets. Can also build or install any make of set desired and service sets too. All work guaranteed satisfactory or money back. Get estimate before buying. Courtesy and service of the kind that builds up good will.

No. 280—Setbuilder in Cincinnati, Ohio, will build to order all sets using the new shield grid tubes.

No. 363—Setbuilder in Cincinnati, Ohio, will build any popular high class set or power pack. Short wave sets a specialty. All work guaranteed.

No. 368—Latest sets built and installed from 1 to 14 tubes by a custom setbuilder in Cincinnati, Ohio. Any set rewired or repaired. Magnaformer 8-9, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6, Tyrman 7 and Silver-Marshall sets at expert service. Estimates cheerfully given.

No. 153—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, will build to order and repair any Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Super-Heterodyne and Shielded Grid Sixes.

No. 160—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, will build to order the new Browning-Drake sets. Specializes in completing the factory made kits. Satisfaction guaranteed. Moderate prices.

No. 211—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, has for sale 4, 5 and 6-tube sets for 1, 2 or 3-dial control. Can also build any set to order.

No. 318—Expert radio-trician in Cleveland, Ohio, will remodel and electrify any set. Radio sets built and repaired. Five-tube sets a specialty. Work is guaranteed and you get expert workmanship at a reasonable price.

No. 247—Custom setbuilder in Columbiana, Ohio, specializes in Super-Heterodynes, Browning-Drake, Hammarlund-Roberts, etc. Am capable of building any other set when ordered. I build custom built sets which give custom built results.

No. 170—Setbuilder in Columbus, Ohio, will build all latest circuits, Hi-Q Six, Hot-Spot, 14, Nine-in-Line, etc. Sets made A.C. or D.C.

No. 385—Custom setbuilder in Dayton, Ohio, will build any kind of radio set with a guarantee that counts.

No. 177—Custom setbuilder in Fostoria, Ohio, is authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-trician. The best in radio must be custom built. Write for literature or demonstration. Any receiver, in any furniture, built to your order.

No. 322—Setbuilder in Lancaster, Ohio, has Hammarlund-Roberts and Aero sets for sale. Any type of set built to order. All work guaranteed. Amplifier systems built for schools, churches, auditoriums. Also buildings wired for radio. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 105—Setbuilder in Malvern, Ohio, assembles, wires and constructs any make of set to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall line. Thoroughly experienced.

No. 216—Custom setbuilder in Mansfield, Ohio, can build any set to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall and Tyrman receivers. Have experimented with practically every type of circuit and speaker. Will also build any type power supply for radio sets. All work guaranteed. Reasonable charge for producing the best.

No. 302—Setbuilder in Massillon, Ohio, makes a specialty of receivers for hotels, restaurants, schools, boats, etc. In your choice of custom built sets, please expect from me choice parts and a complete set backed by experience and workmanship which has come from extensive training.

No. 255—Custom setbuilder in Steubenville, Ohio, builds any make of set to order, either battery or electric operated.

No. 293—Setbuilder in Toledo, Ohio, has 5-tube Browning-Drake sets for sale; also the famous Harkness Screen-Grid 5.

No. 403—Setbuilder in Shawnee, Okla., will build, rebuild or repair any type set desired. Special sets made to order. Ten years' practical experience. Charges reasonable.

No. 325—Radio expert and custom setbuilder in Stilwell, Okla., will build any set to order regardless of size. Electrifying and rebuilding old sets a specialty.

No. 346—Setbuilder in Sanator, S. Dak., has Silver-Marshall sets for sale. As authorized S-M Service Station, will build to your specifications.

No. 202—Custom setbuilder and radio trouble shooter in Yankton, S. Dak., will build S-M Shield-Grid Sixes or any type of set to order.

No. 168—Setbuilder in Chattanooga, Tenn., builds any kind of set or eliminator. Old sets rebuilt or brought up-to-date; adaptation from battery to light socket operation.

No. 275—Setbuilder in Chattanooga, Tenn., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts receivers or will build to order any other make of set. All make of sets serviced.

No. 351—Setbuilder in Alice, Tex., has Counterphase Power Six in scroll work cabinet hand made compartment for batteries, tubes, meter, etc. Will sell special horn for cash. Will build any kind of set with or without cabinet from 3 to 10 tubes.

No. 130—Any set described in popular radio magazines built to order by custom setbuilder in Baunton, Texas. Also power amplifiers. Local installation free.

No. 161—Setbuilder in Fort Worth, Texas, has 5-tube resistance coupled Radio Broadcast Universal receiving set for sale. Can build any make of set to order. Specialize in Browning-Drake receivers.

No. 292—Professional setbuilder in Harper, Tex., can build any make receiver from a one-tube set to a thirteen-tube Super-Heterodyne; the Rolls Royce of reception. Six years' experience.

No. 150—Short wave tuners and receivers built to order by a setbuilder in Houston, Texas. Specializes in Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six and Laboratory Super. Satisfaction guaranteed or no pay. Lowest possible prices consistent with good work.

No. 397—Setbuilder in McGregor, Tex., will build the Air Scout Four or Lynch-Hammarlund Five to order. Extra A-B-C unit to make either of these two sets all-electric. Both guaranteed.

No. 309—Setbuilder in Bethel, Vt., will build any set to order with or without cabinet, tubes and accessories. Will ship same within one week.

No. 361—Custom setbuilder in Norfolk, Va., with five years' experience, will construct any type set at a reasonable price and give written guarantee for satisfactory performance. Estimates gladly furnished.

No. 218—Setbuilder in Richmond, Va., offers exceptional service in designing and building special sets to suit individual needs. All types of sets serviced and repaired. Specialist on Super-Hets. Let's get together and build that DX set you've always wanted.

No. 286—Setbuilder in Richmond, Va., will build any set from three tubes to a World's Record Super 9 and 10 tubes. Estimates cheerfully given.

No. 157—Setbuilder in St. Charles, Va., has 6-tube Bremer-Tully Power Six receivers for sale. Will build any set from one to fourteen tubes on order. All work first-class and guaranteed. Six years' experience in building radio receivers.

No. 108—Setbuilder in Washington, D. C., will build all kinds of Super-Heterodynes and short-wave receivers. Will also assemble for you all parts on chassis, wire and can furnish any kit on the market at rock bottom prices. All work fully guaranteed. Prompt shipments. One trial builds steady customers.

No. 215—Setbuilder in Hollidays Cove, W. Va., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six receivers for sale. Will also build or repair any other make of set.

No. 414—Setbuilder in Huntington, W. Va., builds all kinds of sets, eliminators and audio amplifiers, etc., at reasonable prices. Authorized Silver-Marshall service station. Have Melo-Heald Eleven equipped with Temple Senior drum speaker, Silver-Beauty "A" eliminator and Burns "B" eliminator on hand for sale.

No. 419—Setbuilder in Kingmont, W. Va., builds and repairs all kinds of sets. Also sets and speakers tested free for my customers. Short wave receivers a specialty. Old sets rebuilt or repaired at the lowest possible prices. All work guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. Graduate of several radio courses.

No. 234—Setbuilder in Hustisford, Wis., specializes and has for sale A.C. or D.C. operated 6-tube one-dial radio frequency sets. Will build and repair any make of set.

No. 171—Setbuilders in Milwaukee, Wis., will build any set to suit individual taste. Specializing in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six, Browning-Drake, Tyrman Amplimax 70, Nine-in-Line and radio cabinets and consoles. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 188—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., has 5-tube Karas Equamatic for sale. Will build any make of set (preferably of the neutrodyne type).

No. 222—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., will construct any set desired from one to fourteen tubes and build it into any cabinet, console or desk you wish. Speakers and amplifiers built. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

No. 238—Custombuilt is invariably the reply when you ask what set have you that enables you to get such phenomenal results? Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., will bring the world to your fire-side with a custom built receiver placed in the type of cabinet or console you like best. Installation and service in and near Milwaukee.

No. 266—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., specializes in building Silver-Marshall sets and has same for sale. Any make of set built to order. Expert work in rebuilding and repairing custom built sets and also service work.

No. 349—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., will build any radio set to order. Graybar-Western Electric Headquarters.

No. 353—Custom built radio receivers of unexcelled quality, built by setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, Tyrman 70 and Lynch-Hammarlund; shield grid tubes employed. Special amplifiers and power packs built and installed. What are your needs?

No. 135—Setbuilder in Monomonic, Wis., will build any set with 10% cash discount. Each set carries a guarantee for one year free service, express prepaid. Laboratory tested Super-Heterodynes our specialty.

No. 342—Setbuilder in Wauwatosa, Wis., will build any set to order for list price of parts. Specializes in four- and five-tube sets with one stage of radio frequency and regenerative detector.

#### PACIFIC STATES Arizona, California, Colorado, Nebraska, Oregon, Utah, Washington

No. 212—Setbuilder in Ajo, Ariz., specializes in the new Silver-Marshall 720 Screen Grid Six. All sets rebuilt for A.C. References furnished. Express prepaid on all new sets. All work guaranteed.

No. 382—Setbuilder in Flagstaff, Ariz., will build and service any make of set from the biggest to the smallest. No charge made for building except the list cost of parts. Four years' real experience. Free consultation.

No. 260—Setbuilder in Phoenix, Ariz., has the following sets for sale or trade: three tuned radio frequency sets, one Browning-Drake set, one Marco-Dine set and one Aero short-wave set. These sets are built of first class material and in first class condition.

No. 256—Custom setbuilder in Glendale, Calif., specializes in Bremer-Tully, Silver-Marshall and Browning-Drake receivers. Official Arcturus service station. Inquiries gladly answered without cost or obligation. Let us help you with your problems.

No. 228—Setbuilder in Hollywood, Calif., has Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six sets for sale. I am equipped to balance and service any make of sets. Will also build to order any and all makes of sets.



No. 220—Setbuilder in Huntington Park, Calif., will build to order Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six, H. F. L. 9, Scott's New Super 9, Silver-Marshall New 720, Television and short-wave sets. Sets built for quality and distance.

No. 185—Professional setbuilder in Los Angeles, Calif., has 6-tube Silver-Marshall Shielded Six and Shielded Grid Six sets for sale. Specializing in this kind of set. Can build any kind of set to order. Can design cabinets or consoles to match.

No. 316—Setbuilders in Los Angeles, Calif., are specializing in Browning-Drakes, and in special sets for those who want individuality in design and appearance, together with the ultimate in performance. Such sets are engineered not "just built."

No. 418—All electric advanced type powerful Torgerson 7 tube distance receivers in walnut console cabinet for sale by setbuilder in Los Angeles, Calif. Positively unexcelled tone. Cuts through powerful locals. Fifteen hundred miles with volume. Stands voltage variations.

No. 210—Setbuilder in Oakland, Calif., will build any make of radio set, power pack and power equipment, all laboratory tested. Phonographs converted into electric Orthophonics. Television and short-wave receivers built. Specializes in the new S. M. Sargent-Rayment Seven with four stages of shield grid R.F.

No. 227—Setbuilder in Oildale, Calif., has Aerodyne Sixes for sale. Also make Magnaformer 9-8, and any other radio set you may wish. Mounted in any type cabinet you prefer.

No. 411—Factory trained expert designer and builder in Pomona, Calif., will design especially to suit your requirements any circuit you desire for A.C. or D.C. operation. All makes of sets rebuilt or repaired. Laboratory matching and calibrating service.

No. 198—Custom setbuilder in Roseville, Calif., will build to order any make of receiver described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book at list price of parts used. Workmanship guaranteed. All work Jewell tested. Specializes in Scott's World Record Supers, Browning-Drake 4 and 5 tubes and Aero short-wave sets.

No. 329—Custom setbuilder in San Diego, Calif., can construct any set up to eight tubes. Aerodyne, Karas Equamatic and Knickerbocker Four a specialty. Sets complete if desired. All sets guaranteed.

No. 284—Expert radio-trician in San Francisco, Calif., is capable of building custom built radio receivers of real merit. All receivers are guaranteed for one year against any electrical and mechanical defects, except tubes. Endorsed by National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C. Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-trician.

No. 359—Custom setbuilder in Santa Ana, Calif., is authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-trician. Will build the Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q or other good makes of sets. Will repair any make of radio receiver.

No. 389—Professional custom setbuilder in Tuolumne, Calif., has laboratory for building radio sets, eliminators and amplifiers. Sets converted to A.C. Hammarlund-Roberts service station. Short-wave sets, inductors and transmitters built.

No. 231—Custom setbuilder in Whittier, Calif., will build any make of broadcast set and short-wave receiver. Also repair or rebuild any make of set.

No. 384—Setbuilder in Denver, Colo., will build you a set to suit your own ideas using any circuit. Will make any size or shape to fit in desk, phonograph, wall space, etc. Power units to match any set. Will take your old set in on a trade or bring it up-to-date for a small fee. Victoreens a specialty.

No. 174—Setbuilder in Durango, Colo., specializes in short wave sets. Will build any type short wave set and any other type of sets.

No. 356—Setbuilder in Longmont, Colo., will build any make of set to order in cabinet or console models. I have Ultradyne and Browning-Drake receivers for sale. Repair service a specialty. All work guaranteed.

No. 409—Authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-trician in Pueblo, Colo., will demonstrate and build sets to your order for battery or A.C. operation. Also short-wave sets and adaptors.

No. 336—Setbuilder in Albion, Nebr., has selective 5-tube set with good tonal quality for sale. Specializes in rebuilding and repairing radio sets. Can build any make of set to order.

No. 278—Expert professional setbuilder in Exeter, Nebr., will build any radio receiver to order. Silver-Marshall sets a specialty. Prompt efficient service. Stocks, parts and accessories. Set repairing and tube testing. Service, equipment and installation.

No. 345—Setbuilder in Mt. Clare, Nebr., will build any make of set for list price of parts. All types of sets serviced and repaired at small cost. All work guaranteed. Five years' experience. Have five-tube home-built Neutrodyne and 18 inch cone speaker for sale.

No. 357—The set you have always wanted—the custom built Quadraformer, made by a setbuilder in Omaha, Nebr. Also kits and parts. Must be seen to be appreciated. Will also build any set to order, and "A" and "B" power units.

No. 173—Setbuilder in Upland, Nebr., will build any set and also repair sets of all kinds.

No. 274—Setbuilder in Medford, Ore., will build and repair all types of receivers. All work guaranteed.

No. 416—Experienced custom setbuilder in Ontario, Ore., will build any type of set to order. Repairing and service. Sets adapted for light socket operation.

No. 340—Custom setbuilder in Portland, Ore., builds any radio from simplest crystal set to largest super. Now specializing on the Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six and Silver-Marshall All Wave Tuner. Special sets our specialty.

## Custom Setbuilders!

ARE you listed in this section?

If not turn to page 67 and read the complete story of the strenuous efforts that this magazine is exerting in order to increase the sale of custom built radio sets. We know that a good custom built set is usually far superior to the manufactured set. We know that, as a rule, the material that is used in constructing custom built radio apparatus is of a higher standard than that used by the manufacturer who is generally swayed by price. We believe that there are many readers of our magazine contemplating the purchase of a radio set or, being dissatisfied with the results that they are getting from their manufactured set are looking around for a new one that will meet their requirements. And, we feel fairly certain that they will be able to get just what they are looking for from one of the custom setbuilders listed in these pages.

We have dedicated this section to the custom setbuilder and are listing his name FREE. Turn to page 67 and read the complete details of our generous offer.

## Radio Listener's Guide and Call Book

No. 355—Setbuilder in Portland, Ore., will build any radio set to order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specializes in Super-Heterodynes.

No. 398—Setbuilder in Portland, Ore., will build any make of radio set from one to ten tubes. Five years' experience.

No. 408—Setbuilder in Portland, Ore., specializes in Bremer-Tully and all kinds of Super-Heterodynes. Only high grade parts are used in sets and power amplifiers. Will build your set to fit your phonograph, bookcase, etc., and guarantee it to work. Eight years' experience.

No. 131—Setbuilder in Price, Utah, specializes on Infradyne and S-M Shielded Grid Six. Can build any make of set to order. Prices reasonable and all work fully guaranteed.

No. 214—Setbuilder in Salt Lake City, Utah, will build any make of broadcast receiver or amateur short-wave receivers and transmitters to order. Will also build eliminators, cone speakers, or cabinets.

No. 159—Setbuilder in Oak Harbor, Wash., will build custom radio sets free. My only charge is list price for parts. Any type of set built to your order. I also design and rebuild them for any need. No set too small or too large. Free consultation.

No. 196—Setbuilder in Seattle, Wash., builds practically any type of set. Workmanship guaranteed.

No. 200—Setbuilder in Seattle, Wash., has radio sets that bring in the stations you want. Up-to-date sets installed in your old cabinet or console.

No. 213—Setbuilder in So. Tacoma, Wash., has for sale all Silver-Marshall sets and power units. Any set built to order.

No. 287—Custom built sets, laboratory built and tested on the air by setbuilders in Tacoma, Wash. Any set preferred built and guaranteed. Delivery anywhere in Western Washington.

### CANADA Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Saskatchewan

No. 235—Setbuilder in New Dayton, Alta., Canada, has long distance, one, two, three, four, five, six and ten-tube sets for sale. Any make built to order. Dry or wet cell equipped. Sets installed and repaired. Work guaranteed.

No. 225—Setbuilder in Nanaimo, B. C., Canada, will build any type of receiver from complete kits. Expert work. Five years' experience. Satisfaction assured. Distance no obstacle. If you propose buying, write for information and unbiased advice on how you can have a better receiver for less money.

No. 165—Custom setbuilders in Hamilton, Canada, will build any of the popular kit sets at a very low cost. Best results guaranteed.

No. 199—Setbuilder in Winnipeg, Man., Canada, will build and repair all makes of sets. Special terms to the trade. Eight-tube Super for sale, electrified, built-in Silver-Marshall Unipac, UX-210 push-pull amplifier, complete with 3-ft. cone, built-in loop in beautiful walnut cabinet.

No. 347—Setbuilder in Montreal, Canada, features single control radio sets of five and six tubes of the most advanced design. Also Ferranti push-pull phonograph amplifiers. Any set built to order.

No. 401—Custom setbuilder in Fort Frances, Ont., Canada, builds any type of set in cabinet or phonograph. Specializes in Browning-Drake, Aero and reflexes. Will supply tubes, kits and accessories at lowest prices. Prompt service.

No. 323—Setbuilder in Port Arthur, Ont., Canada, builds sets that produce results. Specializes in Quadraformer and Mercury Super-Ten. Can build any make of set to order or rebuild the old one. Workmanship guaranteed.

No. 340—Community setbuilder in Ontario, Canada, will make any set to order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 193—Setbuilder in Toronto, Ont., Canada, builds all popular circuits, more sensitive, selective, powerful and cheaper than equivalent circuit in manufactured set. Specializes in 5-tube receiver which has received verifications from Cuba, Mexico and Pacific Coast.

No. 333—Setbuilder in Toronto, Ont., Canada, is specialist in all Harkness circuits, including new Shield Grid Five and counterflex circuits. Will be glad to furnish any prices and information free on request.

No. 386—Certified radio-trician in Hirsch, Sask., Canada, specializes in Hi-Q Six and Silver-Marshall custom built sets, using either regular or screen grid tubes. Short-wave adaptors built to plug in your present set. Tubes rejuvenated. Any set made to your order. Estimates given and work guaranteed.

No. 176—Setbuilder in Regina, Sask., Canada, has for sale a 4-Tube Bremer-Tully receiver and 2-tube Bremer-Tully short wave receiver (12½-200). Specializes in Bremer-Tully and Silver-Marshall sets. Any make of set built to order.

No. 226—Setbuilder in Regina, Sask., Canada, specializes in 5 and 6 tube receivers, Super-Heterodynes, power suppliers and amplifiers. Estimates gladly given on the above to suit purse, taste and location.

No. 254—Setbuilder in Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, will build radio sets with any number of tubes to order. Prices reasonable showing great saving in cost to purchaser. Will install complete ready for operation anywhere within 100 miles of Saskatoon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

### FOREIGN

No. 299—Custom setbuilder in Mayaguez, Porto Rico, has 5-tube flexible short-wave broadcast receiver for sale. Specializes in this kind of set. Can build any short-wave set to order.

No. 354—Buyer in Bucarest, Rumania, would like to buy American radio kits completely assembled and tested by a reliable custom setbuilder.



# Even the Microscope Won't Tell You the Hidden Flaws

*that cause costly  
condenser  
break-down!*



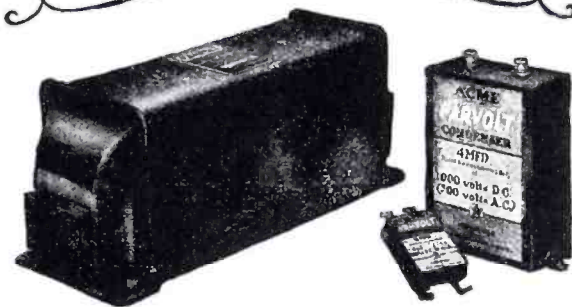
SO minute are the imperfections that cause condenser break-down that even a microscope cannot be relied upon to find them. With ACME PARVOLTS we employ scientific instruments to test the special papers and foils used in their construction.

It is only through eternal vigilance—through constantly testing and inspecting everything from raw materials to finished product that we are able to make condensers of such fine accuracy and dependability.

This is the reason why ACME PARVOLT Condensers enjoy the reputation they do today. Each one, whether By-Pass or Filter type, is a perfect unit. All ratings are guaranteed for accuracy and uniformity. All are tested to the standards of the R.M.A. and the N.E.M.A. and have our additional factor of safety as well.

When you realize that imperfectly made or inaccurately rated condensers break down under the sudden voltage surges common to electrified radio—when you realize that such break-downs can ruin many dollars worth of assembled parts—you must also appreciate why experts say "Play safe with PARVOLTS".

Made by THE ACME WIRE CO., New Haven, Conn., manufacturers of magnet and enameled wire, varnished insulations, coil windings, insulated tubing and radio cables.



ACME PARVOLT FILTER CONDENSERS are supplied in all standard mfd. capacities for 200, 400, 600, 1000, and 1500 Volt D. C. requirements. Uniform height and width for easy stacking. Supplied singly or in complete housed blocks for the important power supply units such as Thordarson, Samson and others.

ACME PARVOLT BY-PASS CONDENSERS are supplied in all standard mfd. capacities and for all required working voltages.

## ACME PARVOLT CONDENSERS *Made by the Manufacturers of* ACME CELATSITE HOOK-UP WIRE

### ENAMELED AERIAL WIRE

*Enameled copper wire in both stranded and solid types. Also Acme Lead-ins, Battery Cables, Indoor and Loop Aerial Wire.*

### CELATSITE FLEXIBLE and SOLID

*For all types of radio wiring. High insulation value; non-inflammable. 10 colors.*

### ACME SPAGHETTI

*A superior cambric tubing for all practical radio and other electrical requirements. Supplied in 10 colors.*



# Raytheon

## Foto-Cell

A television sending tube in hard vacuum or gas filled types.



## B-H

The long life rectifying tube.



## Kino-Lamp

The television receiving tube adapted to all systems.

As the Raytheon Laboratories have led in the production of tubes for radio, they lead in the newer science of television. Correspondence is invited with those interested in television, whether as amateurs, engineers or manufacturers.

RAYTHEON MFG. CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

# Raytheon

## The Lacault Short-Wave Set

(Continued from page 91)

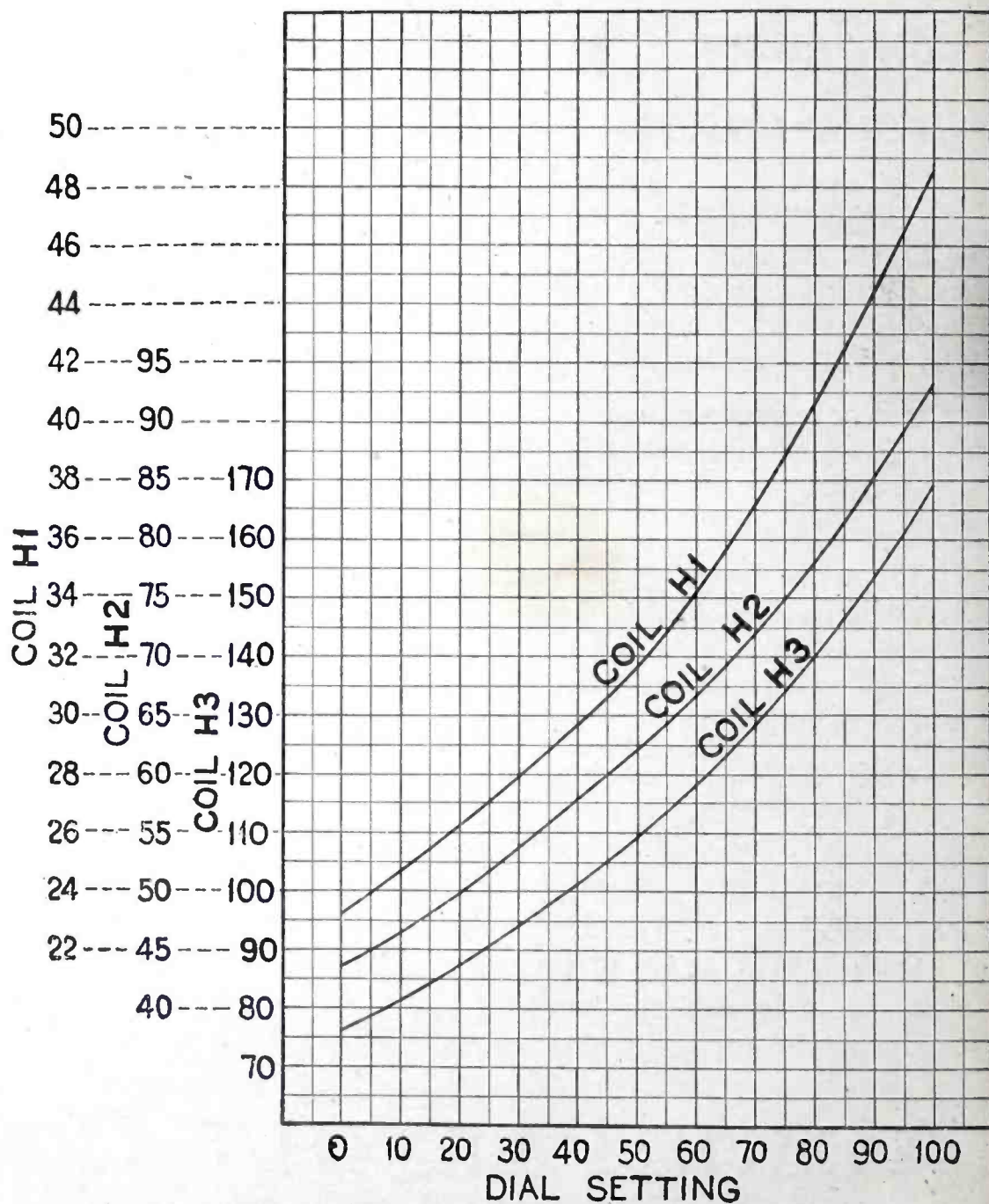
which send chain programs regularly are received consistently and are in fact used more for the reception of broadcasting than the regular broadcast wavelengths because at the longer wavelengths the static in hot countries is really too bad to receive the other programs clearly and it is necessary to receive them on short waves in order to get them clear enough for reception on the loud speaker. For anyone wishing to own a short wave receiver which is easy to operate we recommend this calibrated short wave set because the calibration makes it

calibration of the dial to find the stations and easy to pass right over the setting without hearing the station at all. This happens very often especially in the hands of those who are not much familiar with short wave reception and this calibrated receiver should be of great interest to those who never owned one before.

## The H.F.L. Model 10 Isotone Screen-Grid Receiver

(Continued from page 86)

circuit and inasmuch as it is non-critical in adjustment it will generally be found to be set in the



Short wave calibration chart for Lacault's set.

very easy to find the various stations on the dial, since after consulting the chart the tuning condenser may be set at exactly the right place for the station which is wanted. This is a great help because as anyone knows who has a short wave set, it is very difficult when one does not know the

correct position at the factory. This can be determined by adjusting the trimmer on a station broadcasting at about 300 meters. Do not make the mistake of tightening this trimmer condenser down too far as this will throw the antenna circuit into oscillation and throw the set out



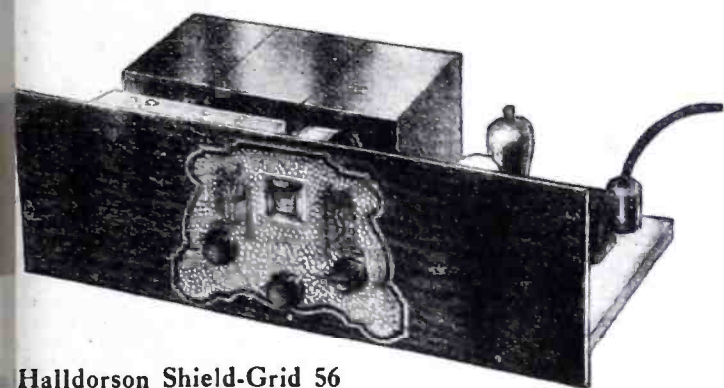
# Advanced construction ideas feature new Halldorson Shield-Grid Kit

## PLAIN FACTS

**Type**—6-tube Shield-Grid t.r.f.  
**Selectivity**—Guaranteed 5 to 8 K.C. separation of locals.  
**Sensitivity**—On a 40-ft. antenna it will bring in distance stations with greater volume than most 9 or 10 tube receivers.  
**Volume**—Shield-Grid first and Push-Pull second audio deliver tremendous power on weak input signals. Total gain over 6,400,000 times, several times that of any receiver not using a space charge Shield-Grid first audio tube.  
**Price**—Compare the price with that of any other kit on the market. Never before has such value been offered.  
**Appearance**—The keenest job you've ever seen.

## All Steel Chassis

A beautiful bronze escutcheon plate



Halldorson Shield-Grid 56

carrying all controls may either be mounted upon the mahogany finished steel panel supplied or directly upon a wood panel such as is supplied with console cabinets. All parts are mounted upon a black crystal finished steel sub-base and sockets are riveted in place at the factory. The remaining parts may easily be mounted in 15 minutes ready for the wiring.

Two stages of shield-grid R.F. amplification produce tremendous step up in signal strength. These two R.F. stages, as well as the detector stage, are totally shielded with highly buffed copper shields. This provides a finished receiver that is almost weird in its quiet and smooth operation. Distance and locals slip in one after another without any trace of background noises.

## Shield-Grid First Audio Stage

The first stage of audio amplification is also a shield-grid tube. This type of tube was selected for this stage after many laboratory tests, because of its superior ability to amplify very weak detector signals, while at the same time handling the large power demands made upon it, with ease and smoothness. This is one of the important improvements in the Halldorson 56 receiver, because it permits loud speaker operation of signals that are ordinarily too weak to satisfactorily swing the grids of the amplifier tubes.

## Push-Pull Audio System Smooth and Powerful

The last amplifier stage consists of two 112 or 171 tubes in a push-pull circuit. To realize fully the advantages of push-pull amplification, one has only to remove one tube from the amplifier, allowing it to operate as a straight audio. The soft, smooth power of the push-pull amplifier is at once apparent.

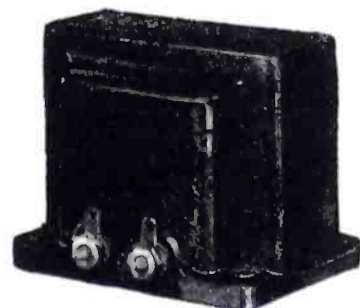
The power handling capacity of this stage is such that any of the present power dynamic speakers may be operated to its fullest extent direct from the receiver.

## Phonograph or Radio Music

By an ingenious switch arrangement the amplifier stages may be used for either radio or phonograph music. Switching over takes but a few seconds. With the amplifiers on the phonograph the quality will compare with the finest electric Victrolas.

D.C. Kit complete .....Price **\$59.85**  
 For A.C. operation .....Price 63.85  
 Power Supply Unit for A.C.  
 Kit .....Price **\$37.50**

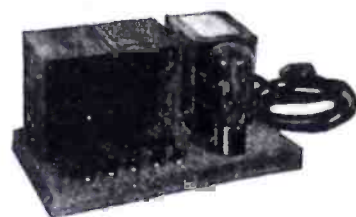
NOTE—A.C. Kit uses 226 and 227 A.C. tubes.



Halldorson Push-Pull  
Transformers

Halldorson Overtone Audio Transformers have been the standard among large set manufacturers for years. By a special design of laminations from a very high grade steel, the core is made more efficient than that of transformers with twice the amount of iron. Whether in the regular audio or the push-pull, the amplification of overtones thus made possible adds depth and brilliancy to music or speech such as seldom is heard in radio or phonograph instruments.

Shield-Grid Audio Coupler .....\$4.75  
 Overtone Audio ..... 4.75  
 Overtone Output ..... 4.75  
 Push Pull Input ..... 5.75  
 Push Pull Output Choke ..... 5.75



Halldorson Power Pack and  
A.B.C. Supply Units

Halldorson Power Packs and A. B. C. supply units are designed with a liberal margin of power capacity to insure smooth and quiet operation with receivers of as high as ten tubes. All have filament winding to supply any standard A.C. tube and are designed to prevent premature burnouts of tubes. Write today for prices on all Halldorson power items.

Ask your dealer for new Halldorson catalog including data on Shield-Grid Super 8. Interested in television? Get your name on our mailing list for future data on television.

# Halldorson Radio Products

THE HALLDORSON COMPANY  
4745 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

Dept. G

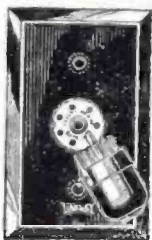
I would like my name placed on your mailing list to receive all future literature.

I am interested in Halldorson Products. Please send catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....





**Convenience Outlets**

Singly or in gang combinations to meet every radio wiring requirement  
\$1.00 up.



**Junior Rheostats**

Although small in size the Junior Rheostats are master instruments. They have a velvet smooth action that is pleasing.  
Up to 400 Ohms .75  
1000 and 2200 Ohms \$1.00  
Potentiometers 25c extra.



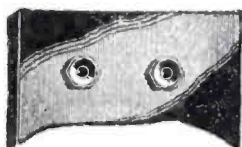
**W**HEN Yaxley parts are specified it means that with their use you have the greatest measure of protection for your investment in radio and the most positive assurance of dependability in set performance.

Yaxley Approved Radio Products have kept pace with the developments and the growth of radio. Today, with greater facilities in design and production than ever before, Yaxley is geared to give you an even better service than that which has made the name famous in every part of the radio world.



**Cable Connector Plug**

For greater set utility—either A.C. or D.C. \$3.00 up



**Colored Phone Tip Jacks**

Red for Positive and Black for negative ..... 25c pair

**Jack Switches**

- Midget Battery Switches
- Inductance Switches
- Junior Jack Switches

**Phone Plugs**

- Panel Lights
- Pilot Lights
- Resistance Units

For full information on the wide range and usefulness of Yaxley Approved Radio Products send for our new illustrated catalog.

**Yaxley Mfg. Co.**

Dept. I  
9 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

of operation. This is the only control on the set that will throw the receiver into oscillation and if any persistent squealing is heard (on all stations) this condenser should be loosened up immediately.

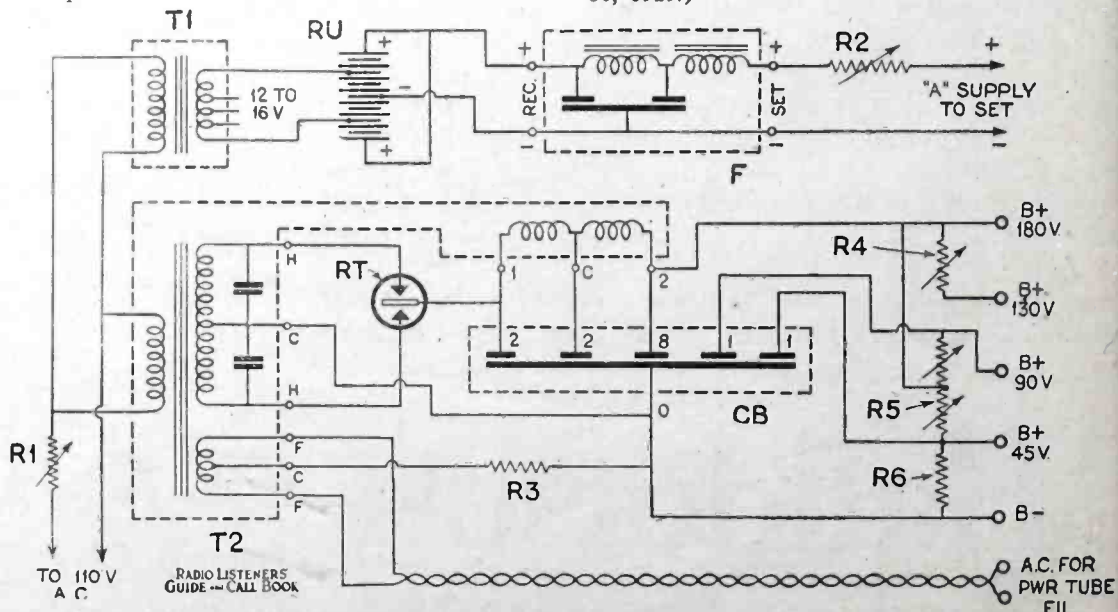
The H. F. L. Isotone should be connected to a ground at all times, whether a loop or outside antenna is used, and this grounding connection can be made to any part of the metal chassis inasmuch as the entire set is totally grounded.

It will repay the operator to experiment with various lengths of antennas. An antenna about 50 feet in length will be found very satisfactory. Selectivity can naturally be increased by using a short antenna and inasmuch as the sensitivity of the instrument is much more than will ever be required there is no reason why the antenna cannot be shortened until the operator realizes the degree of selectivity which he desires.

**A Compact A and B Power Supply For A. C. Operation**

(Continued from page 129)

your set, to regulate the "A" voltage to not more than 6 volts, depending upon the number of tubes in your set. Another point worth mentioning is that the total current of your tubes should not exceed 2 amperes, for example, you can have 8¼ ampere tubes or less in your set. However, should you be using some of the very old types of tubes which draw 1 ampere or more of current, you must replace these tubes with ones which draw less current. You will also gain in the operation of your set with better signal strength and lower cost of operation.



Schematic wiring diagram of the A and B power supply unit. The legend of symbols correspond with the picture diagram and list of parts on pages 128 and 129.

**STATEMENT**

Of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, a quarterly magazine, published quarterly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1928.

County of New York } ss.  
State of New York

Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared S. Gernsback, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor of the RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, a quarterly magazine, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The Conrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue; Editor, Sidney Gernsback, 230 Fifth Avenue; Managing Editor, W. G. Many, 230 Fifth Avenue; Business Managers, None.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) The Conrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue; Hugo Gernsback, President, 230 Fifth Avenue; Sidney Gernsback, Vice-President, 230 Fifth Avenue; R. W. DeMott, 245 Fifth Avenue.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is ..... (This information is required from daily publications only.)

S. GERNSBACK, Editor.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of September, 1928.

[SEAL]

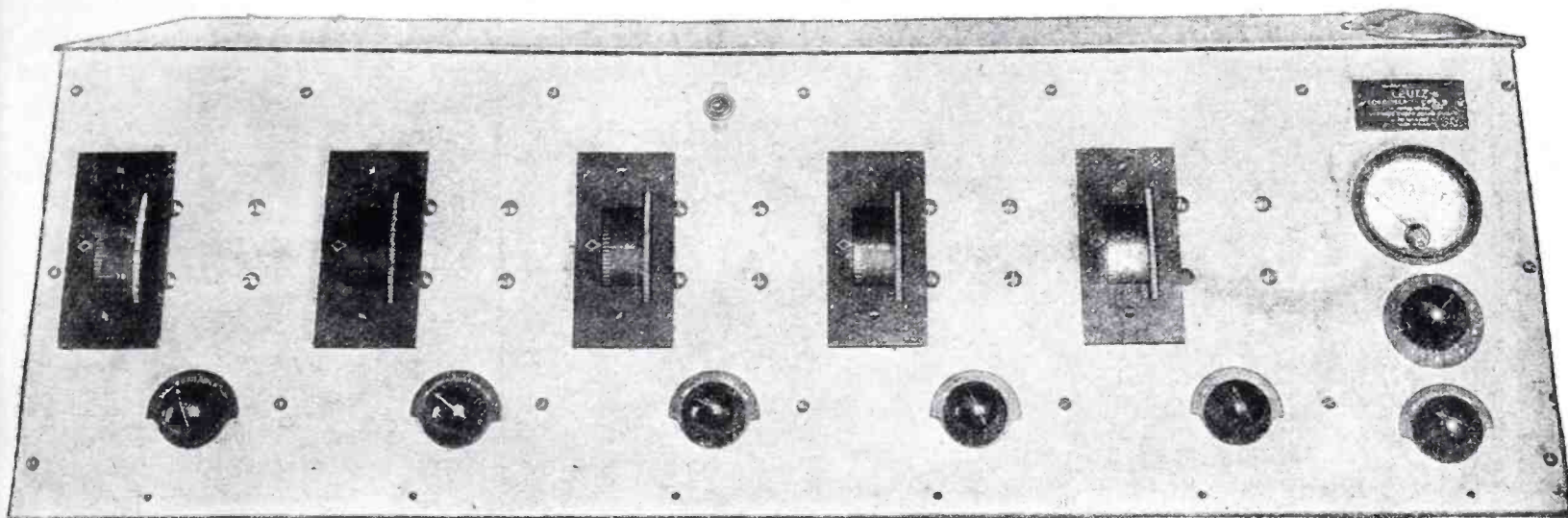
JOSEPH H. KRAUS.

Notary Public, Queens County Clerk's No. 985, Queens County Register's No. 2903, New York County Register's No. 9267, New York County Clerk's No. 317. (My commission expires March 30, 1929.)



# THE NEW LEUTZ UNIVERSAL TRANSOCEANIC

9 TUBES



## Screened Grid Model New Improvements

**T**HE UNIVERSAL TRANSOCEANIC has now been completely redesigned to use the new 222 Screened Grid Tubes in the four stages of radio frequency amplification. The total radio frequency amplification is now approximately 810,000 compared with only 10,000 obtained with the 201A tubes. This allows increased receiving range, greater volume on distant signals and without any loss in selectivity. The detector circuit has been altered to use the new 200 type detector.

The audio amplifier has been further improved, a total of four stages being employed, two of these stages in a push-pull system. The push-

pull power amplifier will take either two 210 or two 250 power tubes, the most powerful audio amplifier one could desire. The undistorted output available for the loud speaker is approximately five times greater than a receiver using only one 210 or 250 power tube.

The 400/500 Volt BC Current Supply has been changed to the full wave type using two 281 rectifier tubes for increased output. Provision has been made to use a Dynamic speaker if desired. The addition of the Leutz "A" Current Supply having a capacity of 3 amperes at 6 volts makes the set available for all electric operation.

Screened Grid Transoceanic Completely constructed and laboratory tested, \$250. Complete Kit, all parts ready for assembly (no accessories), \$230. Complete Constructional Blue Prints \$2.00 Post-paid.

### WIRE OR WRITE FOR LATEST LITERATURE TODAY.

A new Radio Book specially written for Custom Setbuilders, Broadcast Listeners, Experimenters and Radio Engineers, "Modern Radio Reception", by Charles R. Leutz, 384 pages, over 250 illustrations, size 6x9 in., full bound, Price \$3.00 postpaid. Your money returned if book is returned as unsatisfactory within 7 days.

## C. R. LEUTZ, Inc.

195 Park Place

Long Island City

New York

Cable: "Experinfo" New York



# AMAZING STORIES

## SCIENTIFCTION INTERPLANETARY COMMUNICATION

"A Magazine of Tomorrow"

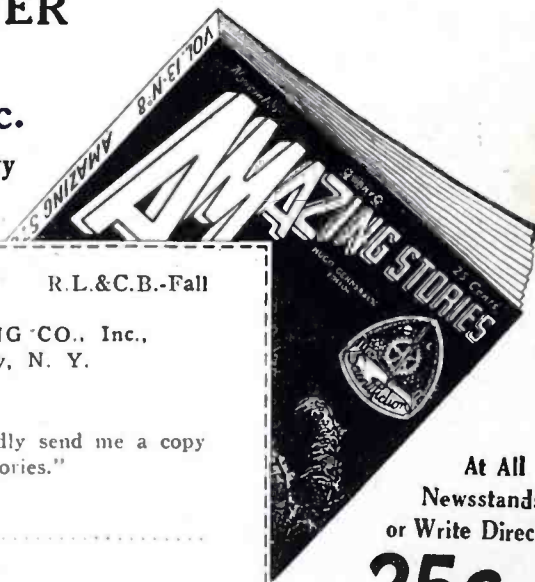
THE future, mysterious, inviting, disturbing. Read tales of this wonderful future in the greatest magazine of *scientifiction* ever published. *Amazing Stories* will bring you, each month, the latest stories of other planets, of days-to-come, of weird happenings and strange people. To open this magazine is to immediately open the door to new adventure and excitement—to step from the commonplace of today into the mystical world of tomorrow.

Romances as thrilling as any of the day—adventure far more exciting than the wildest of western stories—mystery of a type that even the great Sherlock Holmes would be hard put to solve, more subtle, dealing with foreign elements of marvelous potency—tales of this nature you will find in abundance in each issue of *Amazing Stories*.

Go to your newsdealer now and obtain the latest copy of this remarkable magazine. Each issue over a hundred pages. Large magazine size.

**EXPERIMENTER  
PUBLISHING  
COMPANY, Inc.**

230 Fifth Ave., New York City



R. L. & C. B. - Fall

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.,  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find 25c for which kindly send me a copy of the latest issue of "Amazing Stories."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

At All  
Newsstands  
or Write Direct  
**25c**  
The Copy

## The Listeners' Accessory Guide

(Continued from page 131)

own power but does not supply current for the operation of the receiver; and this is claimed as one of its most important features. The amplifier consists of an "A-B-C" power supply unit and a standard audio amplifier stage followed by one of push-pull amplification using 210-type tubes. The unit is very compact in size and uses four tubes.

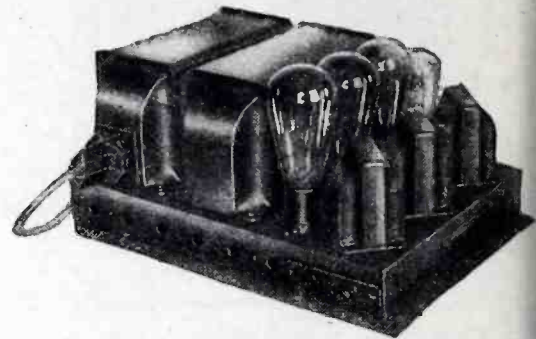


Photo by courtesy Samson Electric Co.

The A.C.-operated power amplifier shown above is entirely self-contained within a sealed metal chassis.

In the power amplifier under discussion, each part has been constructed to work with all other parts of the amplifier. This method of design has made possible many economies in construction; it has also made the circuit simpler and the unit much more compact. As the exact amount of current required is known, the power transformers and the filter choke coils and condensers are made without allowing as large an overload factor as otherwise would be necessary. Also, because all parts of the unit are constant, the potentials provided by the power circuit are the exact values needed.

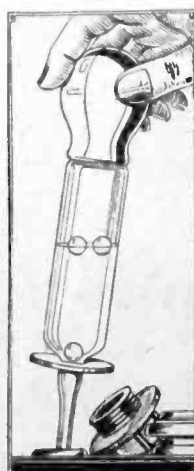
The appearance of the power unit is clearly shown in the photo. It will be seen that all parts are mounted on a steel chassis which measures 11x15 inches, and that all wiring is concealed within the chassis. The power transformer and filter choke coil are housed in one unit which is mounted on the left edge of the chassis. The condensers of the filter circuit and the by-pass condensers in the voltage-dividing circuit are in another unit. Other parts include a standard audio transformer, a push-pull (input) audio transformer, and a push-pull (output) audio transformer. One of the tubes is a rectifier tube of the 281 type and the other two large tubes are 210-type power tubes, while the small tube is a 227-type tube.

**BARGAIN!** ONLY **39¢**  
GUARANTEED  
**RADIO TUBES**

For clear reception on election news, market news, etc., your radio set should have new tubes. Why pay \$2.00? Here's the chance to get guaranteed high quality 201A type radio tubes for only 39c each. Send check, money order, or sent C. O. D. Send for Free Radio Guide. These bargain tubes and other bargains are shown in Barawik's Big Radio Guide. Send for free copy today—now! Thousands of other radio bargains—newest coast-to-coast sets, speakers, parts, supplies—all at lowest prices.

Send Now for Free Radio Guide  
**BARAWIK CO.** 49G Canal Sta.,  
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

**LATEST  
RADIO  
GUIDE**



### A CHILD CAN READ THIS HYDROMETER

No more mistakes possible in dim light with this simple, three ball S O S Hydrometer. Three colored balls—that's all.

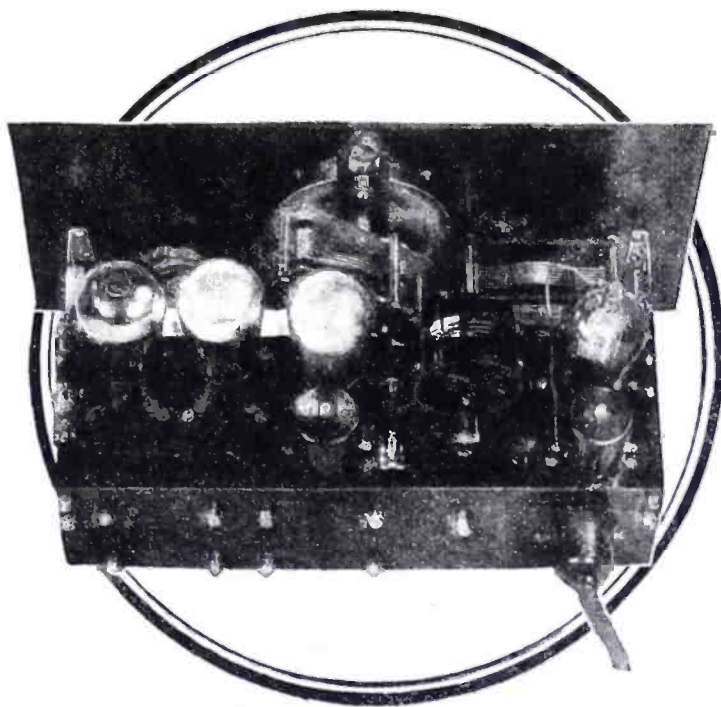
Swim all three—charged fully. Sinks the white—charge still right. Sinks the green—charge is lean. Sinks the red—charge is dead.

Loading Battery Makers use it as Standard Equipment. Nothing to break, stick or be misread. At dealers or by mail for 75c. Chaslyn Corrosion Cure for Battery Terminals protects contacts. Large tube 30c.

**THE CHASLYN CO.,**  
4619 Ravenswood Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.



# Now Receive Broadcast on Low Wave



## The AERO INTERNATIONAL

Broadcast reception on short waves is remarkably clear and free from static. Programs are brought in from greater distances with the utmost simplicity of control.

You can easily assemble the Aero International. This remarkable set is built around the new Aero L.W.T. Coils—the acknowledged leaders in the short wave field. Newly designed parts are used throughout. The tuning condenser has no metal-to-metal bearing, so that noises caused by the variation in contact have been eliminated. The isolation of the antenna from the tuned stage means that the swinging of the antenna will have no effect on tuning and variations in antenna length have little effect on the operation of the set. The foundation unit comes with holes already drilled, assuring ease of construction and proper placement of all parts. As an aid to home builders, Aero Kits include large schematics and actual size pictorial wiring diagrams.

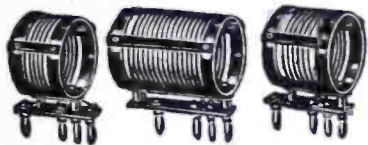
Ask your dealer for a complete Kit of all parts for the Aero International. If he can't supply you, write us, giving his name.

### Convert Your Present Set

Build one of the Aero Short Wave Converters and receive short wave programs on your present set. The complete Kits include drilled Micarta panel and all parts. No extra tubes are needed when you use the single tube converters. Simply remove detector tube from your set and insert the plug attached to the Converter. Order Aero Kit No. 12 for D.C. Sets, and Kit No. 14 for A.C. Sets. If you want to build the International as a two tube converter for your D.C. set, order Kit No. 9, using one shield grid R.F. stage and regenerative detector.

### AERO COIL KITS

#### The L.W.T. 10 Kit



If you wish to purchase only the Aero Coils for the Aero International, order the L. W. T. 10 Kit. The price is \$10.50. These coils are designed to be used with our foundation unit.

#### The L.W.T. 11 Kit

If you prefer to furnish your own foundation unit for the Aero International, order the L. W. T. 11 Kit. The coils are the same as in the L. W. T. 10 Kit, but a mounting strip is provided. The price is \$11.50.

#### The L.W.T. 12 Kit



Here are the newest Aero Coils. They are small in diameter, providing a much smaller external field, a better shape factor and improved efficiency. The Kit consists of three Aero Interchangeable coils and base mounting with Primary Coil. Price, \$12.50.

# AERO PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Department 868

4611 Ravenswood Avenue

Chicago, Illinois



# Science and Invention

A Magazine for MEN

Science, Mechanics, Chemistry, Construction, Invention, Radio and Electrics.



Primarily *Science and Invention* is a man's magazine. From its earliest publication date it has been read with ever-increasing ardor by many thousands of men, all deeply interested in the progress and latest advancements of the world. *Science and Invention* treats on every subject of importance. From the various headings in the center column, a fair indication can be had of just how complete a coverage of important topics *Science and Invention* gives its readers. Each name in the aforementioned column is the title of a special section devoted to things relating to the subject indicated.

## Special Departments

- Motor Hints
- Magic
- Home Movies
- Chemistry and Electrics
- How to Make It
- Wrinkles
- Radio
- The Oracle
- Latest Patents
- The Constructor
- Model Department

Many men willingly credit *Science and Invention* as having been extremely instrumental in helping them attain the degree of success to which they have arrived. The fact remains that for the man anxious to keep pace with world progress there is no better method than that of consistently reading *Science and Invention*.

*Begin now. Start yourself on the road to big success. Become a reader of Science and Invention and keep in pace with world advancement. Get your copy immediately.*

**25c**

PER COPY

At All Newsstands or Write Direct

**EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.**

230 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

The power unit is made in two different types which are identical in appearance, but which differs slightly in circuit design. Type A may be used with any standard type of loud speaker, and type B is for use only with an electrodynamic speaker having a 100-volt 50-milliamperere field winding.

This power unit is very easily installed. It is necessary only to connect a loud speaker to the posts marked "output," connect two wires from the radio receiver (detector or first A.F. stage) to the posts marked "input," insert four tubes in the sockets, and put the plug in a standard light socket.

## Dynamic Speakers Give Fine Tone Quality

THE dynamic speakers illustrated in the photos herewith deliver tone quality so near to perfection that they can hardly be compared with the older permanent-magnet type speakers.



Photo by courtesy Sterling Mfg. Co.

The table model dynamic loud speaker.

Dynamic type speakers differ from others both in principle of operation and in construction. They possess valuable characteristics found only in this type of reproducer and lack many of the inherent faults of the permanent-magnet type speakers.

In speakers of the dynamic type there is a field winding which must be excited by an external source of direct current. In the magnetic field of this winding a separate moving coil is freely suspended, and the audio frequency currents are passed through this coil. The cone, which is of free-edge design, is attached directly to the moving coil. This construction gives great volume and purity of tone, due to a number of factors.

The field is of great strength and constancy, and in this field the moving coil is freely suspended. The forces on this coil, which produce the sound, are dependent only upon the current in the coil, and not upon its position in the field; and there is no iron in the armature, to be over-saturated. This results in almost

## A REAL SPECIAL OFFER!

LIST PRICE  
\$39.50 Ea.



EXTRA \$13.75  
SPECIAL \$13.75 ea.

Brand new, in original factory cases complete with extra fuse.

## The New Gould Kathanode Unipower

WITH BUILT-IN RELAY

Automatic Radio "A" Power From Light Socket

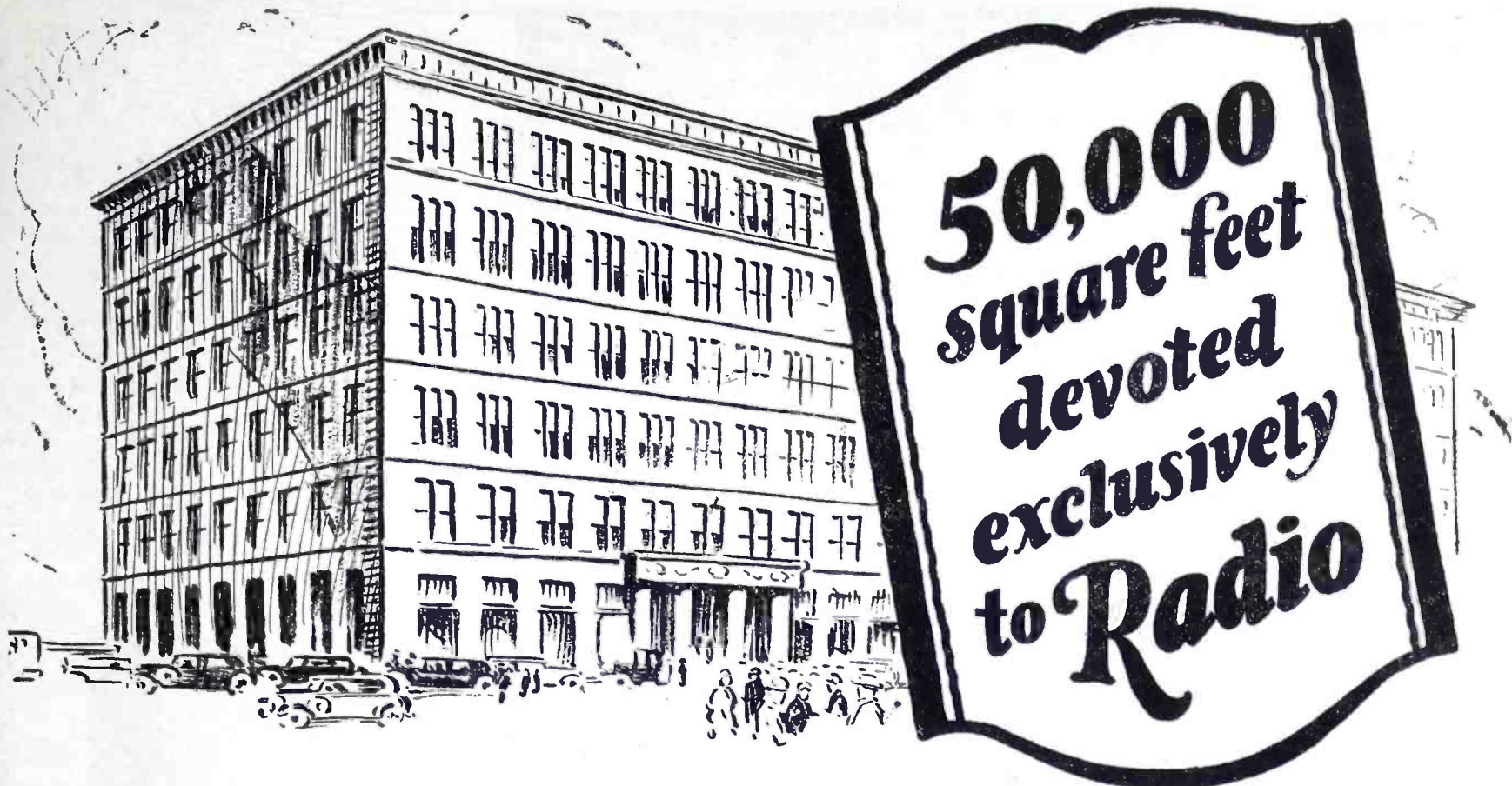
Model AC-6-K (6-volt) Kathanode Unipower is the highest quality "A" Power Unit built. Furnishes rich, smooth, unflaring "A" current without any trace of hum for the largest power tube sets. Installed in less than three minutes. makes any set as simple and convenient to operate as an expensive A.C. outfit at only a fraction of the cost. No rewiring necessary in your set.

Its Kathanode construction insures longer life and freedom from service expense and when sold it will take care of itself. It is very economical and will outlast several storage batteries. Its Kathanode construction is an exclusive patented feature now being used by the U. S. Government in their Submarine Batteries which are furnished by Gould.

Equipped with a new noiseless Balkite Charging Unit which has four graduated charging rates and in addition one booster rate (1½ amperes) for an emergency charge. Operates on 110-120 V., 50-60 A.C. cycle current.

AMERICAN SALES CO., 19-21 Warren St., New York City





## Setting a New Pace in Radio Service

### Set Builders

Set Builders and experimenters will welcome an association here where tremendous stocks of practically all of the nationally advertised lines are carried—coupled with an organization trained to serve. Immediate shipments are assured. Silver-Marshall—Hammarlund—Roberts—Aero—Tyrman and practically all of the latest kits and parts are available. Your orders, large or small, will be handled with a promptness and dispatch that will prove a revelation to you in Radio Service.

### Dealers

Dealers who line up with Allied Service will never disappoint their trade on deliveries. Our immense stocks in Sets, Parts, Kits and Accessories enable you to render real service to your trade. Immediate shipments in sure rapid turnover—eliminating the necessity of carrying large stocks on hand—and this along with lowest market prices will prove an ideal connection for the live dealer.

Allied Radio Corporation is composed of a large corps of trained men who have had years and years of experience in radio. They know how to get results. Their great fund of experience is now available for your benefit. They know the newest improvements, the up-to-the-minute demands of the trade and are ready to give you personal, helpful service.

#### 50,000 FEET OF RADIO

50,000 square feet of floor space in a large modern building is devoted exclusively to radio. Floor after floor is filled with a tremendous stock of every variety that is exceptionally complete in kits, parts and sets of every description. Here are found the latest improved designs and styles in radio equipment.

#### NEW A.C. SETS AND KITS

New A.C. sets priced as low as \$35.45. Also a wonderful array of beautiful Consoles ranging in prices from as low as \$12 up to \$200. A complete assortment of the famous Silver-Marshall parts and kits—in stock—ready for your call. Practically all of the nationally advertised lines in parts and kits are available here for immediate shipment. New A.C. Sets, Power Dynamic Speakers—all the latest and newest in Radio is here at prices that actually defy competition.

#### LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

Tremendous sales volume coupled with a rapid turnover to the thousands of radio dealers throughout the country who have come to depend on Allied Service enables us to go into the open market and buy for cash—at tremendous savings—and these savings are passed right on to you in the way of better merchandise and lower prices.

#### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

The Allied organization is trained to service. Real team work from executives and department managers to stock clerks and office boys—all animated by a desire to serve—to make Allied service Radio's most dependable service.

*Send for Large, Free, New, Illustrated Catalog "K"*

# Allied Radio CORPORATION

*Wholesale Radio Distributors*

711 West Lake Street Dept. "K" Chicago, Illinois



# Send For WESTERN RADIO New 1929 Catalog

**W**ESTERN RADIO'S 1929 Big Radio Value Book is ready for you. Bigger, more complete than ever. Popular, *NATIONALLY* known A.C. sets, consoles, dynamic speakers, kits, eliminators and accessories. Largest stock of radio parts for all well known circuits.

## Dealers and Setbuilders

Our big Dealer Catalog offers you tremendous savings. Everything you want in radio is in this big book. Standard quality at prices that are **RIGHT**. Send for our **FREE** catalog and save money.

**WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.**

Dept. RL-1

128 W. Lake St., Chicago

**FREE**



**"The Big Friendly Radio House"**

complete freedom from distortion common in the older permanent-magnet type of speakers.

The drive of the speaker is applied directly to the cone, eliminating the necessity for a connecting pin which might bend and vibrate. The inductance of the coil is extremely low and the speaker offers to the tube an almost pure resistance-load, resulting in a high power high-factor and an impedance which varies but slightly with the frequency. This makes for a remarkably flat response-curve. The motion of the coil is across the air gap, instead of along the gap, and as a consequence, the unit is free of the limitations imposed by the danger of hitting the pole-pieces. Chatter as a result is almost impossible.



The dynamic speaker in a console cabinet.

The freely-floating coil offers other advantages besides the ability to supply great volume without chattering. It is free to move an eighth of an inch at a mere touch, and is practically free from the definite resonances, which cause the characteristic pitch of other types of speakers. The impedance of the coil is practically constant for all frequencies and as a result the speaker is capable of giving full volume from 50 to 12,000 cycles. However, as broadcast stations do not transmit frequencies over 5,000 cycles, a filter cuts off reproduction above this frequency. Because the impedance of the moving coil is very much less than the output impedance of the power tubes used in radio reception, a step-down transformer also has been added to the speaker.

The dynamic speakers may be used in connection with radio re-

## FREE RADIO GUIDE

Radio has been changing so fast lately that it's hard to keep up with it. Barawik's Big Radio Guide will keep you posted on the newest wrinkles. Thousands of illustrations of sets, parts, new ideas. Big chance to save big money. Send for free copy now.

**BARAWIK CO.**, 49CC Canal Sta., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



## Custom Set Builders

use our  
new service  
sell more sets

SEE PAGE 67

**RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK**

Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.

**EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.**, 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.







# HOTEL EMERSON

166 West 75th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY

Edicott 6467

— # —  
The Ideal  
Residential  
Hotel with  
Select Trans-  
ient Accom-  
modations

— # —  
Complete  
One-Room  
Homes from  
\$17.50 Weekly

Two-Room  
Suites from  
\$25.00 Weekly

Restaurant  
Famous for Its  
Dollar  
Dinner De Luxe  
H. G. KURDIN, Manager

ceivers of any type; but best results are obtained when a power tube such as the 210 is used in the output stage. The unit will not deteriorate with use or age like the permanent magnet type, as the magnetic lines of force are produced solely by the current passing through the field coil.

The speakers as illustrated here-with present a very handsome appearance in grained walnut cabinets with grills having hand-carved effect. The table model is 12½ inches high, 15 inches wide and 9 inches deep, while the flood console model is 38 inches high, 17¼ inches wide and 11⅝ inches deep. Both speakers are furnished for operation on six volts D.C., 110 volts A.C., 60 cycles; 110 volts A.C., 25 cycle and 110 volts D.C.

## A Power Amplifier Built Along Modern Lines

THE power amplifier shown in the accompanying photo is designed according to the transmitting characteristics of present day broadcasting. That is, it has a flat frequency operating characteristic between 60 and 5,000 cycles with a power output of 1,500 milliwatts. This, of course, covers practically all frequencies ordinarily required and delivers power enough for dancing purposes in a large size hall when used in connection with one of the popular dynamic type loud speakers.

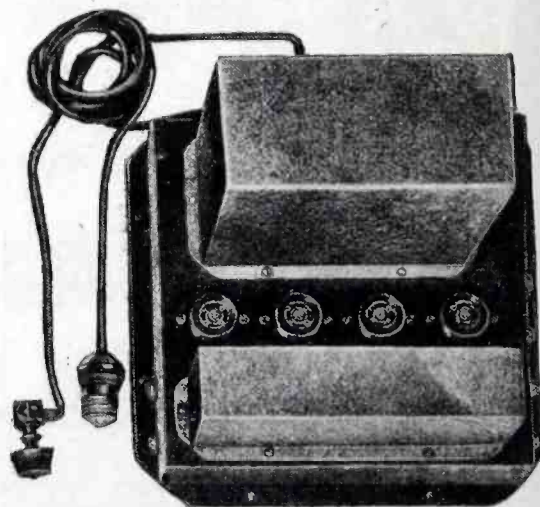


Photo by courtesy Eby Mfg. Co.

The power amplifier shown above employs one transformer coupled audio amplifier and push-pull amplifier.

This unit is completely operated on the 110-volt A.C. line and consists of two stages of transformer coupled amplification, i.e., a one-stage amplifier with a 226-type tube and push-pull amplifier with 171-type tubes. Rectification takes place by means of a 280-type full wave rectifier tube.

The unit presents a very fine appearance and can be easily mounted in the radio console or any other con-

## SET BUILDERS Get this Book

Barawik, the first and oldest radio specialty house, offers you unusual service this year. Bigger stocks, quicker shipments, lower prices. Deal with an old established, reliable house. Get honest goods, honest service, honest prices. Barawik service makes you more money. Send now for big new Catalog showing lowest wholesale prices.

**BARAWIK CO.** 49H Canal Sta., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Mall This Coupon Now for Free Radio Guide

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



## Custom Set Builders

use our  
new service  
sell more sets

SEE PAGE 67

RADIO LISTENERS'  
GUIDE AND CALL BOOK



# WHOLESALE PRICES

for Dealers, Community Set Builders, General Repairmen and Agents!



Be sure to get this great 144-page book with net prices to the radio trade.

Radio Specialty Company is radio's oldest radio parts mail order house in the country, and the new confidential prices on standard radio merchandise are the lowest of any radio house.

We are ready now to appoint additional agents in all parts of the country. If you are contemplating making big money in radio merchandise, be sure to get in touch with us at once.

## Television is here!

Radio Specialty, as usual, is first with all new things. Send at once for free booklet for lowest prices on all television parts which have been put on the market so far. (If you have Catalog No. 18, just ask for the Television Supplement.)

New 75 HOOKUPS  
500 ILLUSTRATIONS

THIS 144 PAGE RADIO CATALOGUE FREE

## BUY from Radio's Oldest Mail Order House!

We are the oldest established, exclusive radio mail order house in the country. All orders are positively shipped within twenty-four hours; quick, prompt, courteous service. We carry a larger variety of radio parts, radio instruments, accessories and radio findings than any other radio house in the country.

You will find in Catalog No. 18 the largest assortment of radio merchandise in this country. Radio Specialty carries more radio parts and radio material than any other house in the country. You will find in this catalog positively the largest variety of radio merchandise.

If you are in need of certain small radio parts that other radio and mail order houses do not bother to carry, get the Rasco Catalog and you will find the small parts there, anything from a screw to copper ribbon, telephone diaphragms, as well as thousands of other small radio findings. Just to mention a few:

Lugs, nuts, jacks, plugs, all kinds of knobs, cords, panels, screws, sliders, washers, selenium, tinfoil, switches, crystals, cap nuts, Litz wire, cord tips, brass rods, resistances, binding posts, switch parts, carbon balls, switch points, lock washers, carbon grains, ground clamps, metal pointers, insulated tubing, low melting metal, antenna connectors, as well as thousands of other articles. We carry the Largest Variety of Small Radio Parts in the World, BUT We also carry All Standard Radio Merchandise.

### "RASCO" has it

ANYTHING IN RADIO

# Radio Specialty Co.

102-A PARK PLACE, NEW YORK





# New!

EDITION

## TELEVISION

*A Magazine for the Experimenting Fan*

"TELEVISION" is a magazine pledged to further the art of the infant industry for which it is named, and to supply the "fans" with the latest information and developments in this fast-growing field. Television, as a science, occupies the same position today as radio did ten years ago. Like the radio fans of years back, enthusiasts of this new field have had to

fight for whatever meager knowledge they have been able to obtain. This magazine, then, comes as manna to the information-hungry fan. It is our purpose to keep these enthusiasts constantly informed, through "TELEVISION," of each new development. The second issue of "TELEVISION" is now on the newsstands.

You will find below a partial list of its interesting contents



In the Television field there are all of the thrills that the radio fan knows so well. Get on the band wagon with your fellow enthusiasts. Be the first in your neighborhood to own a television set. Obtain a copy of "TELEVISION"; it will show you how to build a real Television receiver.

The first Television magazine was published by the EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY about a year ago. Over 50,000 copies of this magazine, "TELEVISION," have since been sold. This, alone, is sure proof of the popularity of this interesting new art.

### Partial List of Contents

New Jenkins Radio Movies  
New Belin Photo Transmitter  
Vacuum Cameras to Speed Up Television  
Infra-Red "Eye" Sees at Night  
Valensi Television  
Connection of Photo-Electric Cell

Practical Demonstrations Scheduled for Station WRNY  
Campbell Swinton Television System  
Quartz Crystals Synchronize Television Sets  
Baird Optical Lever Increases Speed  
Recording Pictures with Air Jet  
How to Build a Radio Photo Recorder

*and many other articles of equal interest*

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

THE **25c** COPY

OR WRITE DIRECT

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please forward to me a copy of TELEVISION. Enclosed find 25 cents.

Name.....

Address..... City..... State.....

venient place. Practically all parts of the device are contained in two metal boxes as can be seen in the photo and the entire unit is finished in Egyptian lacquer. On one side will be found terminals for connecting the output from the receiver and on the other "B" battery terminals for the receiver. The unit is provided with a rubber covered cord and standard plug for connection to the 110-volt A.C. line. Another rubber covered lead is brought out of the unit with a switch for mounting on the panel of the receiver so that the device can be turned on or off from the set itself.

### The Custom Built Set vs. The Factory Built Set

*(Continued on page 71)*

plates, equally spaced and firmly held. The parts are machined, not pressed, and are put together so that they will stay together. Parts that might rust or corrode are nickel plated or protected in some other way.

A cheap condenser has thin, flimsy plates. Sometimes the plates are loose, bent or unequally spaced. A set builder who uses cheap condensers probably uses cheap parts and materials throughout.

Where poor insulation is used on the tuning coils and transformer coils, the customer is likely to have trouble. Some of the best insulating materials are the cheapest, but in spite of that fact transformer trouble due to poor wiring has been very common.

A customer who has demanded a cheap set should not blame the maker for using cheap and poor parts, provided he has not misrepresented them. The community set builder who cannot induce his patron to pay for the best is compelled to use cheaper parts. The manufacturer is equally controlled by the customers' attitude. He does not know them individually, but he gets their opinions through the dealers. His only choice is between building models for the select few who can pay the highest prices, and producing models that will sell in larger and larger quantities as the price level is lowered.

Most manufacturers produce the very best sets that they can at the prices charged. They are compelled to, for there are hundreds of manufacturers in the country and the competition is keen.

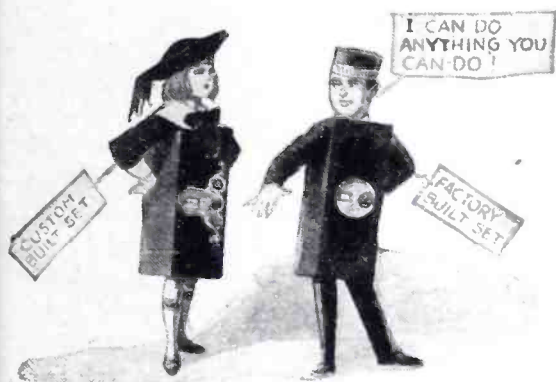
The patents held by radio manufacturers restrict community set builders less than they do other set manufacturers. The patentees always have been very lenient with in-



dividual set builders, whom they regard more as experimenters than as competitors. The custom set builders sometimes make their experience available to patentees and manufacturers and may save them some of the expense of experimenting.

Usually a community set builder is able to provide a customer with any type of set he may want, with the latest and best circuits and parts.

The human element undoubtedly has a great influence in the building of radio receivers. The division of labor in the factory speeds up production and reduces costs by keeping each employee working at high speed on one operation. Each is a part of the big machine and the human beings become almost as mechanical as the machinery.



The factory built set has advantages like those of a child raised in an institution while the custom built set is like a home-reared child.

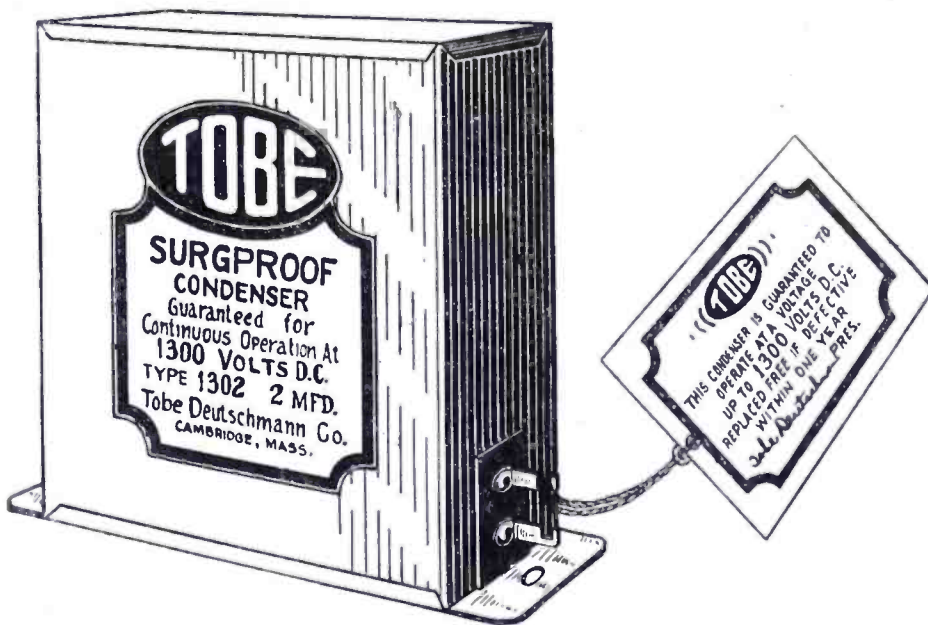
The community set builder, assembling parts into a complete receiver, develops more interest and pride in the completed set than the average factory worker. He must understand the whole set for he often designs the circuit and he has to put it together and make it work.

A factory is obliged to employ inspectors to keep the work up to standard. If an operative slights his work, the inspectors discover the defective parts and the operative is not paid for them. Trying to get the work past the inspector with the least amount of effort and make the highest pay becomes quite a game with the workers. The deadly monotony of constantly repeated tasks has a tendency to lower the quality of the output.

The community set builder has the greater pleasure and satisfaction of performing many operations and finishing the job. He is stimulated by contact with his customers. His work develops him and fires his ambition to a much greater degree than factory work could. The harder he works and the better sets he produces, the better his chance for increased income.



## SURGPROOF CONDENSER



*A new type CONDENSER with a full years guarantee*

The test of a manufacturer's faith in his products is, how long will he guarantee them?

SURGPROOF CONDENSER carries an immediate replacement guarantee if defective within one year.

SURGPROOF CONDENSER has a safe working voltage of 1300 volts D. C. and is recommended for any high-voltage amplifier using two 210 Power Tubes in Push Pull or the new 250 & 280 Tubes. Encased in a familiar TOBE Silvered Case 4½ in. x 5 in. x 1½ in.

TYPE 1302-2MFD \$5.00 TYPE 1304-4MFD \$9.00

**TOBE DEUTSCHMANN COMPANY**  
CANTON, MASS.

## Custom Set Builders

*use our new service sell more sets*

SEE PAGE 67

**RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK**

**BIGGER Radio Guide**  
LATEST RADIO GUIDE  
Keep pace with radio's newest ideas—A-C, grid tube, dynamics, television, scores of new developments. Since radio's dawn Barawik has kept ahead by bigger stocks, better service, lowest prices. Barawik's Big New Radio Guide is now ready—send for it.  
Wholesale discounts to set builders, dealers and agents.  
**FREE BARAWIK CO.** 49 Canal St., Chicago, U.S.A.

Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.

**EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,**  
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



# A New Hotel Without "UPS"!

IT'S NEVER BEEN DONE BEFORE!

One Price for All the Rooms!



COME AND COMPARE!

## Cornish Arms Hotel

WEST 23d STREET, at Eighth Avenue  
NEW YORK

THE twelve-story fireproof Cornish Arms Hotel, just opened, has eliminated all the hokum of "up" prices. This convenient and comfortable new hotel has only one price for a single room and bath, \$3.00 per day. Double room for two, with bath, \$4.50. Remember, there are no "ups." There's a bath with every room; 340 rooms to select from. Excellent restaurant service at moderate prices.

Five minutes to Times Square, five minutes to Penn. Station, eight minutes to Grand Central, and near all Steamship Lines.

"Arlington Operated"

## HOTEL ANSONIA

Broadway, 73rd to 74th Streets, New York City

5 minutes to Theatres and Shopping District  
12 minutes from Penn. and Grand Central Stations.

1,260 ROOMS (All Outside)

New York's most complete hotel. Everything for comfort and convenience of our guests.

TWO RESTAURANTS

Open from 6:30 A. M. until midnight. Music, Dancing, 2 Radio Orchestras, Ladies' Turkish Bath, Beauty Parlor, Drug Store, Barber Shop, Stock Broker's Office. All in the Ansonia Hotel.

TRANSIENT RATES

300 Rooms and Bath .....	\$3.50 per day
Large Double Rooms, Twin Beds, Bath .....	\$6.00 per day
Parlor, Bedroom and Bath (2 persons) .....	\$7.00 per day

Special Weekly and Monthly Rates

A Restful Hotel—away from all noise and "dirt" of the "Roaring Forties." No coal smoke; our steam plant equipped oil fuel. Coolest Hotel in New York in Summer.

## THE ANSONIA

In conjunction with the Hotels Marseilles, Anderson, Richmond and Cosmopolitan

"Arlington Operated"

The factory worker has a much harder time than the community set builder in trying to improve his conditions, because he is tied up with an impersonal corporation and system and, if he is a union man, with a large organization of workers whose combined efforts to secure larger wages or better working conditions do not succeed as quickly as individual effort and sometimes do not succeed at all.

The factory system places even the managers under certain disadvantages. Stockholders' demands for immediate dividends may interfere with the best development of a set that needs more time in the laboratory. As a famous inventor told the Institute of Radio Engineers in demonstrating a new device: "The main question in bringing out a new invention like this is: how rotten it can be and still get away with it?"

Summing the matter up, the best radio outfit is the one that best meets the requirements of the customer who buys it. The radio factory is in a better position to produce standardized receivers, of average efficiency, in large quantities, at a price that will appeal to a large number of purchasers.

The community set builder is in a better position to understand local conditions and the requirements of individual customers. He can start out with the idea of producing a set that will satisfy his customer, where the dealer who sells factory sets must work with the idea of making his customer buy what he has on hand.

The community set builder takes personal interest and pride in each receiver because each is his own creation. His prices need not be higher than those of the factory-built set, because he can take profits that, in the case of factory sets, go to jobbers, wholesalers, retailers and salesmen. He pays the manufacturers', jobbers' or wholesalers' profits on the parts and materials that he uses, and may not get as low prices on these as the factory, but the rest of the profits are his. He has no large organization to hold together at large expense through dull seasons. His investment, rentals and overhead are low as compared with those of a factory.

He can keep months ahead of the factory in bringing out new circuits and sets in which the newest ideas are used. He takes no chances on parts for he is free to select the best in the market and he does not have to contract for large quantities in which the quality may deteriorate before deliveries are completed. He can keep in touch with each set and customer, and change a circuit if the customer wants to try a new one without buying a new set.

## BIGGER Radio Guide

LATEST  
RADIO  
GUIDE

Keep pace with radio's newest ideas—A-C, grid tube, dynamic, television, scores of new developments. Since radio's dawn Barawik has kept ahead by bigger stocks, better service, lowest prices. Barawik's Big New Radio Guide is now ready—send for it.  
Wholesale discounts to set builders, dealers and agents.

FREE BARAWIK CO., 49D Canal St., Chicago, U.S.A.

Build the new Screen-grid HI-Q 29. AC and DC Models. Write for Construction Manual, 25c. Hammarlund-Roberts, 1182 Broadway, New York.

Hammarlund  
Roberts  
Custom Built  
Radio



The factory built set has advantages like those of a child raised in an institution and then sent out into the world to work among strangers. The custom built set has advantages like those of a child reared by his parents. It goes out to work in its own neighborhood, where papa can keep watch of it and help it if it gets into trouble.

### The S-M 720 Screen Grid Six

(Continued from page 95)

and then further shielded by the metal cabinet of the set. The gang condenser for the second and third R.F. stages and the detector stage is very rugged, and is equipped with small "trimmers" or verniers to equalize tube and circuit capacities. In actual operation, the set tunes in local stations without having them cover more than three degrees on the dials. Distant stations often group two to a dial degree, and when 10 kilocycles apart, always separate cleanly.

The audio amplifier, which utilizes the new Clough system, shows some interesting amplification figures. With a 201A or 112A in the first stage and a 171A in the output position, the two-stage system shows an overall gain of about 500 times from 100 to 5,000 cycles. Two 3:1 transformers of standard construction, using the same tubes, show a gain of about 216 times, or less than half of that afforded by the 720 receiver. A measured frequency curve for both stages in operation together shows the same amplification at 65 cycles as at 1,000 cycles, with a rise around 100 cycles to compensate for the shortcomings of the average loud speaker, and a flat curve on up to 8,000 cycles. This is a fine characteristic for any two-stage amplifier, but the 720 amplifier has still another advantage not found in standard systems. This is the elimination of the distortion due to hysteresis effects, accomplished by keeping the direct plate current out of the transformer windings. (Measurements have shown this scheme eliminates distortion that is often of serious nature.) To the ear, a test of the 720 amplifier shows a depth and brilliance not usually obtained from other A.F. arrangements.

Through the use of a high voltage "B" supply unit (such as the S-M 675ABC), a 210 or preferably a 250 type power tube may be

# MODERN



THE tremendous increase in popularity of powerful amplifiers and power units has brought with it an insistent demand for modern condensers and resistors, built to rigid standards and according to all improved methods.

Aerovox condensers and resistors are meeting the most rigorous tests imposed by modern power equipment. They are built to stand up under the severest service conditions.

*Write for "The Research Worker" a free monthly publication that will keep you abreast of the latest developments in radio.*

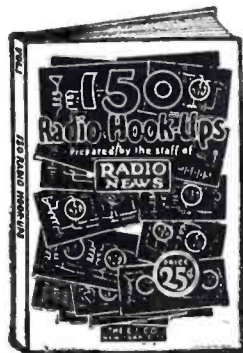
## AEROVOX

*"Built Better"*

72-C Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Radio's Finest Book of Hookups

**W**HAT more could you ask?—150 of the very finest, selected hookups most popular today. Each one completely explained and fully illustrated so that a complete receiver can be constructed from the information. No out-of-date hookups—all the finest and best in common use today.



64 pages, illustrated. Large size, 6x9 in. Don't miss this opportunity—All Radio and news dealers have fresh copies Now. If there is no dealer near you write us direct, enclosing 25c.

25c

THE COPY

*If your dealer cannot supply you write direct.*

**THE CONSRAD CO., INC., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City**



# Books no home should be without

## HOUDINI'S SPIRIT EXPOSES and DUNNINGER'S PSYCHICAL INVESTIGATIONS

By JOSEPH DUNNINGER

In this remarkable new book the voice of Houdini has been resurrected, as though from the dead, and can be heard to echo again in sullen denunciation of the ever-increasing number of spiritualistic mediums who, since his decease, have been parasitically bleeding the innocent public of its choicest possessions whilst posing in the sacrilegious guise of the living dead.

Joseph Dunninger, famous magician, Chairman of the Science and Invention Investigating Committee for Psychical Research and the author of several notable works on magic, was a close personal friend of the late Harry Houdini. All the data appearing in this book was taken from the personal notes of the dead magician now in the possession of Dunninger. These and the accompanying remarkable conclusions drawn from the various successful exposés of Houdini, together with the tremendously interesting revelations contained in Dunninger's Psychical investigations, make this a book that all should read. Over 116 pages. Large 9x12-inch size.

Only  
**50c**  
Per Copy

At all newsstands  
or write direct

## BEAUTY SECRETS

By EVA NAGEL WOLF

This book, by Eva Nagel Wolf, prominent editor of the beauty column of one of the leading women's magazines and internationally known authority, divulges to seekers of beauty the true secrets of their type—just what is necessary to make themselves most attractive. "BEAUTY," says Miss Wolf, "is not difficult to obtain once you have learned the simple secrets of type." It is the purpose of this book to pass on to every woman these secrets—to show her the quickest and easiest way to genuine beauty and attractiveness.

There is nothing left unsaid—every phase of beauty culture is fully treated. The art of make-up, care of the hands,

the hair, the eyebrows and lashes; adding that extra pound or taking off excessive weight—all is covered.

BEAUTY SECRETS should be every woman's constant companion at the boudoir. Critics the country over have claimed that a fair price for a book of this kind would be from three to five dollars. However, due to our unique way of publishing, we are able to give this book to you at the phenomenally low price of—

**50c**  
Per Copy

Sold at all newsstands or  
write direct—112 pages—fully  
illustrated—large magazine size

## POPULAR CARD TRICKS

By WALTER B. GIBSON

Pleasant Entertainment for All

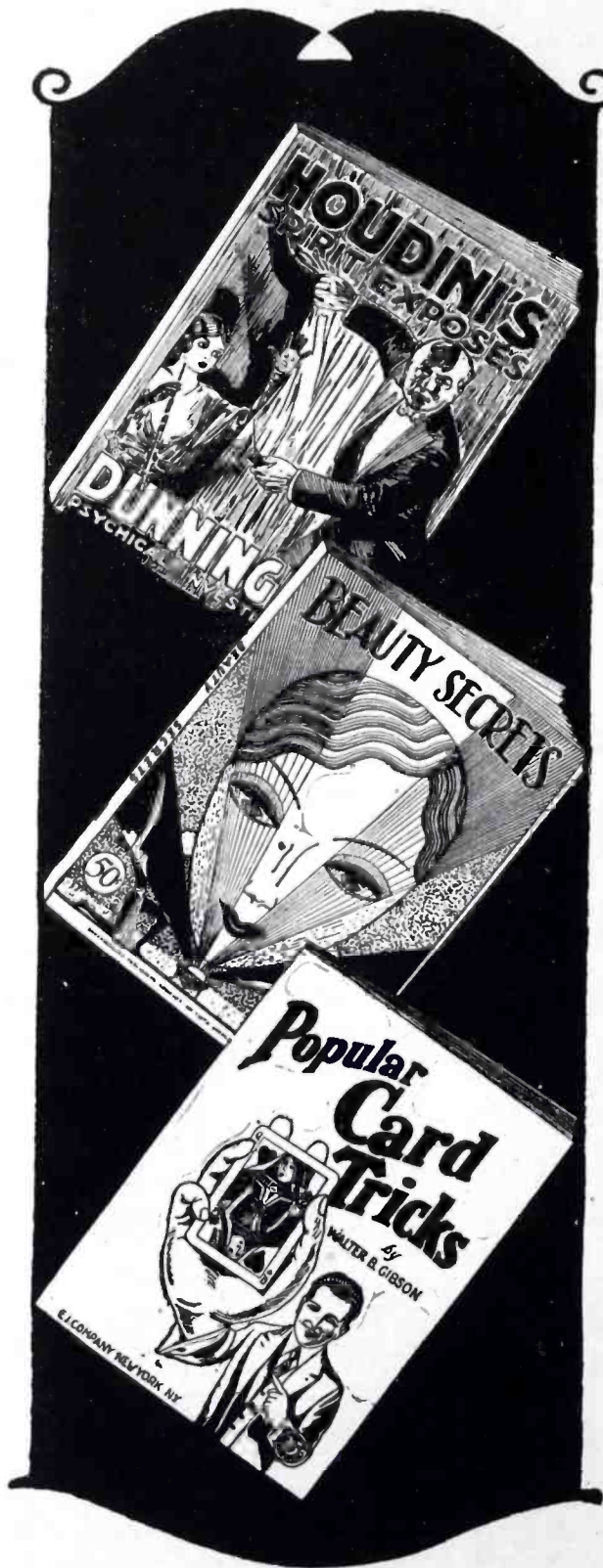
Walter B. Gibson has written what is conceded to be the most complete book of card tricks ever published. There are literally hundreds of these clever little tricks. You need not be a professional in order to work them out. There is no sleight-of-hand required. You can do any of them with little or no practice. Simple to perform—difficult to guess. Complete instructions—hundreds of illustrations.

Once you have mastered a few of the tricks that this book contains you will become extremely popular—always entertaining. Imagine the fun you can have at a party. Just nonchalantly pick up a deck of cards and inquire if anyone has "seen this one." Then, while all attention is focused on you, do these tricks one after another to the admiration and wonderment of all.

This big book of entertain-  
ment, fully illustrated—large  
magazine size

Only  
**25c**  
Per Copy

At all newsstands  
or write direct



**EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.**

230 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.  
230 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Gentlemen:  
I desire the books checked below and am enclosing \$.....  
in full payment of same.  
 Houdini's Spirit Exposés  
 Popular Card Tricks  
 Beauty Secrets

Name ..... Address ..... City ..... State .....



sed right in the set. The receiver may be operated from a six-volt storage "A" battery, 180 volts of "B" battery and 40 volts of "C" battery; better still, it may be operated from the light socket with six-volt "A" power unit and any good "B" supply unit with dry "C" battery. The ideal installation would be completely light-socket operated, with a 250 type power tube, a six-volt "A" power unit and a S-M 675ABC unit, applying "B" power to the entire set and "A," "B" and "C" power to the 250 tube through an adaptor plug accompanying the power unit. Such a combination is without equal in the ready-made set field.

The assembly of the Screen Grid Six is very simple, and above all, positive. The parts mount on the steel chassis as seen in the accompanying illustrations, the wiring is put in place, and the set is ready for test. In preliminary adjustment the three trimmers on the gang condenser are set on a 300 to 50 meter station for the loudest signals, and the set is finished. The chassis wiring is laced together into a cable with waxed twine. The chassis is set on the cabinet base moulding, the cabinet dropped down it, and the receiver is finished.

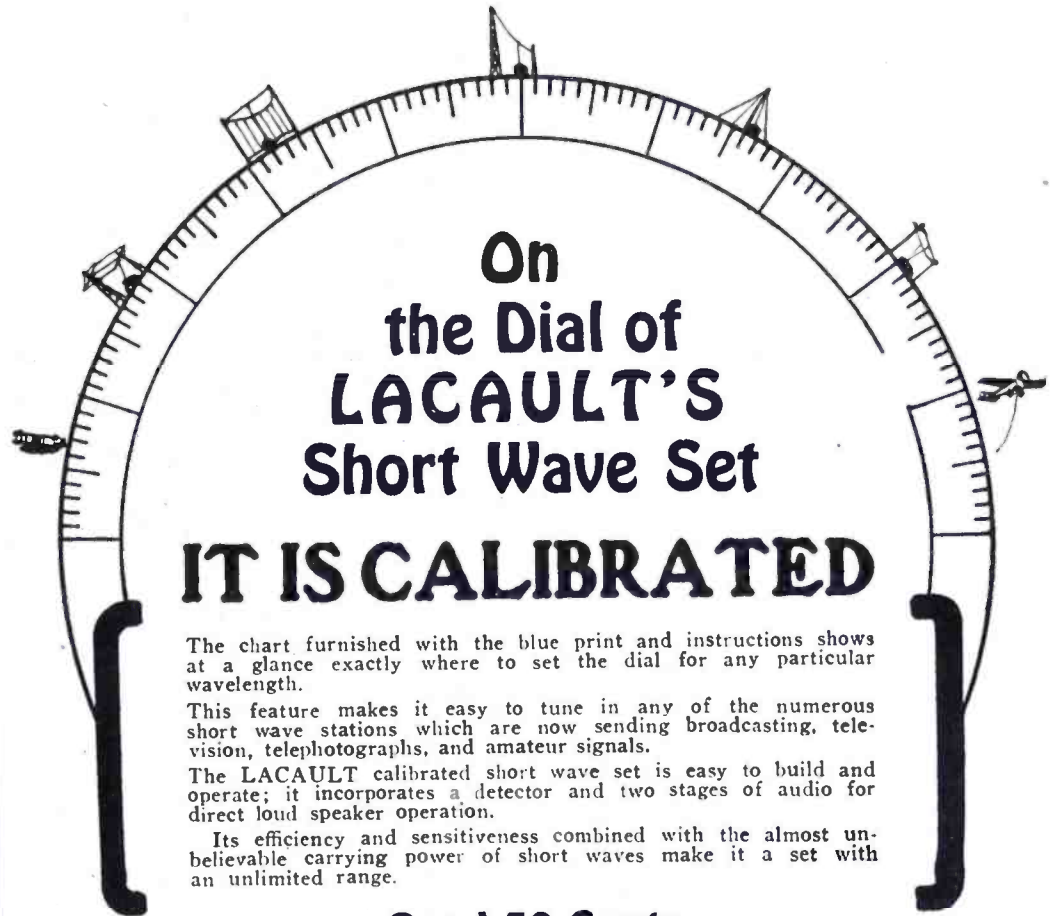
## Scott's World's Record Shield Grid Nine

(Continued from page 101)

gram) under one of them; fully mesh the plates, tighten the rotor screws on the shaft and turn the dial to "100" before tightening it to the shaft. A similar procedure is followed with the other condenser, except that its shaft is of insulating material (bakelite).

The work of laying out the other parts on the sub-panel is quickly done with the aid of the diagram; as the panel is already drilled in the proper places. The bottom leads of the intermediate-amplifier can be run through the corresponding holes and the can screwed to the panel, also with the lugs shown in the diagram. The binding posts and grid condenser are attached, with similar precautions; and the cable base is fastened in place, with the groove for the plug pin at the rear. The A.F. transformer is placed with its name plate facing the front of the set; lugs are placed beneath each screw termi-

# YOU KNOW WHERE THE STATIONS OF THE WORLD ARE



On  
the Dial of  
**LACAULT'S**  
Short Wave Set  
**IT IS CALIBRATED**

The chart furnished with the blue print and instructions shows at a glance exactly where to set the dial for any particular wavelength.

This feature makes it easy to tune in any of the numerous short wave stations which are now sending broadcasting, television, telephotographs, and amateur signals.

The LACAULT calibrated short wave set is easy to build and operate; it incorporates a detector and two stages of audio for direct loud speaker operation.

Its efficiency and sensitiveness combined with the almost unbelievable carrying power of short waves make it a set with an unlimited range.

**Send 50 Cents**

for full size constructional blue print, calibration chart, instructions and list of parts.

**BE THE FIRST TO BUILD IT!**

We are equipped to give you

**PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

Special  
EXPORT  
Department

All genuine parts carried in stock

ORDER DIRECT from

**R. E. LACAULT INC.**

116 West 65th Street, Dept. 405, New York City

Cable Address  
LACRAD NEW YORK

Long Distance Phone  
SUSQUEHANNA 2095

## Set Builders

You can obtain the parts specified for all circuits featured in this publication, as well as those called for by all other radio papers.

Send for our new 1929 Catalog—It's free—We have a real fast shipping service—Don't hesitate—We are in business since 1897—(31 years of service to the trade).

Royal-Eastern Electrical Supply Co.  
18 West 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.

## Newest Information TO SET BUILDERS

LATEST  
RADIO  
GUIDE

Elections, football games, big National events will boost radio business this year. Set builders will reap a rich harvest. Barawik service will make you money. Everything in A-C sets, parts, supplies. World's largest radio stocks on hand. Orders shipped same day. Lowest rock-bottom wholesale prices.

Mail coupon for free Radio Catalog now  
**BARAWIK CO.** 49M Canal Sta., CHICAGO, U. S. A.  
Mail this coupon for Free Radio Guide

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



# FLECHTHEIM

## SUPERIOR CONDENSERS

A More Effective and Dependable Condenser—For Less Money



Type F14—For 171  
List Price—\$11.00



Type FA10—For 210  
List Price—\$16.50



Type DX25—For 250  
List Price—\$20.00

FLECHTHEIM SUPERIOR CONDENSER PACKS CAN BE USED IN ALL TYPES OF ELIMINATORS AND POWER PACKS, SUCH AS THOSE DESCRIBED IN THIS ISSUE. And with the finest results too! Conservatively rated, carefully and neatly made, yet very reasonably priced, Flechtheim Superior Condensers have created a most enviable reputation for themselves.

Send for new Fall catalog containing full information on By-pass, Filter, High Voltage, Buffer, Midget and Transmitting Condensers.

**DEALERS AND CUSTOM SETBUILDERS:** Write for Our Interesting Proposition

**A. M. FLECHTHEIM & CO., Inc.**

136 Liberty Street

(Dept. BG.)

New York, N. Y.

nal, and it is fastened—not too tightly, as the plates are of bakelite. The midget condenser, which controls regeneration, is then fastened to its bracket and the latter to the panel in the proper place, as indicated, thus completing the assembly.

The wire supplied with the kit is of the correct length; the accompanying diagram shows each lead, and with its aid they may be most easily connected.

First, however, the colored leads from the amplifier can should be soldered in place, as shown; the red, blue, black and yellow wires to their correct contacts on the plug base, the green wire to the 15-ohm rheostat which controls the shield-grid tubes, the slate-colored wire to the “—” post on the voltmeter, one white wire to the “P” terminal lug of the A.F. transformer, and the other white wire at the left end of the can to the socket contact “T1” (tickler-coil connection) of the R.F. coupler. The red wire at the left end is then soldered also to the lug marked “8A,” which connects the grid leak and condenser to the first detector.

Before beginning on the other wires, solder the 2-ohm resistor, which controls the filament voltage of the first audio tube, to the “F—” socket terminal of that tube.

Follow the wiring directions carefully, with the diagram before you; check each connection as made with a heavy colored pencil.

Be painstaking with each soldered joint; be sure that a good metallic connection is made. No electrical circuit is stronger than its weakest point, and a poor connection when the solder does not make full contact with the metal, will introduce a loss that will take away much of the efficiency of the circuit. A good, hot soldering iron that will make the solder flow freely and cling to the wire and lug, and good rosin-core solder, are necessary if the job is to be done in a satisfactory manner. Test each joint and be sure that any soldering paste left on the joint is immediately wiped off. Be certain that every connection is properly made; everything else that could be done in advance has been properly done, and if your work has been done according to instructions.

It will be observed that caps have been provided to weight down the tubes of the amplifier. Three of these have clips at the top; these are to receive the brass-covered flexible leads from the shield-grid transformers in the amplifier. Clipping these leads in place connects

## BARAWIK, THE OLD RELIABLE

# RADIO SERVICE

Radio Fans, from “way back when,” will remember the exceptional service that Barawik rendered when getting radio parts was like pulling teeth. First upon the scene, Barawik was always ready to deliver the newest developments in radio to its customers in the days when changes were fast and furious.

Today Barawik has grown to be a mighty institution in the radio world. Here you can secure the proved, reliable merchandise of the world's leading radio manufacturers—everything from complete sets to the smallest individual parts so necessary to the set builder. You can depend upon the reliability of Barawik goods. You can depend upon Barawik's ability to deliver the kind of service that means time saved in waiting. You can depend upon Barawik's honesty, ability and willingness to serve you—And, last, but far from least, you know that Barawik's big discounts assure you of the lowest prices always—prices that mean huge savings to you in everything you buy.

The newest in radio sets, parts, kits, supplies—all under one roof—ready for you now. Send coupon now for big new Catalog—Free.

**BARAWIK CO.**

49L Canal Sta.,

CHICAGO,  
U. S. A.

Mail this Coupon Now for Barawik's Big Free Bargain Book.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

## More and More Each Day

AMSCO condensers and resistances—in fact all the products bearing this name are the selections of “those who know.”

The perfection of design—the accuracy of calibration—the precision in manufacture—of these units are setting new standards of production.

Write for a descriptive bulletin of the new AMSCO “Bathtub” multi-section tubing condensers. . . 1/2 of 1 micro-microfarad accuracy in balance at the low end of the scale.

**AMSCO PRODUCTS**

418 Broome Street, New York City

## ENJOY THE THRILL OF ELECTRIFIED RADIO at SMALL COST

only \$6.85 complete  
**FREE TRIAL**

Banish forever all the annoyance and expense of buying new “B” Batteries with a TOWNSEND “B” POWER UNIT. Hooked up in a few moments—and you have permanent power from your light socket from that time on. Use same tubes now in your set. No changes.

You'll be amazed at the way Townsends improve your reception and add to distance getting. More than 50,000 now in use. Send Coupon today for full information and free trial offer.



**TOWNSEND LABORATORIES**  
Chicago Illinois

**COUPON**

Townsend Laboratories, 10/28  
Dept. 32 713 Townsend St., Chicago, Ill.  
Please send me full information on the Townsend “B” Power and Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

## Wholesale Prices on RADIO

Get our big new 1929 Radio Catalog—hot off the press. Contains thousands of amazing bargains. Latest, nationally advertised Radio equipment. Latest in Ham Transmission equipment. Everything at lowest wholesale prices.

**NEW RADIO CLUB—Big Prizes**

Get all the facts about “Ether Trappers” Club, now. No dues. Many advantages.

Write for **FREE** Membership at once.

This Big Book of money-saving bargains is yours **FREE**. A regular Radio encyclopedia. Write today for your copy of this book.

AMERICAN RADIO & MERC. CO.  
Dept. 21  
American Radio Building  
KANSAS CITY, MO.





the grids of the shield-grid tubes, which lead through the tops of the bulbs, instead of through the sockets, as in ordinary tubes. The plain cap is slipped over the top of the second detector tube; and serves to prevent "microphonic" noises which might be caused by a vibration of the tubes.

Go over the wiring again with the diagram; check each lead again with a pencil of different color. You may test for an "A" battery short by putting a 6-volt lamp in series with one lead before connecting the battery. If it does not light, remove the lamp. Place tubes of a good make in each socket, according to the type for which its respective position calls. Connect the "A" battery to its proper wires in the cable, and turn the switch. Each tube should light. Turn the 25-ohm rheostat at the left of the panel up and down; the R.F. tube should respond by growing bright or dim. Turn the 15-ohm rheostat at the right up and down; the voltmeter should vary accordingly. Take off the "A+" terminal, touch it to the various "B+" posts; none of the tubes should light. If everything is all right, replace the "A+" lead and connect the "B" voltages; there is 45 volts on the plates of the oscillator and the first detector and on the shield-grids of the tubes in the amplifier, 90 volts on the R.F. tube and the second detector, 135 volts on the plates of the shield-grid tubes in the amplifier and of the audio stage; 4½ volts of negative "C" bias on the second detector, and 7½ volts "C—" on the audio amplifier.

You are now ready to tune in stations. It will be found that the receiver will squeal readily. The trick of operating at greatest efficiency is to keep the filament rheostats just below the point of squealing.

The midget condenser which balances the two tuning condensers at the left should be turned to minimum capacity on the shortest wavelengths; it should not be necessary to adjust it below about 280 meters. From there to the longest waves, it is gradually turned up by rotating the center knob.

The rheostat at the left also varies in its adjustment with the wavelength; on the shorter wavelengths, the R.F. tube is turned down more to prevent oscillation. This rheostat serves also as a volume control, when locals are tuned in, preventing overloading the following stages. The rheostat at the right adds to the control by reducing the voltage on the filaments of

  
**New**  
**T.C.A. AMPLI-PACK**

**Makes Your Set an Ultra-Modern  
A. C. Power Receiver**

A Complete A.C. Power Supply—"A" and "B" and "C"—Makes any D.C. Set into an Ultra-Modern A.C. Receiver. Uses two 210 type tubes in Push-pull; or one of the new 250 type tubes. Power Amplification gives perfect reproduction over the entire musical scale range.

**Lets You Enjoy Real  
Musical Reception**

Clear, bell-like tone. Powerful volume. AmpliPaCk gives you an advanced radio instrument at less cost than ever before offered. Consumes no more current than an ordinary 50-watt light. Cool, quiet, dependable.

**Quickly Assembled**

You can assemble an AmpliPaCk easily in one evening. A screw driver, a pair of pliers and a soldering iron are all the tools needed. We supply complete layout diagrams. Simple to install. Attached to set in 3 minutes.

**171 Push-Pull and Straight  
210 Power Packs**

Complete power supply units for home constructed amplifiers. Compact, scientific design together with silent, absolutely dependable operation make these our most popular Power Packs for home construction.

**At All Leading Dealers**

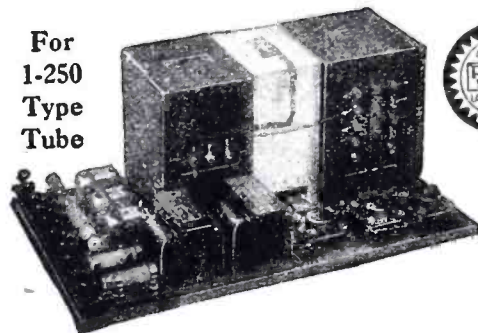
Ask your dealer for AmpliPaCk. He can give you full details and our simple assembly diagrams. Don't be satisfied with out-of-date reception—build an AmpliPaCk tonight!

**TRANSFORMER CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

1428-32 Orleans St.  
CHICAGO, ILL.



For  
1-250  
Type  
Tube



*The*  
**T. C. A.**  
**High Quality Line**

*also includes*

**AUDIO TRANSFORMERS  
AUDIO OUTPUT CHOKES  
POWER PACKS and CHOKES**

**and other Transformers**

Every coil in our Transformers is vacuum impregnated with a special compound. This prevents moisture disintegration and short circuiting. Clean cut laminations make them hum proof and banish noise interference.

**Send Coupon for Free Booklet**

Transformer Corporation of America,  
1428-32 Orleans St.,  
Chicago, Ill.

Please send me Booklet on your complete line of radio products. No obligation or cost.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

**CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES**  
Rate 12c a word

*For Sale*

180 volt "B" Eliminator ..... \$11.00  
A-B-C Unit complete ..... 25.00  
Satisfaction guaranteed  
W. C. Iwine, P. O. Box 67, McGregor, Tex.

*Male Help*

MEN—South American work. Fare and expenses paid. Details free. South American Service Bureau, 14600 Alma, Detroit, Mich.

*Printing, Engraving, Multigraphing*

200 LETTERHEADS AND 100 ENVELOPES,  
\$1.10 postpaid. OBERMAN COMPANY, Box  
1042, Chicago, Ill.

**FRITTS**  
**Cabinets and Consoles**

Are always specified on such leading circuits as

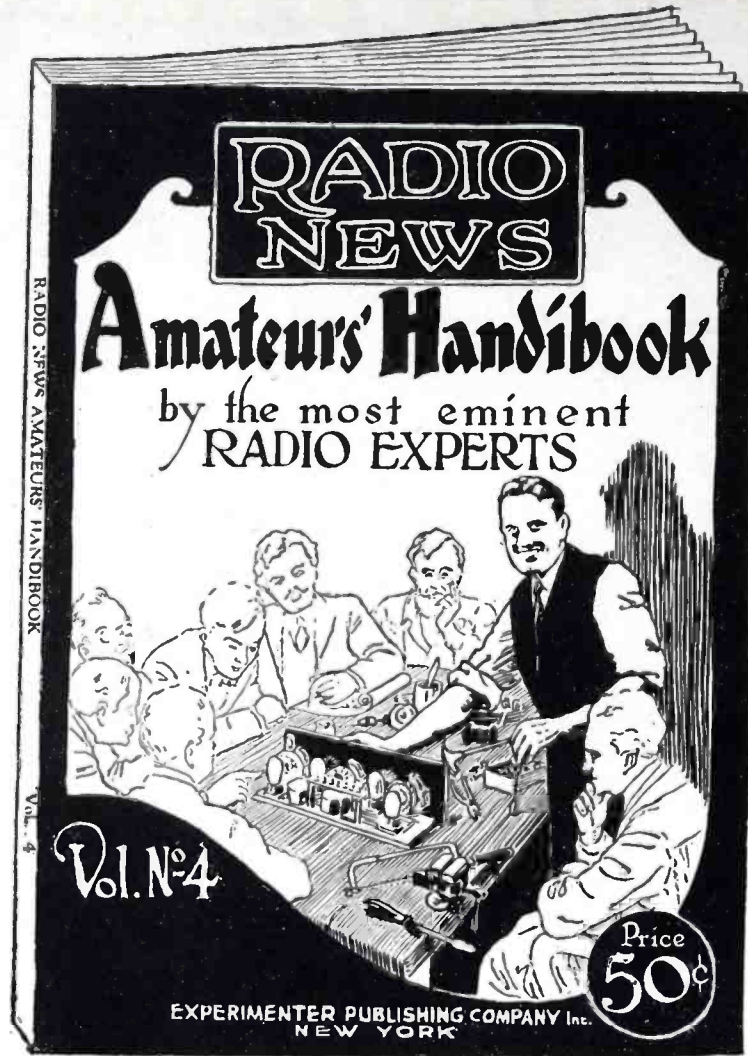
Scott Super 9      S-M No. 720  
H. F. L. Isotone      Lacault Short Wave

**There's a reason—**

*Write for complete descriptive literature*

**D. H. FRITTS & CO.**  
RL 604 Hearst Bldg.      Chicago





## Every Worthwhile Development

NEW CIRCUITS

AMPLIFIERS

SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS

POWER AMPLIFIERS

TRANSMITTERS

THEORIES

PRACTICES

Every worthwhile development of the radio world can be found reflected somewhere within the pages of this great collection of circuits. The latest and approved methods of amplification, new and tried receiving circuits, transmitters—everything of interest to the experimenting fan is accurately and unbiasedly treated in this amazing handibook. The RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDIBOOK might be truly said to contain authentic data on every important event that has taken place since the beginning of radio as an industry.

For the fan who loves to tinker with radio, the "Handibook" should prove a great help. Get your copy now. Fill in the coupon. There is a complete radio education in the pages of the RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDIBOOK.

OVER 116 PAGES—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—RE-  
 PLETE WITH CIRCUITS ON EVERY WORTHWHILE  
 RADIO DEVELOPMENT. MAIL THIS COUPON NOW.

**50c**

The Copy

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY  
 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.  
 Gentlemen:—Enclosed find 50c for which please send me a copy of the Radio News Amateurs' Handibook.

Name ..... Address ..... City ..... State .....

the shield-grid tubes, which may be operated between 2.5 and 3.1 volts. In case an "A" power unit should be used, turn on this rheostat full and adjust the unit till the voltmeter shows 3.1 volts; the other tubes will then carry 4.75 volts.

Though complete in itself as described, the fullest serviceability of which the receiver is capable is secured by the addition of the power pack, which furnishes the required "B" voltages and the high "C" bias as well as the current for the operation of a 350-type power tube, equal to the utmost demand that may be made upon it, and for an electrodynamic speaker as well, if so desired.

So simple is the construction of this power unit and amplifier, which has been designed expressly for the Shield-Grid Nine, that no directions will be required other than the two wiring diagrams herewith. The question of obtaining the correct voltages for best operation has been taken care of in the engineering of this amplifier by the incorporation of a special voltage-divider with fixed taps for the different leads to the set. The appearance of this apparatus when completed is exceedingly neat rugged and compact. Its leads are short and the high "B" voltage is kept safely away from the set. This amplifier gives also tremendous volume from a phonograph pick-up; to connect which for alternate operation with the receiver is a simple task.

To connect any standard phonograph at will to the amplifier, it is necessary only to provide a connection between the white output lead of the Shield-Grid amplifier can and the "P" post of the audio transformer in the set. A single-pole double-throw switch, most conveniently installed in the phonograph cabinet, accomplishes the connection most quickly and satisfactorily.



A "SOFT" TUBE



## The Halldorson Shield-Grid 56

(Continued from page 106)

obtained in a novel way, with a simplification of operation and of construction. The 5-volt tubes return to "A—" through the 1-1/3-ohm resistor, which reduces a battery's 6 volts to a maximum of 5. This adjustment is fixed.

The control-grids of the shield-grid tubes, however, need not return directly to the filament, but may be led to a tap on the 7-ohm resistor which, in series with the rheostat, protects the filaments. When this tap is fixed at 4 ohms from the grounded end of the resistor, it will put a bias on the grids of about 1-1/5 volts, compared with the negative point of the filament, or 3 as compared with its center. As the rheostat is turned into the circuit, the filament emission will be decreased, and at the same time the negative bias will be slightly increased. A slightly higher bias is given by the connection shown. The audio couplers are of the type especially required by the tube combination used. Their compactness, when first introduced by the manufacturer, seemed a departure from the trend of later years toward bigger apparatus; and aroused first criticism, and then adoption and imitation in the radio trade—as may be seen by examination of the newer high-grade manufactured sets.

The voltages required by the set, therefore, are 6 volts "A", from 22 1/2 volts up on the space-charge (control-) grid of the first audio stage; 45 volts on the detector plate and the shield-grids of the two R. F. stages, 135 volts on the plates of the three shield-grid tubes (two R. F. and one A. F.) and 180 volts on the plates of the push-pull stages, with a corresponding 40 1/2 volts on their grids, to secure best quality. The set draws but 1-1/7 amperes of "A" battery, and therefore can be readily operated economically in this method. The drain on the "B 22 1/2" and "B 45" volt taps, also, is negligible. However, while this set may be operated from heavy-duty batteries, where suitable current is obtainable, the inexpensiveness and convenience for a "B and C" power unit will make its inclusion at once desirable; and many users will desire also the addition of an "A" unit to make a complete, yet, all in all, extremely low-priced receiver of which con-

# Now—Make Your Radio Clear as a Bell— with Marvelous New GROUND AERIAL!



### SUB-AERIAL ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

May 8th, 1928  
"I am very glad to state that after testing many Aerials in my Laboratory I find your Sub-Aerial is the best for clarity of tone and elimination of static, also for greater volume and selectivity.  
Your Sub-Aerial will fill a long-felt want among the Radio Fans."  
—A. B. JOHNSON, Radio Engineer.

Get Amazing Distance  
Greater Volume and Finer  
Selectivity without Distortion

Why go on listening to terrible static and other maddening outside noises? Now you can get the real music your present Radio is capable of giving, by hooking your set on to the clear, practically static-free ground waves with Sub-Aerial. The air is always full of static and your overhead aerial picks it up and brings it to your speaker. So why stay in the air—when you can use the whole earth as a static and noise filter with Sub-Aerial?

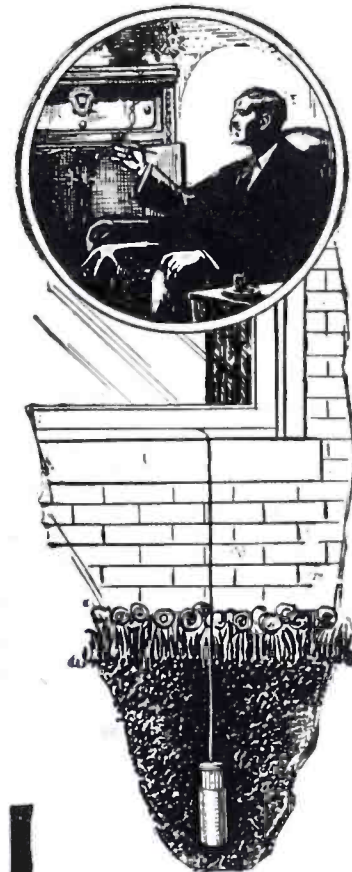
**LOW ORIGINAL COST—NO UPKEEP COST**  
SUB-AERIAL costs no more than an overhead or loop aerial and less than many. It's first cost is the only one. SUB-AERIAL is permanent. No trouble—no hard work, or risking your neck on roofs.

**TRY IT FREE!** We know so well the surprising results you'll get that we'll let you put in a Sub-Aerial entirely at our Risk. You be the Judge. Don't take down your overhead Aerial. Pick a summer night when static and noise interference on your old Aerial are "Just Terrible." If Sub-Aerial doesn't Sell Itself to You Right Then on Performance—you needn't pay us a cent. Send for "all the Dope on Sub-Aerial." You'll be surprised. Do it NOW.

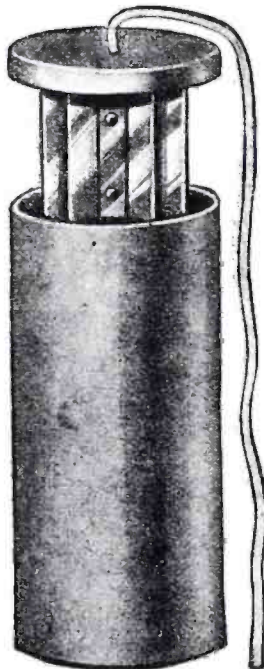
### 25-YEAR GUARANTEE

UNDERGROUND AERIAL SYSTEMS  
St. Clair Bldg., 585-M.S.  
Cor. St. Clair and Erie Sts., Chicago, Ill.

## Ground Out Static with SUB-AERIAL



Can be installed in a few minutes



UNDERGROUND AERIAL SYSTEMS, Dept. 585-M.S.  
St. Clair Bldg., cor. St. Clair and Erie Sts., Chicago, Ill.  
Send me complete information on Sub-Aerial, Proof and Free Trial Offer  
No obligation.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**Shanco** **Battery Clip**

GRIP-TITE      POWERFUL TENSION

SHANCO Grip-Tite Battery Clips give better contact, more powerful tension, longer life. Four sizes to meet every demand. No springs to heat up or burn out. Approved by Radio News Laboratory. Big value and permanent investment. Write Dept. 52 for details.  
SHANKLIN MFG CO., Springfield, Ill.

**FREE RADIO CATALOG**

Since the dawn of Radio, Barawik has been known the world over as headquarters for radio set builders and fans. Here, under one roof, is everything you need—sets, parts, supplies—thousands of products—ready to ship to you the same day your order arrives. Barawik prices save you money. Barawik service saves you time. Barawik merchandise always pleases. A quarter million satisfied customers say, "Barawik is Best." Let us send you the Big Barawik Book free and prove it to yourself.  
49EE CANAL STA.,  
**BARAWIK CO., CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Have You Obtained Your Copy of  
**S. Gernsback's Encyclopedia?**

See Page 162 for Complete Data



**SM**

**Official Wholesale Distributors  
Get Your Silver-Marshall Parts from  
W. C. Braun Company**

We are the official wholesale distributors for all Silver-Marshall products—parts, kits, circuits, etc. A complete stock of S-M parts is on hand for immediate shipment to fill dealers' requirements anywhere.

**EVERYTHING IN RADIO**

We carry the largest and most carefully selected line of radio goods in the country—the lines of the leading manufacturers of sets, parts, kits and accessories.

Mail orders given special attention. We are fully equipped to serve dealers on mail orders promptly and efficiently. Our new dealers' catalog lists over 4,000 items in radio, electrical goods, sporting goods, auto supplies and allied lines that keep the dealers' business humming twelve months of the year.

Write for free copy of this catalog on your letterhead and learn about our successful dealer plan.

**W. C. Braun Company  
Pioneers in Radio**

594 W. Randolph St.



structor and user may alike be proud.

Tuning and adjustment should present few difficulties, as the single control quickly brings in a station. It is then brought up to the point of greatest distinctness with a slight variation of the trimmer condenser governed by the right-hand control knob. The rheostat at the left may usually be kept turned well down; for the enormous amplification and full power of the set will seldom be drawn upon, except for great distance. This reserve of energy serves to increase the satisfaction of operation, however, just as a high-powered automobile runs most smoothly at ordinary road speeds and gives the satisfaction of easy riding to its owners.

**The "International"  
Short Wave Receiver**

*(Continued from page 111)*

example in the cities of New York and Chicago, the "International" will give highly satisfactory results as a broadcast receiver with about ten feet of wire as an antenna, and it may even be found desirable to reduce the antenna length to five feet.

The operation of the receiver is very simple. With suitable tubes inserted in the sockets and the directed battery voltages in the circuit diagram applied one of the coils may be placed in the socket. With the regeneration condenser all the way out, the filament rheostat is turned up about halfway. As soon as the rheostat is removed from the off position, the shield grid tube should light to its proper brilliancy and remain that way unaffected by other variation of the rheostat which affects the detector tube alone. Then when the regeneration condenser is advanced part way, the detector tube should go into oscillation with a soft "thud" accompanied by a considerable increase in tube noises, and so on. Should the detector fail to oscillate with the regeneration condenser fully advanced, the filament rheostat should be turned up further. In the event that it should go into operation sharply or with disagreeable noises, it should be retarded to the point where oscillation is accomplished smoothly. After oscillation is obtained, the wave band covered by the coil may be swept with the tuning condenser, always simultaneously manipulating the regeneration control in such a way to

**ACTS**  
in **7** seconds

—against 30 seconds to a minute for other tubes... Arcturus 127 A-C Detector Tube—quickest acting, longest-lasting... For quicker action, better tone, longer tube life—put an Arcturus A-C Long Life Tube in every socket.

**ARCTURUS RADIO COMPANY**  
255 Sherman Avenue, Newark, New Jersey

**ARCTURUS**

**RADIO SETS**  
—at—  
**LOWEST PRICES**

Every farm, every home, every man and woman needs radio this year to follow elections, markets, big national events, football, sports, music, etc. Barawik's Big Radio Guide tells you the best sets, methods and supplies to use and how to use them for best results at lowest cost. Thousands of clear illustrations and latest valuable information, furnished free. Just send for Barawik's Big Radio Guide, the guide to radio and real radio enjoyment. You can get what you want here at biggest savings. Write today for free copy.

**BARAWIK CO.** 490 Canal St., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Mail this Coupon for Free Radio Guide.

Name.....  
Address.....



**SM** **Mail Order Service**

Hundreds of setbuilders are taking advantage of our personal mail order service. Deliveries from stock. Liberal discounts.

Mail us a postcard or letter today, asking for full information.

**RADIO SERVICE CO.**

Distributors of the Best in Nationally Advertised Kits, Parts and Accessories.  
Dept. G, P.O. Box 34, Knoxville, Iowa



keep the tube just oscillating. Code signals will be received with the set in this condition and their pitch may be carried by slight adjustments of the tuning condenser. The signal of a broadcasting station will be indicated by a distinct heterodyne whistle, which instead of being broken up as in code signals, will be perhaps varied in pitch by the modulation, but after locating the heterodyne point of the broadcaster, retard the setting of the regeneration condenser until the tube is just out of oscillation. The setting of the tuning condenser should then be corrected for maximum signal strength and it will then be found that the regeneration control can be advanced slightly with some increase in signal strength up to the oscillating point of the tube.

Models of this receiver have been in operation for about six months and very excellent results have been secured. Only one "bug" has developed in the receiver during this time. If the B batteries are not in good condition, or if an eliminator is used in which the filter capacities are deficient, a persistent audio whistle may develop. This development, however, has been found to be non-existent when the outfit is used with an external power amplifier, using separate power supply, and in all cases it can be easily remedied in ordinary operation by the addition of the 4 mfd. condenser already mentioned and the insertion of a .0001 to .001 condenser across the secondary of the first or second audio transformer. This will not affect the quality in any way but will completely remove the whistle, which is caused by the tremendous amplification factor of the shield grid tube, causing any slight variations in the voltage of the B batteries to be amplified sufficiently to cause audio frequency amplification.

# Durham Resistors and Powerohms for Every Radio Purpose

NOW, after three years of experiment and research, International Resistance Co. offers a complete line of resistances for all types of receivers, power amplifiers and accessory radio devices at new low costs which represent important savings.

Durham Resistors are supplied in ranges from 500 Ohms to 10 Megohms, while Durham Powerohms range from 1 to 50 Watts and are supplied with every practical type of tip as illustrated. All are constructed upon the well-known Durham Metallized principle which has been approved in every type of service by the most important set and amplifier manufacturers in the country.

As for years past with Durham Resistors, these modern Powerohms are guaranteed for accuracy and absolute dependability.

Samples and full data with accurate operating curves together with prices, supplied upon request.

- 1 Durham Resistors—500 Ohms to 10 Megohms; standard brass end tip, mould or pigtail type.
- 2 Durham Grid Suppressors—250 Ohms to 3,000 Ohms; in steps of 100; standard brass end tip.
- 3 Durham Powerohm—1 Watt; 250 to 1,000,000 Ohms; standard brass end tip or pigtail type.
- 4 Durham Powerohm—2½ Watts; 500 to 250,000 Ohms; standard brass end tip type.
- 5 Durham Powerohm—2½ Watts; 500 to 250,000 Ohms; knife-end type.
- 6 Durham Powerohm—2½ Watts; 500 to 250,000 Ohms; soldered end tapped type.
- 7 Durham Powerohm—2½ Watts; 500 to 250,000 Ohms; screw-end type.
- 8 Durham Powerohm—5 Watts; 250 to 250,000 Ohms; soldered end tapped or screw-end type.
- 9 Durham Powerohm—10 Watts; 250 to 250,000 Ohms; soldered end tapped and screw-end type.
- 10 Durham Powerohm—25 Watts; 250 to 250,000 Ohms; soldered and tapped.
- 11 Durham Powerohm—50 Watts; 250 to 250,000 Ohms; soldered and tapped.
- 12 Durham Mounting supplied in various lengths to carry any required number of Powerohms where quick change of resistance is necessary.



ABOVE — 1/3 Actual Size  
BELOW — 1/4 Actual Size

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

2006 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

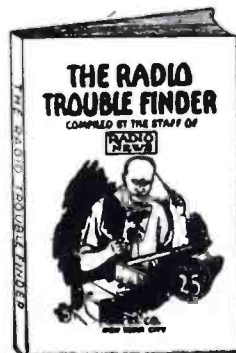
**DURHAM**  
METALLIZED  
RESISTORS &  
POWEROHMS



## Save Your Money! Be Your Own Service Man THE RADIO TROUBLE FINDER

Even the highest-priced radio set occasionally develops a fault and that at a time when you least expect it—maybe right in the middle of an interesting program. But, a handy copy of the Radio Trouble Finder is the simple means for tracing every defect and remedying it in the easiest manner possible. There is no mishap that could befall a radio, but what is fully covered in this valuable book.

The Radio Trouble Finder is edited by men fully versed in the subject covered—men with years of actual experience behind them—and who have grown to prominence since the infancy of radio.



Don't wait till your set goes bad—get your copy of this remarkable guide to radio trouble now—a money-saving investment. You can be your own service man.

**25c**

the copy

Write direct

Conrad Company, Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.







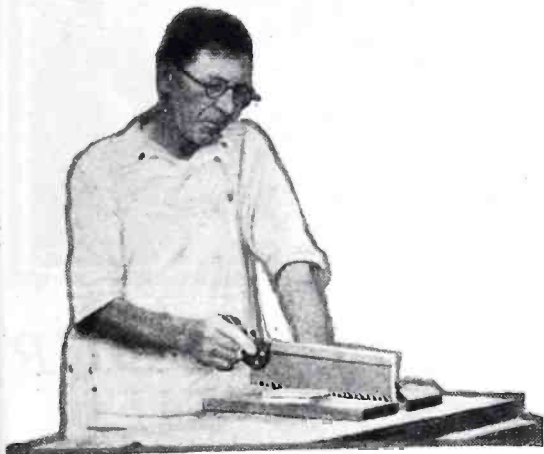
## How to Construct a Spanish Radio Cabinet

(Continued from page 124)

carry the front edge of the bottom. The two stiles are  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in., with tenons and notches at both ends to fit the rails. The outside faces are rabbeted  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. for the ends of the sides.

The sides are  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. 3-ply pine cut  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in., grooved  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. from the lower edges. The bottom is 3-ply, 2 ft.  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. by  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in., notched to fit around the stiles.

In assembling, glue the lower rail to the stiles, sides, and bottom,



Sawing a tenon shoulder.

but leave the upper rail to be held by a brad tacked through each end from the top, to permit of inserting and removing the panel. A pine rail  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. notched into the upper rear corners of the sides holds them rigid.



An underside view of the table.

Since this drawer is seldom removed, fit the front closely. Glue a neat block to the upper rail to act as a door stop.

Put a Forg catch in the upper edge of each door.

Smooth the cabinet with No.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sandpaper. To raise the grain, sponge all over with a damp cloth, and sand again with No. 0. Brush

# Are Your Tubes Just Limping Along?

MANY a good radio tube is abused by too high or too low filament temperature. Either means short life and crippled performance. Designed for a definite operating voltage, tubes deteriorate rapidly if over or under-taxed.

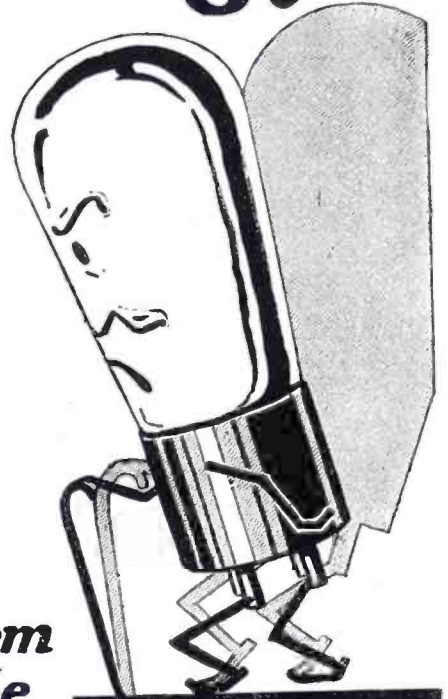
AMPERITE maintains constant, uniform filament temperature—automatically adjusts its resistance to variations of "A" current supply. Its principle is unique and patented. No ordinary fixed resistance, designed to look like AMPERITE, can possibly do AMPERITE'S work. Improves panel layout (no hand-operated rheostats), simplifies wiring (short, direct leads), aids tuning, increases sensitivity, and rounds out tone quality. Ask for AMPERITE by name and see that you get it. A type for every tube—battery or A. C.

[\$1.10, with mounting (in U. S. A.) at all dealers.]

Give them  
New Life  
with



**AMPERITE**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
The "SELF-ADJUSTING" Rheostat



FREE—"Amperite Blue Book" of latest circuits and construction data.

Write Dept. R.L.9

Radiall Company  
50 FRANKLIN ST., NEW YORK

## TUNE IN ON THE SHORT WAVES

Get distance—escape static on the long wave broadcast band. See Call Book for short wave stations. SUBMARINER wave band includes all powerful stations that broadcast programs on short waves—thousands of SUBMARINERS now in use—short waves are the new adventure—a new thrill awaits you.

### Short Waves Popular

The SUBMARINER has taken the country by storm. Nothing made like it. Many users have been getting London, England; many get Holland even in summer. Short waves are great distance carriers with less static.

### Best of All

Your present radio receiver, whether battery operated or all electric, will bring in short wave broadcasting when used with

## The SUBMARINER

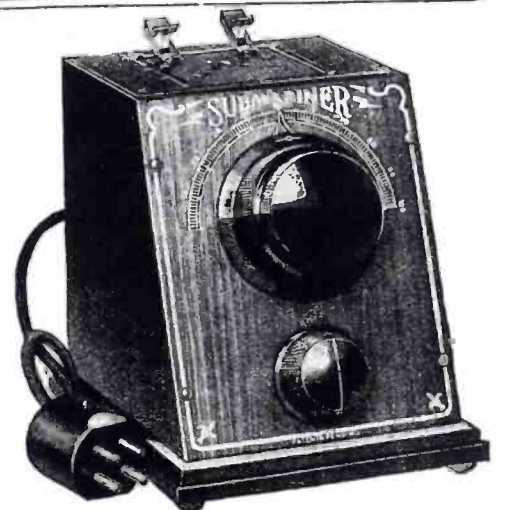
It is easy to connect a SUBMARINER. Simply remove a tube from receiving set and place in SUBMARINER socket; then insert SUBMARINER plug in place of tube. Attach regular aerial and ground to clips on SUBMARINER. That's all! No changes in wiring of set necessary. No additional tubes, batteries, or cords required. If set operates a loud speaker, it will do so with the SUBMARINER. We guarantee that the SUBMARINER will operate within the wave band covered equal to any short wave receiving system known, when attached to your receiver. Get the short wave activities. Never before has so much in radio been offered for so little money! Order a SUBMARINER now!

### FOUR MODELS

20 to 65 meter range—for battery operated radios, \$15.00. For all electric radios, \$17.50. 12 to 130 meter range—for battery operated radios, \$22.50. For all electric radios, \$25.00. 12 to 130 meter range models have interchangeable coils.

If your dealer does not carry, order direct from factory. Sent anywhere in the U. S. post paid upon receipt of price. Canada and Foreign, 60c additional. Money orders only. Also sent C. O. D. plus postage in U. S. if \$1.00 accompanies order to insure carrying charges. In ordering be sure to name set and tubes used, such as UV199, UX199, 201A, UX226 or UY227. See dealer or order direct to-day.

J-M.P Manufacturing Co., Inc., 3431 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.



## LaPeer AR-9

The leading 9-tube circuit of the season. Easy to wire—easy to build. Famous "D" coils, leading manufacturers' parts—everything new and up-to-date. Write for free pamphlet.

LA PEER ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.,  
604. Hearst Bldg., Dept. LG4, Chicago, Ill.

## SET Builders

Elections have brought back Custom Set building. Business is booming. Thousands of old-timers are cleaning up. Let Barawik show you the way to bigger profits, more sales. Send today for Barawik's Big Bargain Book—the radio man's bible.

BARAWIK CO. 498B Canal Sta., CHICAGO, U. S. A.







## *I Make Sure That My Entire Family Reads "YOUR BODY"---There's a Reason*

"INVARIABLY, every time I bring home the new issue of **YOUR BODY**, my daughter makes a rush to capture it. I don't stand a chance of getting it back until she has digested its entire contents. Of course I have to be reasonable. I realize that, much as I want to read it, the contents of **YOUR BODY** is of great value in teaching her the real truths of life. I know that each issue is practically an endless source of information on sex, prevention and care of diseases, the senses and the normal functions of nature as related to our bodies. All of this worth-while knowledge is of great importance in forming a basically firm character in adolescent children. That is the reason I willingly share my newspaper with my wife and wait patiently until Madeline, having read every page, grudgingly hands it back. However, in the future, I have a little scheme that will make it possible for both of us to read **YOUR BODY** at the same time. I am going to buy two copies; then I won't have to wait."

\* \* \* \*

This is the story that just one of our readers tells. We know that there are many more homes throughout the country where the same condition prevails. Our readers have found a world of valuable knowledge in each page of **YOUR**

**BODY**. They know that it is a medium devoted to the welfare of the human body and that it is to their advantage to read carefully every page. Sex, psychology, treatment of all maladies, the senses, our instincts, all are fully explained in the plainest of untechnical language. In **YOUR BODY** there is a section for every member of the family, mother, father, brother and sister. Go to the newsstand today and get your copy of this valuable magazine. Over 112 pages—fully illustrated—large magazine size.



### CONTENTS

#### FALL ISSUE

Decoding the Sex Question  
 Evolution of Our Footgear  
 Hermaphroditism  
 Why the Doctor Examines You from Head to Foot  
 Wonders of Biology  
 Menopause or Change of Life  
 The Art of Living  
 Sex Education  
 Chemistry of Our Digestion  
 Twilight Sleep  
 The Art of Healing at the Dawn of History  
 Psychoanalysis  
 Etc.. etc.

50c. per copy

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS OR WRITE DIRECT

**EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. : 230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.**



on light oak filler cut with gaso-line, rubbing it off across the grain with a cloth when it has dried dull. Pick the filler out of the corners with a sharpened stick. After drying for 24 hours, give a coat of shellac, and sand lightly. Finish with three coats of good varnish, lightly sanded between coats, and rub down the last with pumice stone and water, or, if a higher gloss is desired with rotten stone and water.

Varnish is a difficult medium for amateurs to handle. A most satisfactory finish, and one that is really artistic, is to fill the wood and rub over it every few weeks with a cloth moistened with boiled linseed oil. After a time a beautiful, mellow glow results. Wax may be used in the same way.

### The Shield Grid Phantom

(Continued from page 116)

trolled by the 20 ohm rheostat (R10) placed in the negative side of the circuit and plate current from 20 to 120 volts is fed through clip at rear of receiver. This current is provided by the "B-C" supply and is controlled by knob marked "supply."

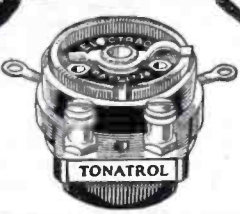
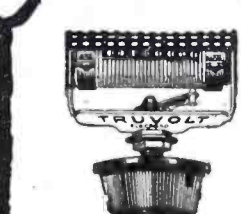
The .005 mfd. by pass condenser (C17) prevents the radio frequency currents from passing into the audio amplifier, thereby preventing a source of distortion common in the ordinary receiver.

The tube is provided with a 2 megohm grid leak (R11) and .00025 mfd. grid condenser (C16) connected as shown by diagram.

Another very valuable asset to the Shield-Grid Phantom is a voltmeter (M1) having a range from 0 to 8 and 0 to 200 volts, which when operated in conjunction with the 10 point switch (S-2) measures all voltages being used by the receiver. To enable the high plate voltage to be read on the 200 scale instrument, a multiplier (R18) is connected in series with the meter, so that this voltage as read on the meter must be multiplied by a constant to obtain the correct number of volts.

It is an agreed fact, that the greater amount of energy or power supplied to the speaker by the last audio or power stage, the more perfect will be the quality. To attain this result in the Screen-Grid Phantom we have adapted the push-pull system utilizing two 210 or two 250 tubes. This system is

## Sentinels of Satisfaction!

# TONATROL

Trade Mark

## A Complete Line of Volume Controls

U. S. Pat. Nos. 1593658, 1034103, 1034104.

U. S. Pat. No. 1676869 and Patents Pending.

The ace of volume controls—in different types specifically designed for all circuits—A.C. or battery type. With or without filament or power switch as desired, \$1.50 to \$3.00.

# TRUVOLT

## ALL WIRE RESISTANCES

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Unequaled for voltage control in power supply units. Potentiometer type saves difficult calculations. 22 stock types \$3.50 each. Fixed Truvolts adjustable to any values by sliding clip taps. Made in all desirable resistance values and current ratings.

Electrad Specializes in a Full Line of Resistance Controls for all Radio Purposes.




Dept. B-9, 175 Varick Street, New York

# ELECTRAD Inc.

# Carter

Watch for important announcement of Carter Television development.

The 1928-29 season, with its complete electrically operated radio, finds Carter ready to fill every demand of designers and set builders. A few of the popular items are illustrated.

Carter A. C. "Hum" Adjusters for sub-base mounting. Screw-driver slot for adjustment; especially designed for circuits using the 326 Type A. C. Tubes—All resistances.

CARTER Tapered Volume Control. Developed especially for new A. C. Circuits. Unsurpassed for smoothness and quietness in circuits where range of adjustment is crowded into small part of knob rotation. Moulded bakelite frame. A type for every requirement. 400 to 10,000 ohms resistance. Rheostat and potentiometer types.

Carter Center Tapped Resistors designed for A. C. filament circuits. Small, neat, compact. All resistances guaranteed accurate within 3%.

Carter Parts specified in all leading circuits including:

S. M. No. 720 Screen Grid Six—HFL Model 10 Isotone Screen Grid Receiver—Halldorson Shield Grid No. 56

In Canada: Carter Radio Co., Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities of the world.

Any dealer can supply

### Carter Radio Co.

300 S. RACINE AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Write for catalog of most complete line of Radio parts in the field.

**WRITE for Information on the New DYNATONE**

MAGNETIC 40-CYCLE REPRODUCER

Brings out bass and depth from any set. Complete with 7-inch cone and baffle.

FANSPEAKER RADIO COMPANY  
74 Dey Street - - - - - New York, N. Y.

**More Profits To Set Builders**

One good radio idea may be worth millions. Barawik has thousands of ideas for radio set builders to make more money. Barawik's Big Radio Book will help you while elections are on and big national events stir the world.

Send for your copy today - NOW.

**BARAWIK CO.** 498 Canal Station, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

LATEST RADIO GUIDE

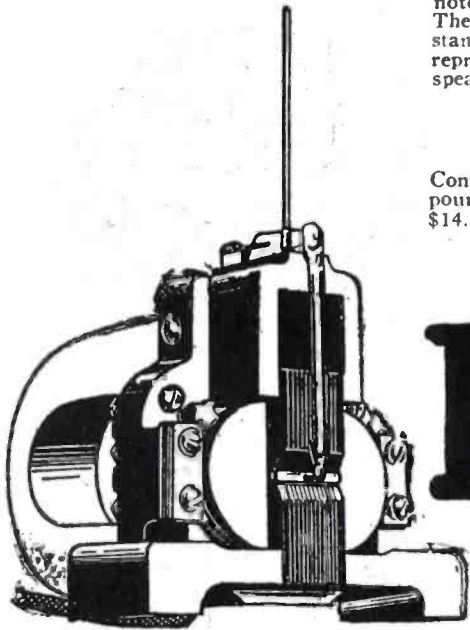


# GREATER REALISM

## In Radio Reproduction

### \$10

At Better Stores



WHETHER you construct a new speaker or rebuild your present one, the unit to use if you want greater realism is a Brielle B-A Perfected Magnetic Motor. The tonal range of the Brielle B-A Motor reproduces with amazing fidelity the deepest tones of the most sonorous instruments and the highest notes of the shrillest. The Brielle is laboratory made of finest materials. To-day it stands alone and unchallenged as the finest and most sensitive reproducing unit for cone, wood and the new airplane cloth speakers. Endorsed by radio's highest authorities. Price \$10.00.

### NEW BRIELLE AIRPLANE Speaker Kits

Complete with Brielle Motor, special lacquer, finest quality, 200 pound test airplane cloth, etc., 18" x 18"—\$14.00. 18" x 24", \$14.50, 24" x 24"—\$15.00.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

G. R. PENN MFG. COMPANY  
34 West 3rd St., Dept. B, New York City

# BRIELLE

## BALANCED ARMATURE MOTOR

### A REAL SPECIAL OFFER!



### UNI-RECTRON POWER AMPLIFIER

(Ideal for use with Dynamic Speakers)

Model AP-935

As the Uni-Rectron stands it is a super power amplifier, which can be used in connection with any radio set and loud speaker. Binding posts are provided for input to the Uni-Rectron and output to the speaker.

Requires no batteries for its operation. It obtains its power from the 110 volt, 60 cycle alternating current lighting circuit of your house.



List Price \$88.50  
(without tubes)

**Special \$19.75 ea.**

Every one new and packed in original factory carton

The UX-210 super power amplifying tube and the UX-216B or 281 rectifying tube are used with this amplifier, which cannot overload. From the faintest whisper to the loudest crash of sound—R. C. A. Uni-Rectron amplifies each note at its true value. High and low notes are all treated alike. The volume and quantity delivered will be a revelation.

AMERICAN SALES CO., 19-21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY  
SEND FOR OUR LIST OF RADIO BARGAINS

### FREE BOOK

**NEW Hook-ups.** This book shows how to make Short Wave receivers and Short Wave Adapters. How to use the new screen grid tube in D.C. and A.C. Circuits.

How to build Power Amplifiers, and ABC Eliminators.

Up-to-the-minute information on all new radio developments.

Set Builders, Fans, Dealers, send for it today!

KARAS ELECTRIC COMPANY  
4037-J N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Free Book!

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....

4037-J



Write  
for it!

### THE FUTURE

By Professor A. M. Low

"THE FUTURE" is one of the most remarkable books of the age. Professor Low, the author, is a scientist of international reputation, also an experimenter and inventor in the many branches of science. This book written by him has aroused widespread interest. It deals with the world of the future, certainly an unusually absorbing subject. Written in the popular, non-technical fashion, "The Future" reveals the many advances and changes that are in store for humanity in a new life to come.

This book has received favorable comment in book reviews the world over. Do not neglect to read this treatise on the future by Professor A. M. Low. It is a literary treat for everyone.

Mail your order now! Don't wait, everybody is reading this remarkable book.

Price—\$2.00

Experimenter Publishing Co.,  
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find check or money order (check which) for \$2.00. Kindly send me a copy of Prof. A. M. Low's new book, "THE FUTURE."

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....

superior to any other. This system results in improved reproduction of sustained notes, particularly of low frequency. Other advantages are elimination of hum when A.C. current is used for the filament supply and more equal power output.

To operate two tubes in the push-pull method, twice as much signal input voltage is required as with a single tube to obtain its maximum power output. This requires a voltage amplifier of high gain between the output of the detector tube and the grid of the two power tubes.

To secure ample signal input voltage in this set two stages of resistance coupled audio amplification are used, utilizing two Hi Mu tubes which have an amplification factor of 30 each, thereby gaining sufficient amplification with no distortion.

These resistance coupled stages are of the grid leak-condenser type using two plate resistors (R12, R13) of 100,000 ohms and two grid resistors R14 and R15, of 50,000 ohms resistance. The two fixed condensers are of the midget paper type, having a capacity of .01 mfd. and a working voltage of 750 volts D.C. The filaments of these two tubes are controlled by a fixed 2 ohm wire wound resistance R17 which gives a drop in potential from six to the proper working voltage of the tubes and also provides a 1-volt negative grid or "C" bias. A variable plate voltage from 90 to 150 volts is fed to these two tubes and is adjustable by control of the power pack.

The filaments of the last two power tubes are heated by 7½ volt A.C. current tapped directly from the "B-C" supply power transformer. This current is turned off and on by the switch on the "B-C" supply when using 210 or 250 tubes, and if 171 or 112 tubes and batteries should be necessary, the two flexible leads at rear of set should be connected to the 7th and 8th clips and after the jumper on the filament switch S3 is removed, this switch will cut the filaments of all nine tubes.

The input transformer (AT-1) and output transformer (AT-2) are of generous proportions and special design to stand the heavy plate current of the 210 tubes, without saturation of the cores or overheating of the windings and at the same time prevent excessive voltage drop in the plate circuit and protect the loud-speaker windings. As shown by the wiring diagram the output of the receiver comes directly from the output trans-

### LATEST RADIO GUIDE NEWS to Set Builders

Barawik offers set builders bigger bargains — bigger opportunities to make money this season. New sets, new kit ideas, all the leading parts, dynamic speakers, supplies, etc. Lowest rock-bottom prices. Bigger stocks, quicker service. Send for Big Bargain Book today—free.

BARAWIK CO., 49AA Canal St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



# Enjoy LOUD SPEAKER OPERATION from a CRYSTAL

NO "TUBES" - NO "B" BATTERIES - NO COSTLY "ELIMINATORS"

## WITH THE SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER UNIT

Simple microphone unit provides a most effective and inexpensive way to satisfactory speaker operation. Easy to build and operate circuit.

Everybody can do this now with a Skinderviken Transmitter Unit. The unit is fastened to the diaphragm of the speaker unit. It will act as a "microphonic relay." Every time an incoming signal actuates the diaphragm, the electrical resistance of the microphone unit will be varied correspondingly and the current from the battery, in series with it and the loud speaker, will fluctuate accordingly.

Thus the problem of securing sufficient power to actuate the loud speaker is simply and adequately solved.

The results from this very novel and simple unit will astound you.

The expense of this hook-up is trifling compared to the elaborate tube circuits that give no greater actuation of the speaker.

Besides this there are many other valuable uses in Radio Circuits for this marvelous little unit. Every builder of Radio sets should have a few on hand.

### LISTENING THROUGH WALLS

This Unit makes a highly sensitive detectaphone, the real thing—you listen through walls with ease. Plenty of fun and real detective work too.

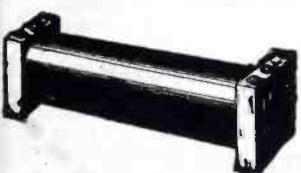
### CONDUCTING SOUND THROUGH WATER

Make yourself a miniature submarine signaling apparatus like those used during the war. Simple circuit with this microphone unit gives splendid results.

### 12-PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

containing suggestions and diagrams for innumerable uses, furnished with each unit.

### P. G. MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER



A Modulation Transformer specially designed for use with the Skinderviken Transmitter Unit. Has many other uses. Primary resistance, 1/2 ohm; secondary, 55 ohms. **\$2**

**FOR SALE AT LEADING DEALERS**  
Or Order Direct, Using Coupon Below  
**SEND NO MONEY**

When the postman delivers your order you pay him for whatever you have ordered, plus a few cents postage.

**PRESS GUILD, INC.** RLG-9/23  
16-18-G East 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Please mail me at once as many of the following items as I have indicated.

- ... Skinderviken Transmitter Units at 95c. for 1; \$1.75 for 2; \$2.50 for 3; \$3.20 for 4.
  - ... P. G. Microphone Transformers at \$2.
- When delivered I will pay the postman the cost of the items specified plus postage.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

former (AT-2) to the speaker binding posts thereby making it possible to use either a cone type or dynamic speaker without any changes in wiring.

In constructing this receiver from the kit parts, all wires should be distributed according to the illustrations, as each has been carefully worked out and any deviation will result in difficulties.

The R.F. tube shelf as supplied, is all drilled, grained and engraved, and has the tube contacts, coil contacts, grid leak holders, and the series antenna switch, securely mounted in proper positions for wiring.

Using No. 18 stranded rubber covered wire, make all connections to tube contacts and coil contacts as shown in the diagrams, keeping wires short as possible and flat against the sub-panel. Only rosin core solder should be used in soldering and soldered parts should first be tinned separately and then soldered in place.

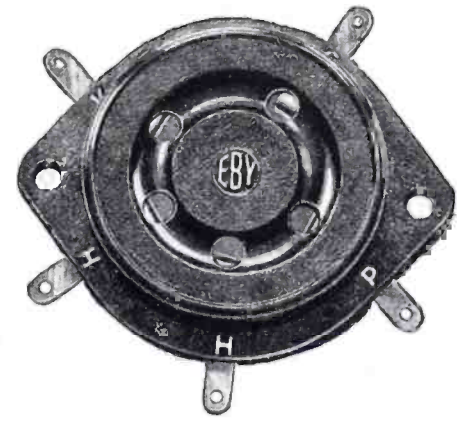
The four grid suppressors (R1, R2, R3, R4) are soldered across two coil contacts and each of the four shield grid filament resistors (R5, R6, R7, R8) has one end soldered direct to the "F"— of the first four tubes, while the other end is fastened to the bakelite shelf with a 6/32x1/2 inch screw, nut and lock-washer.

It should be noted that the middle coil contact of the first four tubes is used only as an anchor for the grid suppressors and the leads from the top of the shield grid tubes and does not enter into the circuit. The .0001 mfd. series antenna condenser (C-6) should be soldered across the two lugs of the knife switch (S1) and the .00025 grid condenser (C-16) and the .005 blocking condenser (C-17) be fastened in place as shown. After tinning all blank lugs remaining, the shelf is ready for assembly in the case.

The audio shelf is also supplied, drilled, grained and engraved with the tube contacts and grid leak holders tightly riveted in place. The filament circuit on this shelf can now be wired and the two .01 audio condensers (C-14, C-15) soldered in place as shown. Care must be taken not to apply the iron for any length of time on the paper midget condensers, when soldering, as they will be permanently damaged. This shelf is also now ready for the case.

The cabinet as supplied is built up of 16 Ga. sheet aluminum which has been given a mat silver finish inside and out and protected by

# EBY



Top view showing built-in guide for tube prongs



Bottom view without base showing contacts

## SOCKETS

Eby Sockets have—

- 1—Good looks that will improve the appearance of any set.
- 2—Grooved tops to guide tube prongs.
- 3—New and improved prongs providing long tight spring contact. High current-carrying capacity and low interelectrode capacity. Ideal for use with A.C. tubes.

List price: UX type.....40c  
UY type.....50c

## BINDING POSTS



Eby Binding Posts are all that binding posts could be.

Completely insulated with non-removable tops engraved in popular markings.

## TIP JACKS

Eby Tip Jacks have countersunk tops so that the pin can't wobble. Equipped with red and black bakelite washers for insulating from metal panels.



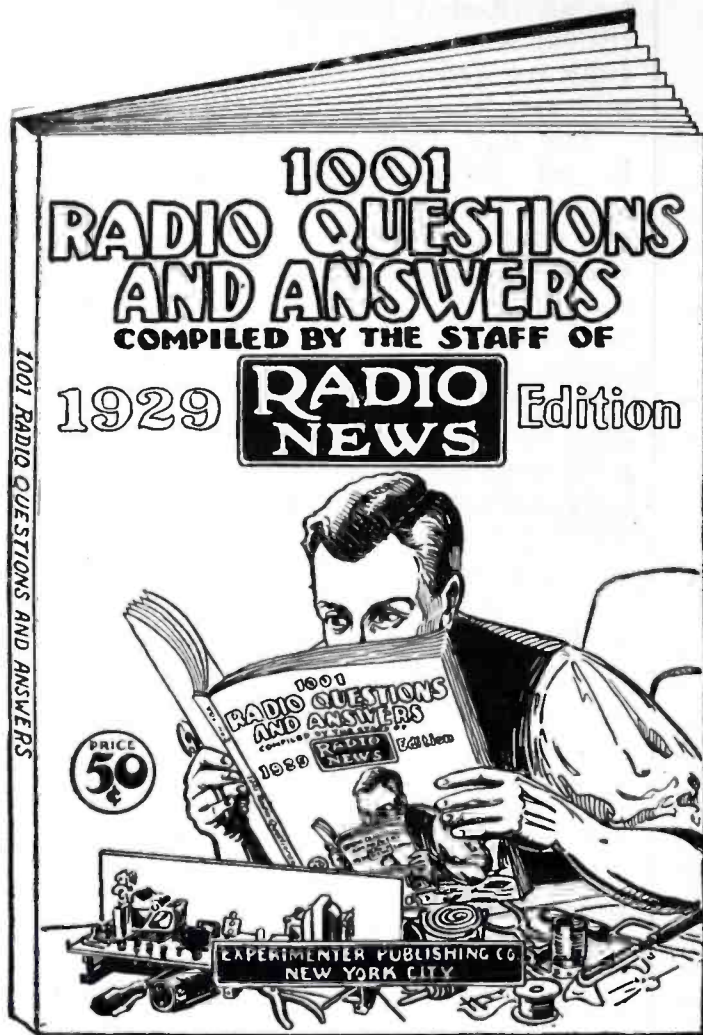
List price...25c per pair

**The H. H. EBY Mfg. Co., Inc.**  
4710 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.



# FANS! third big edition -

Don't  
Miss  
This  
Big  
Issue  
!



Over  
150,000  
Copies  
Already  
Sold  
!

Compiled by the Staff of RADIO NEWS

## Completely Revised-Up-to-the-Minute

1001 RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, the most sensational seller in the radio field, is now in its third new and revised edition. No one interested in radio should be without a copy. The staff of RADIO NEWS, the leading fan magazine, has striven to make 1001 RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS the foremost work of its kind available. There is a full and complete explanation of every worthwhile circuit that has appeared since the beginning of radio, not only the explanation, but also complete diagrams from which the set can be con-

structed. Concise, authentic answers to every question that can possibly be asked concerning the many and varied branches of radio reception on both short-wave and broadcast bands.

**FANS! Don't hesitate! Get your copy today! Over 112 pages — fully illustrated — large magazine size**

**50c**  
THE COPY

ASK YOUR NEWSDEALER  
OR WRITE DIRECT

**EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Mail This Coupon NOW!**  
EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.  
Gentlemen: Enclosed is 50c. Please forward me a copy of "1001 RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS."  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City .....  
State .....





### SHIP AERIAL WIRE

is the antenna wire employed by Ocean-Liners, Ships, Wireless and Major Broadcasting Stations for both the reception and transmission of radio-waves, and here is the reason: Its conductivity, selectivity, pick-up energy and signal strength on distance stations is greater than any antenna wire in existence. IT will not corrode, rust, rot or stretch...ITS breaking strain, 875 lbs., per 1,000 ft.

If performance is the first consideration use what they use, it is the most effective antenna wire for the conductivity to radio-waves science can produce, and available to the Radio-Public in any one length desired, at any Ship-Supply store, Ship Chandler, Marine Supply or Direct. Price 4c per foot. F.O.B. Brooklyn, N. Y. Just ask for GENUINE (SAWCA) SILICON BRONZE SHIP-AERIAL NO. 718 HEAVY-DUTY.

SHIP-AERIAL WIRE CO. OF AMERICA  
217 WYCKOFF AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,  
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

# Radio HEADQUARTERS

The newest radio wrinkles—A-C, grid tube, short wave, television, dynamic speakers, newest tubes and circuits—anything and everything in radio—are now ready for you at Barawik's. With elections, football, National broadcasting, Roxy and other big doings filling the air, thousands of newcomers will take to radio this year as never before. Business will be good—Set builders will make money. You can clean up big by buying from Barawik—the oldest, biggest, most reliable radio house in the world. Let us prove it. Send now for the Big Book—all ready for you—free. Get the latest radio information and lowest prices.



**BARAWIK CO.**  
49K CANAL STA.,  
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

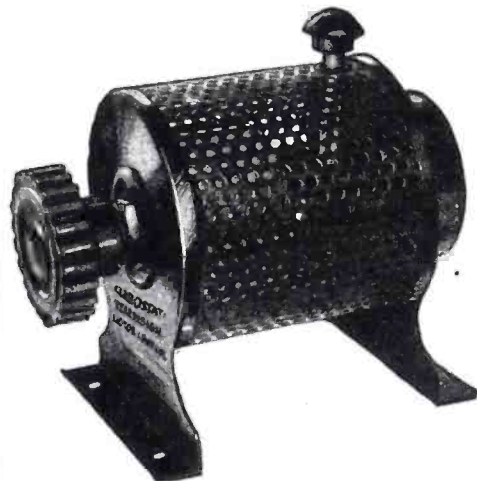
This Big Book Sent to You Free

**FREE BOOK**

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....

two coats of clear Egyptian lacquer. The lid, front panel and bottom are removable and after these are taken off the set is ready for assembly. The assembly of the five tuning condensers, (C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, V-5) is the first consideration and must be accomplished with the greatest of care and accuracy as this is a vital point in the future operation of the receiver. Special care must be taken not to bend or spring the panel out of shape as it will then be impossible to line the five condensers up without serious binding. The channel shaped reinforcing piece should be lined up with the screw holes and drum recesses in panel and held temporarily in position with a clamp at each end. Next slip each tuning drum on its condenser shaft, having the knurled edge nearest the condenser end plate, and lightly tighten the set screw to keep in place. Fasten the condenser on the extreme right in place first, using 8/32x7/16 inch oval head screws through the panel, reinforcing piece and condenser bracket and hold with a hex. brass nut and lock-washer. All four screws should be pulled up very lightly to allow lining the drum up with the slot in the panel. Now move the condenser assembly back and forth in the clearance screw holes until the edge of the tuning drum is parallel to the edge of the slot and as near central in the opening as possible. Then tighten up all four nuts only enough to prevent shifting. It might be well at this point to try the drum name plate over the drum to determine if the panel hole is properly hidden and if the nameplate is square with the panel when the drum rotates in the center of the name plate opening. In a like manner fasten the fourth condenser and drum in place on the panel, noticing this time that one end of the condenser shaft enters the universal joint fastened to the fifth drum. Make sure that these joints do not rub against the collar of the adjoining condenser. The first, second and third tuning condenser can now be assembled on the panel in the same way and in the order named, and the clamps holding the reinforcing strip removed. The five drum nameplates can now be clamped one at a time, in the proper position and drilled with No. 42 drill to take the special screws furnished, which cut their own thread. After all these nameplates are screwed on, make sure that none of the drums scrape and then go over all the condenser retaining screws and tighten down firmly taking care not to strip the

# Practical Television



Given a good signal and neon lamp, satisfactory television comes down to the correct scanning disc driven at proper speed and in perfect step.

The speed control CLAROSTAT has been designed to serve both functions. Provides stepless speed control for universal or condenser type motor up to 1/8th horsepower. Push-button serves for momentary acceleration, in getting into perfect step. Sturdy, ventilated metal casing with mounting feet, 80-watt rating. Convenient. Easily operated. Ideal for television—but also excellent for many other applications.

## Neon Lamp Control



The Standard CLAROSTAT is indispensable for applying a critical voltage on the neon lamp for the desired contrast between light and shade. A satisfactory image, with sufficient detail, depends on proper direct-current voltage for normal glow, yet low enough to permit of ample contrast with increased brilliancy due to signal modulation.

**WRITE** for descriptive literature on Television Clarostat and other Clarostats for every radio purpose. Better still, send 25 cents in stamps or coin for "The Gateway to Better Radio—88 diagrams and over 20,000 words of practical data."

**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO.**  
Member R.M.A.

Specialists in Variable Resistors  
285-7 NORTH SIXTH STREET  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**CLAROSTAT**  
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



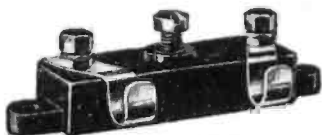
# XL Products

Model  
"N"  
Vario-Denser

LESSEN  
STATIC—TUNE  
MORE SHARPLY

Bring your set up to maximum sharpness with X-L Vario-Densers.

Practically all of the popular high grade circuits now use X-L products. Perfect reception is always assured because of the accurate values and dependable service these well known products give. Endorsed by leading radio engineers, designers and builders and standard in most quality sets. Broad and positive capacity range that assures exact oscillation control easily obtained with both Model "N" and Model "G" Vario-Densers.



Model "G" Vario-Denser

Genuine Bakelite casing, dust and moisture proof. All metal parts phosphor bronze nickel plated. Only the best imported India mica used. Extreme micrometer capacity advance, exceptional accessibility in close quarters.

Model "N" has variable capacity adjustable from 1.8 to 20 micro-microfarads. Price, each \$1.00

Model "G" with grid clips made in three variable capacity ranges. viz:—Model G-1, .00002 to .0001 mfd.; Model G-5, .0001 to .0005 mfd.; Model G-10, .0003 to .001 mfd. Price, each \$1.50.

## NEW BAKELITE INSULATED X-L Push Post

The most perfect binding post made. Push down with thumb, insert wire, remove pressure, wire is held firmly. Vibration will not loosen but releases instantly when you wish. No chance to forget to tighten. Positive, permanent. Plain or all standard markings. Also made in all-metal design. Price, each 15c.



Strip of 7 on black panel with white markings. Price, each \$1.50.

Write for interesting and valuable free copy of our new up-to-date book of wiring diagrams showing use of X-L units in all leading circuits.

## XL Radio Laboratories

Dept. E, 1224 Belmont Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.

threads. When adjusting indicating drums permanently, make sure that when the rotor is entirely meshed in the stator and the edges of each in the same plane, the indicating arrow on the drum nameplate should point exactly to the 100 graduation of the etched indicator scale. When testing condensers for alignment, stand panel on long edge as any other position tends to throw it into a curve.

The filament switch (S-3) and the three vernier condensers are ready for assembly directly upon the panel in the positions as indicated in the layout. Before adding the knobs to the verniers, slip the small spring washer furnished with each vernier over the shaft. Then with one finger on the rotor and the other on the knob, press together hard as possible and tighten down on the set screw in the knob. When fastening these knobs, adjust so that when the rotor is entirely meshed in the stator, the arrow on the face of the knob will be horizontal with head pointing to the right.

Both the R.F. rheostat and the detector rheostat must be insulated from the metal panel and to accomplish this condition, the four bakelite washers furnished with each rheostat must be carefully used in both the rheostats as well as in the nameplate holes and under the retaining nuts, so as not to make contact through the rheostat shaft.

The volume control is assembled in the same way and must be entirely insulated from the metal panel. The volume control and rheostat knobs must be so set that in the full on and off position, the arrow forms an equal angle each side of the vertical center line. The voltmeter is attached last and then the completed panel should be screwed back in place on the cabinet.

Attach binding post strip on which the twenty special binding post clips are already assembled, to the rear of cabinet centering the soldering lugs in the punched clearance holes of the case. The semi-wired R.F. and audio shelves can now be fastened to the brackets inside of the case and the four 1 mfd. by-pass condenser C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13, should be fastened to the aluminum strip in the approximate positions as shown in the layout.

The receiver is now ready for the final wiring which should start with the front panel to tube shelf wires. Use 12 Ga. round bus wire covered with Acme insulated tub-

# BENJAMIN

## Cle-Ra-Tone Radio Sockets



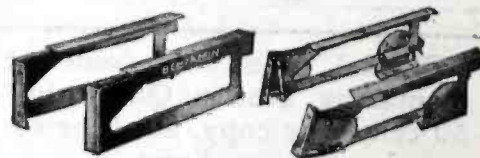
### Specially Designed for A.C. Detector Tubes

Spring supported, shock absorbing. The Tube-holding element "floats" on perfectly balanced springs. Reduces microphonic disturbances, tends to lengthen life of tube, and lessens the possibility of short-circuiting closely-spaced tube elements.

Y-Type, Green Top, for 5 Prong A.C. Tubes; for mounting on top of panel, \$1.00; for direct attachment to panel, 75c.

Red Top, for Standard UX Type Tubes; for mounting on top of panel, 75c; for direct attachment to panel, 50c.

### Shelf Supporting Brackets



A decided advantage for the neat and substantial construction of the set. Used when panel and sub-panel are assembled to make one complete removable unit. The Adjustable Brackets permit panels to be mounted vertically or at any desired angle.

No. 8629—Rigid—70c per pair.  
No. 9029—Adjustable—\$1.25 per pair.

At All Radio and Electrical Dealers  
and Jobbers

### BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

120-128 S. Sangamon Street  
New York Chicago San Francisco  
247 W. 17th St. 448 Bryant St.

## SET Builders

Elections have brought back Custom Set building. Business is booming. Thousands of old-timers are cleaning up. Let Barawik show you the way to bigger profits, more sales. Send today for Barawik's Big Bargain Book—the radio man's bible.

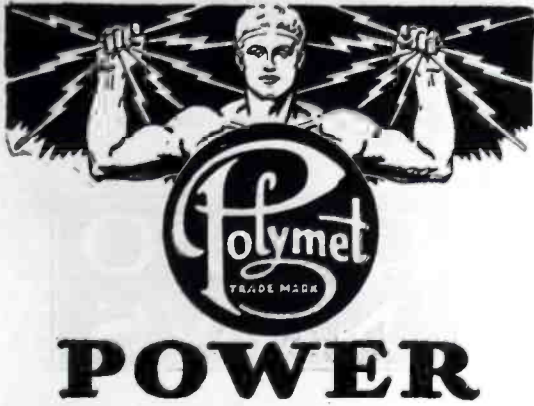
BARAWIK CO. 498 Canal St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,  
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.





To meet the power requirements of Radio, Polymet Power is the first choice of leading engineers. Follow the leaders.



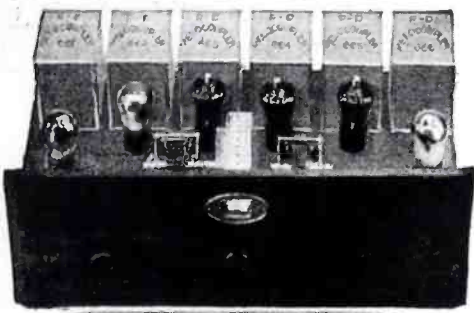
Use Polymet Condensers in the next set or power unit you build. A word to the wise—look for Polymet Parts in the next set you buy.

Write for Polymet catalog of all Polymet Radio Essentials.

**POLYMET MFG. CORPORATION**  
607 Broadway, New York City

## POLYMET CONDENSERS

### New Automatic Super-Six



#### Press Button and Your Station Plays

an entirely A.C. and Shield Grid Superheterodyne. Automatically operated. Six tubes. No batteries. No aerial required. Only 3 controls—single illuminated drum-dial, trimmer for use when bringing in the extreme distance obtainable with this receiver, and the volume control. Everything completely shielded. Fits together like a set of building blocks in only 18 minutes. Only a screw-driver needed.

Write for full details today.

**ROBERTSON-DAVIS COMPANY, INC.**  
361 W. Superior St., Dept. RL-10  
Chicago, U. S. A.

### FREE Wholesale Radio Catalog

Set Builders-Dealers! Save Money!

Send for the most complete book of nationally known Parts Kits, Cabinets, Consoles, Speakers, Power Units, Sets, etc. All at lowest wholesale prices. Quick service on all your needs. Write now. It is FREE—

**SETBUILDERS SUPPLY CO.**  
Dept. 15-g Romberg Bldg. Madison and Market Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.

### FREE RADIO CATALOG

Since the dawn of Radio, Barawik has been known the world over as headquarters for radio set builders and fans. Here, under one roof, is everything you need—sets, parts, supplies—thousands of products—ready to ship to you the same day your order arrives. Barawik prices save you money. Barawik service saves you time. Barawik merchandise always pleases. A quarter million satisfied customers say: "Barawik is Best." Let us send you the Big Barawik Book free and prove it to yourself.

**BARAWIK CO., CHICAGO, U. S. A.**



ing and distributed according to illustrations. The shield grid bias leads pass through the holes in the R.F. shelf and are soldered to the middle lug of the first four sets of coil contacts and likewise the two leads of the loop adapter are brought through the shelf and connected to clips as indicated in the diagram. The meter switch cable has one end of its eleven wires soldered to the meter switch (S-2) so that it is a simple matter to drop the assembly in place and solder other ends of the cable according to the diagram. At the same time the audio cable can have its four wire ends soldered to terminal lugs and the other ends soldered in place on the audio shelf. The 7½ volt A.C. filament current for the last two tubes is carried by the twisted pair of 14 Ga. wires which fasten to the seventh and eighth terminal clips. The filament voltage of the two Hi Mu audio tubes is kept at proper operating potential by the 2 ohm fixed resistance (R-17) connected as shown. This completes the audio shelf and input transformer (AT-1) and output transformer (AT-2) are ready for mounting on the partition, shielding audio stage, in the position shown. All leads from these two transformers are plainly marked and should be well protected with insulated tubing, especially the speaker and plate leads which require double tubing. The two leads from the volume control (R-16) can be flexible Acme celatsite wire.

The five "A" radio frequency transformers should now be inserted into their respective sockets and grid leaks fitted to the holders, as called for in the specifications.

Complete details for assembling, wiring and testing this set with full size blue prints are furnished with the kit of parts, and the problem of building the set is quite easier than one might believe from the foregoing description.

### Volume Control for A.C. Sets

THE advent of simple wiring harnesses which make possible the use of A. C. tubes in old-model radio receivers originally designed for direct-current bulbs has greatly increased the popularity of the A.C. tubes; but it has also created a new problem in the majority of these converted sets: namely, that of controlling the volume.

The most widely-used scheme for volume control in battery-operated sets involves a means of regulating

## A few cents a day brings you THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

Sponsored by RCA, G-E and Westinghouse, this radio course qualifies you for big earnings and SUCCESS.

WIDE-AWAKE men—here is your golden opportunity. A few cents a day, real ambition to succeed, and you can increase your earning power by hundreds of dollars each year—many thousands during your active business career.

The Radio Institute of America, conducted by RCA and sponsored by General Electric and Westinghouse, offers you at low cost the training you need for success in radio.

Nothing so clear, comprehensive and up-to-date, nothing so generous in apparatus furnished has ever before been offered in radio training by any organization.

This is basically the same course that has enabled our thousands of graduates to advance to positions of importance and high remuneration in the respected profession of radio. But new and revolutionary changes make the instruction clearer and easier, permitting faster progress—and the course now embraces television, airplane radio equipment and photoradiograms.

Furthermore you can study at home—when you please and as long as you please. Your rate of progress is limited only by your own ability.

Here is a coupon that is well worth mailing. It brings you—free—an interesting illustrated booklet that shows the tremendous opportunities in the radio industry and outlines the Radio Institute of America's course of home study.

If you are really looking for a future—if you are really out for Success—mail the coupon now.

**RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA**  
Dept. C-10 326 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.



### RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Dept. C-10 326 Broadway  
New York City

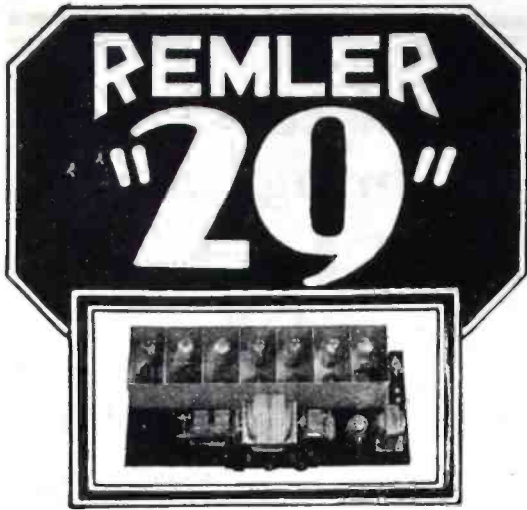
Please send me your new booklet with full information about your Home Study Course of Radio Instruction.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....





*Easy to build... unequalled performance  
.. at a price you will be glad to pay*

- Marvelously Realistic Reproduction . . . . .
- Remler Audio System . . . . . Perfect Control of Volume from Maximum to a Whisper.
- Simple to Operate . . . . . Expert Results for Every Member of the Family.
- All the Selectivity that Could be Desired . . . . .
- Clean-Cut Separation of Stations on Adjacent Channels.
- Superheterodyne Sensitivity . . . . . Shield-Grid Amplification.
- Stable Operation . . . . . Completely Shielded Throughout.
- Easy to build . . . . . Can be Assembled, Wired and Put into Operation in One Evening. No Special Knowledge or Experience Necessary.
- Most of the Wiring Completed and the Circuits Balanced at the Factory . . . . . Only a Few Wires to be Installed by the Builder in Accordance with Color Code.
- Eliminator or Battery Operated.
- Combined Power Amplifier and Plate Supply . . . . . CX 350 (UX 250) Power Tube . . . . . Full Wave Rectification . . . . . B Voltage Regulation Provided For.
- Steel Chassis Amplifier Construction . . . . . Compact and Rigid.
- Power Transformer Primary Tapped for Different Line Voltages.



REMLER POWER AMPLIFIER

The story of the "29," what it is and what it does, is complete in Bulletin No. 17. Sign the coupon for your free copy.

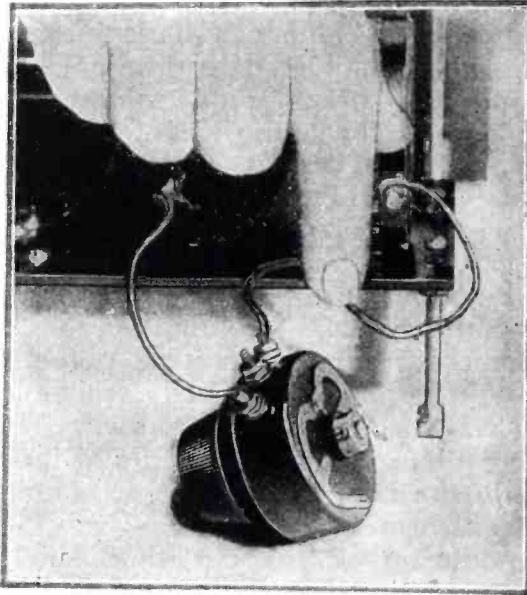
Remler Division, Gray & Danielson Mfg. Co.  
260 First Street, San Francisco, California.

- Gentlemen: Please send me:
- All the "dope" on the "29".
  - Bulletin service for professional set builders.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Do you build and sell sets?..... RLF

the filament current of the first R.F. tube, or of all the R.F. tubes. In a receiver which has just been converted to socket-power operation by the installation of a harness, this control naturally becomes useless, since the rheostat is no longer of the proper size. Even if it were of the correct resistance value, it would not be very satisfactory, because tubes of the A.C. type depend for their very success on the thermal lag of their filaments; that is, the latter are very slow in responding to changes in the current through them.



Connect the variable high resistor either directly in series with the aerial lead or shunt across the aerial and ground.

Thus, if a rheostat were used, an appreciable time would elapse between the instant the rheostat knob were turned and the instant a change in volume could be observed.

A highly satisfactory solution of this problem is to connect a high variable resistor (of the 0-1,000,000-ohm, universal type) either directly in series with the aerial wire, or across the aerial and ground posts, or across the secondary of the antenna coupler. All three connections should be tried and the best one made permanently. This resistor may be mounted in the same place formerly occupied by the filament rheostat.



Read - - -



**THESE SPECIAL SECTIONS FOR EVERY FAN**

Besides the latest set construction articles and editorial matter covering each new development, there are many sections that make RADIO NEWS especially attractive to all radio enthusiasts.

**THE LISTENER SPEAKS**

This section belongs to the readers of RADIO NEWS. Its purpose is to provide a common "stamping ground" for the views of the radio public. Here the readers discuss among themselves all questions of interest to radio.

**BROADCASTATICS**

A page devoted to humor of purely radio interest. All contributions published are paid for at the rate of \$1.00. There is many a hearty laugh in each issue.

**TELEVISION**

A section in which the latest developments of television are reviewed each month. This comparatively new industry is fast gaining popularity. It opens a new field for experimenting to our friend, the "fan."

**WHAT'S NEW IN RADIO**

Wherein all new radio apparatus is fully described and its use explained. This section is especially valuable to set builders.

**THE RADIO BEGINNER**

As its name signifies, this section is devoted to the radio beginner. All the elementary principles of radio are discussed and full constructional data for the simpler sets given. Full-sized blue prints of the circuits treated are given FREE on request.

**RADIO WRINKLES**

This department contains many suggestions helpful to the radio enthusiasts. Each contribution published entitles the author to a year's subscription to RADIO NEWS or, in cases where he is already a subscriber, a year's subscription to either SCIENCE AND INVENTION or AMAZING STORIES.

**RADIOTICS**

A humorous page of misprints contributed by our readers. For each one published \$1.00 will be paid, provided that the actual article in which the misprint occurs is enclosed with a few humorous words from the reader.

**RADIO NEWS LABORATORIES**

In this section all apparatus awarded the RADIO NEWS LABORATORY CERTIFICATE OF MERIT in the month past, is listed, and a technical description given of its purpose and characteristics.

**I WANT TO KNOW**

This department is conducted by Mr. C. W. Palmer. Its purpose is to answer the difficulties of our readers. The value in which the "fans" hold this section can be better realized when one considers that there are over 5,000 letters received from readers each month. Naturally only the more important ones are printed in RADIO NEWS.

Do not neglect to obtain your copy of RADIO NEWS. Each issue over 100 pages. Fully illustrated—large magazine size.

THE **25c** COPY

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS OR WRITE DIRECT  
EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING Co., Inc.  
230 FIFTH AVENUE - - NEW YORK, N. Y.

**6-Tube Radio Complete**

\$34.75 to \$66.66

Licensed R.C.A. Circuits, Shielded. One Dial

Write for catalog. Big discounts to agents

CONSUMERS RADIO CO.,  
4721 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 123, Chicago, Ill.

**NEWS to Set Builders**

Barawik offers set builders bigger bargains — bigger opportunities to make money this season. New sets, new kit ideas, all the leading parts, dynamic speakers, supplies, etc. Lowest rock-bottom prices. Bigger stocks, quicker service. Send for Big Bargain Book today—free.

**BARAWIK CO.,** 49A Canal Sta. CHICAGO, U. S. A.



**Single dial control**

# 7 TUBE SUPERPHONIC RADIO

All parts mounted

**Only \$16.95**

**COAST to COAST RECEPTION**

**Superphonic 7 is a world beater! An exceptionally high grade receiver that is amazing the Radio World.** Latest 7 tube tuned radio frequency circuit, using 4 radio frequency amplifiers, detector and 2 stages of audio. Power tube can be used in last audio stage. Extremely selective, marvelous sensitivity. Single drum dial control. Straight line wave length condensers permit accurate, equally spaced tuning over entire wave band. All sockets spring cushioned to eliminate microphonic noises. Bakelite subpanel (8 1/2" deep) insures minimum dielectric losses. Clear and realistic reception guaranteed. An exceptionally beautiful, walnut finish, metal front panel 7" x 18". Complete chassis. No extra parts to buy. All parts mounted ready to wire. No special tools needed. All hook-up wire and colored battery cable included. Value \$60.00; our price \$16.95.

**TESTED AND APPROVED**

Severe laboratory tests have proved the remarkable efficiency of this set. Owners everywhere are sending us letters praising its wonderful receptive qualities.

**SIMPLE WIRING DIRECTIONS**

Very easy to wire this set with the instruction we furnish. Just connect a few wires. All you have to do is to follow numbers. Simple as adding 2 and 2.

**NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE NEEDED!**

Can be wired in a few minutes by anyone. No radio knowledge needed. Make money by wiring these sets in your spare time and selling them to your friends.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Just write your name and address on a post card and ask us to send you this wonderful outfit. We ship right away. Upon arrival pay only \$16.95 plus a small delivery charge. (Foreign countries send \$18.50 with order. We pay shipping charges.)

**RADIO EQUIPMENT CO.**

549 S. Wells St., Dept. 2-A CHICAGO, ILL.

**STOPS A C TUBES FROM BLOWING!**



**\$1.50 EACH**

**Installed in an instant**

Resistovolt checks all house current voltage in excess of 110 volts, a protection against overloading current and line surges (a daily occurrence everywhere). Acts as fuse in case of short circuit in set, tubes and set wiring remaining unharmed. Also checks line noises caused by electric appliances in home. For any A.C. Tube or Eliminator operated set. If dealer cannot supply you, order direct from us.

Write for details on I C A complete Television Kits and Parts

Dealer's and Jobber's inquiries solicited.

Manufactured by:

**INSULINE CORP. of AMERICA**

Standard Products Since 1921

Insuline Bldg., 78-80 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

**NEW YEAR - NEW IDEA**

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS**

Call or send me a sketch of

your invention. Phone LONgacre 3088

**FREE** Inventors Recording Blank Confidential Advice

U. S. and Foreign Patents secured by

**Z.H. POLACHEK** Reg. Patent Attorney Consult. Engineer

1234 Broadway, New York

Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.

**EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,**  
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

**Cleaning Brush for the Soldering Iron**

A SMALL hand brush, about four inches long and two inches wide, which can be bought in the five and ten cent stores for a dime, makes an ideal cleaner for the electric soldering iron, and one should be found in the tool kit of every radio experimenter.



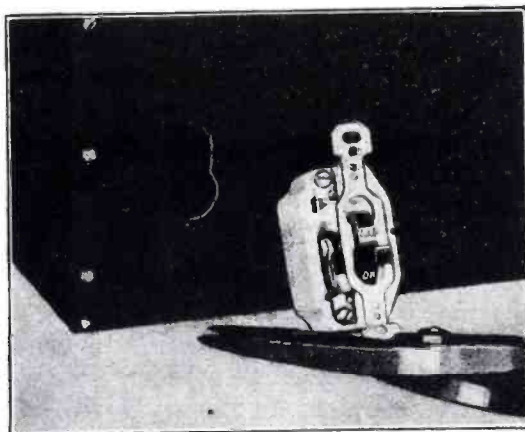
A cheap small brush can be used very effectively for cleaning the soldering iron.

The brush is simply laid flat on its back, and the point of the iron is drawn over its bristles. Such treatment quickly cleans the iron and leaves it ready for easy tinning.

A brush is much more effective for work of this kind than a rag, and is much cleaner to handle.

**Installing Power Switch**

TO protect yourself and others from shock caused by touching some of the exposed parts of a "B" socket-power unit, it is a good idea to enclose the whole instrument in a protecting case, preferably of sheet iron or steel. If this is done, a power control switch should be mounted on the case, so that the transformers can be controlled from the outside.



The hole in the metal case has been made to size with shears.

A standard 110-volt power switch of the toggle type requires an opening about three inches long and two inches wide. This may be made in the steel case by first drilling along a rectangle of these dimensions outlined on the metal, and by then cutting out the piece with a pair of tinner's snips.

**THE DRESNER SHORT WAVE CONVERTER UNIT**

15 to 550 meters

**\$22.50**



EACH day broadcasting is done more and more on the short wavelengths. Many of the finest programs are rendered over these low waves. It is this growing tendency that has necessitated the design of a unit that would adapt all radio receivers to reception on the short waves. Dresner Radio Corporation realizing this need, after many months intensive research, has placed on the market a converter unit that will not only bring in short wave reception from all over this country but also open up to the listener-in the opportunity to receive European Broadcasting Stations. No sooner was this unit placed before the people than it met a spontaneous burst of enthusiasm seldom before witnessed—adequate proof of its efficiency. With the Dresner Converter Unit you can bring your set absolutely up-to-date. This unit will permit you to listen-in to the TELEVISION tests now being made on short wavelengths from several stations on regular set program basis.

Anyone can install it. No rewiring—No new tubes required—No changes of any kind in the circuit. Simply plug it into your detector socket and tune in on the best programs on the air. Covers the wide range of 15 to 550 meters—A set of five interchangeable coils given with each unit.

If your dealer can't supply you, **SEND MONEY ORDER DIRECT** and we will ship P.P. prepaid. **GUARANTEED**

(When ordering unit, be sure to specify whether it is to be used in A.C. or D.C. set).

**Dresner Radio Mfg. Co.**  
642 Southern Boulevard, New York



# THE MIRACLE OF THE RADIO WORLD!

Newest Guaranteed 7-Tube 1-Dial Console Set—Worth \$200  
 BUY DIRECT 1929 MODEL



**ALL ELECTRIC RADIO**  
**30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL!**

**A Wonder Bargain!**

Buy direct from factory—\$200 VALUE

Outperforms sets selling at 2 and 3 times our low price. Includes console shown, made of combination walnut; A. C. electric set, all tubes, built-in magnetic speaker and aerial equipment,



Only **\$79.85**

**COMPLETE Nothing Else to Buy**

**Powerful Reception—Amazing Tone!**

Remember—30 days free trial. *You be the Judge!* Worth \$200 and looks it! Only one dial to tune—illuminated! Marvellous mellow tone. Selective and gets distance easily. The radio sensation for quality, price and performance. Mail coupon today for our big, money-saving Free Catalog, before you buy any radio or accessories!

**Battery Sets**

Our low factory prices on the complete line of Diamond Electric and battery operated radios shown in catalog will amaze you!

**Our New FREE Catalog—Just Published—Shows You How To SAVE HALF!**

**Diamond Radio Company**  
 Dept. 210 - 820 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Diamond Radio Company, Dept. 210  
 820 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Free Catalog of Diamond radios and details of your 30 Day FREE Trial offer

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... State.....

Get the Thrill of Real DX

## Master the Code

Quickly and easily at home with the Teleplex Code Sender. The only instrument that **REPRODUCES** actual sending of expert operators. Sends messages, radiograms, etc.—regular code traffic at any speed. You "listen and learn". No experience necessary. Endorsed by U. S. Navy and leading Technical and Telegraph Schools.

Complete set of Record-Tapes (Wireless or Morse) furnished with Teleplex. Remember—only code brings you the thrill of real DX. Write for booklet LR3. TELEPLEX CO., 76 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

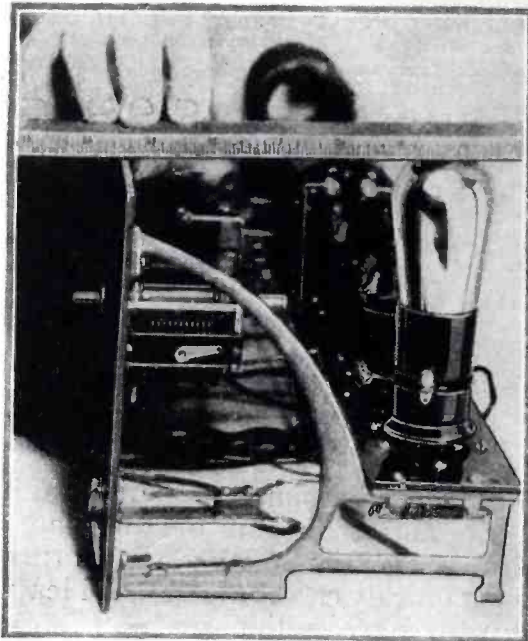
## FREE RADIO GUIDE

Radio has been changing so fast lately that it's hard to keep up with it. Barawik's Big Radio Guide will keep you posted on the newest wrinkles. Thousands of illustrations of sets, parts, new ideas. Big chance to save big money. Send for free copy now.

**BARAWIK CO.,** 49C Canal St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

## Watch the Heights of the Tubes in A.C. Adapters

**I**n installing A.C. harnesses in sets, do not fail to take into consideration that fact that the socket adapters raise the tubes anywhere from a half inch to an inch above their previous levels. In some receivers this in-



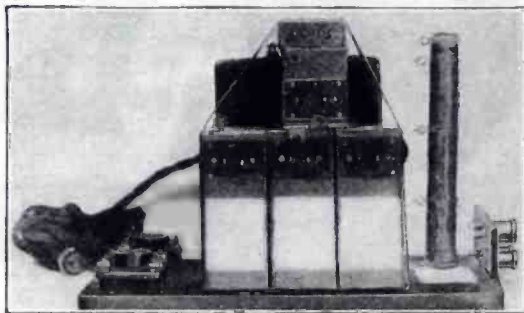
See that the tubes are not higher than the panel when placed in socket adapters.

crease in height is likely to prevent the top of the cabinet from closing, or to prevent the use of the adapters altogether.

Before considering or accepting a receiver for conversion to A.C. operation by means of these harnesses, measure the adapters and tubes carefully and then inspect the cabinet to make sure the tubes will fit.

## A Resistor Hint

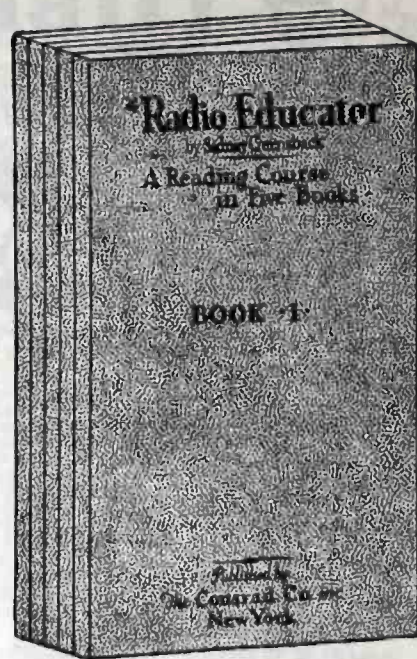
**T**HE large fixed resistors which are used to supply the various output voltages of "B" socket-power devices develop a considerable amount of heat in normal operation. While their temperatures do not rise enough to cause any fear of fire, it is a good idea to



Mount the resistor upright on a small piece of asbestos.

mount them in such a position that the liberated heat rises upward. There should also be plenty of breathing room around them.

As shown in the illustration, a good way to place such resistors is in an upright position, on top of a small piece of asbestos or other heat-protective material such as used for iron pads.



Price \$1.97

# A RADIO EDUCATION

IN 5 VOLUMES

## "THE RADIO EDUCATOR"

Theory, Design, Construction, Operation and Maintenance

LEARN AT HOME

**T**HESE five component parts of a complete Radio Instruction Course are outlined in five volumes that contain not merely the essentials as so many books do, but more, they contain all that any modern up-to-the-minute textbook on any subject would cover. They are in themselves a COMPLETE radio education teaching every possible portion of Radio science.

Size of each book 6 by 9 inches, handsomely bound and illustrated with charts, diagrams, descriptions of equipment, etc. Each volume 52 pages.

**SEND NO MONEY** for these books. Just forward your name and address. We send you the books at once. On receipt of same you pay the postman \$1.97 plus a few cents postage and then they are yours.

Distributed by

**The Conrad Co.**

Incorporated

230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



## Step Into Your Own Business

**Make \$5,000 to \$15,000 a Year** operating a **Battery Service Station**



Tremendous profits easy for you to get charging batteries. Customers come right to your door. No soliciting—no hard work. Every time you connect a battery you make 90c clear profit. My Service Station Charger is years ahead of ordinary chargers. You can get all the business in your town. Start in your garage, basement, or rent a store.

**\$5.00 Down Starts You.**

I've prepared a **FREE BOOK** explaining how to get into this big pay field. First week's profit pays for all equipment. I explain everything—start you in a business of your own and put you on the way to Big Money. This book is yours **FREE**. Send for your copy today. Don't delay. Fill in coupon and mail at once.

**FREE BOOK—Just Out**

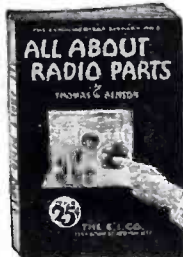
**C. F. HOLMES, CHIEF ENGINEER**  
INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC WORKS  
DEPT. LG  
5116 RAVENSWOOD AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL.

Send me your **FREE BOOK "Big Profits"**

Name .....  
Address ..... City .....

## This Handy Book Should Go With Radio!

It is concerned with radio parts—their functions—where they are—and their names. It gives the symbols used in radio hook-ups, so that you will be able to read any diagram and understand it. It discusses air waves—the aerial—then takes you through every radio part—and finally the actual reproduction of sound. This is a book that will give you a full understanding of your set. Write direct to

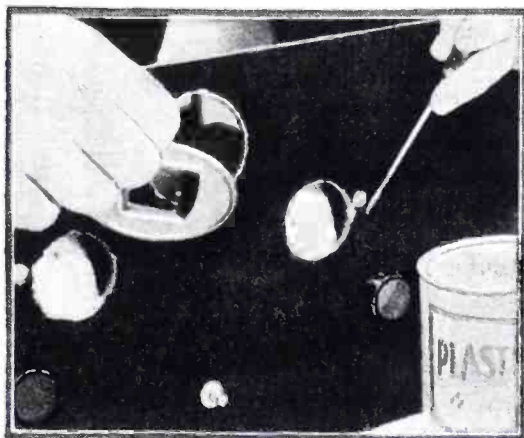


CONSRAD CO.,  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## Concealing Misplaced Holes in Panels

**N**O matter how careful he is usually, every radio constructor manages to make a few occasional mistakes in the drilling of panels. It is not the cost of the spoiled panel that bothers him, as that is usually pretty low; it is the annoying fact that in nine cases out of ten the troublesome hole is one of the last he drilled.

A few years ago an occurrence of this kind would have left the set builder with two plans of action open: (1) he could dismount everything, but a new panel and drill it all over again; (2) he could drill a new hole in the proper place and leave the wrong one untouched, to ruin the appearance of the completed set for ever after. Nowadays,



Filling in a misplaced hole with patent wood cement.

however, the constructor can save himself much labor, expense and possible mental anguish by making use of a patent substance known as "plastic wood."

This convenient preparation, in the can, looks something like putty and handles just like it. To repair a stupidly misplaced hole, either in a front panel or in a sub-panel, simply lift some of this plastic wood on the end of a small screwdriver and fill the opening with it. Wipe the exposed surface smooth, so that the plastic wood fills the hole to the top but does not smear over the panel itself. Leave the wood harden, and then merely paint it with a drop of black enamel or firm black paint.



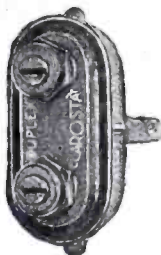
## Hand-Fitted RESISTANCE

**N**O matter what the circuit, you *must* have proper resistance values. Don't take any chances with the variables and unknown factors in any radio circuit! If you would avoid mere guesswork, use Clarostats with their positive, micrometric, hand-fitted resistance. Available in a type and resistance range for every radio purpose. Just for example—



Grid Leak, Volume Control and Standard Clarostats, intended for panel, sub-panel or baseboard mounting in short-wave, broadcast or long-wave receivers, in power units, in power packs, and other assemblies.

Duplex Clarostat, combining two variable resistances in a single unit. Screwdriver adjustment. Ideal for circuits where proper resistances must be provided—and then left alone.



Big, husky, Power Clarostat, to take the place of guesswork wire-wound resistors. Adjusted to best operating conditions.

And for those who wish to use micrometric resistance in convenient accessory form, there is the Table Type Clarostat. With handy connecting cords and block, it may be instantly applied to any receiver or loud-speaker for volume, tone, sensitivity, regeneration and other control. No tools. No bother. No engineering skill.



## WRITE—

for literature on Clarostats and how to use them in bettering your radio, whether old or new, home-made or factory built. Better still, send 25 cents in stamps or coin for "THE GATEWAY TO BETTER RADIO"—the best investment you ever made in radio.

**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO.**

Specialists in Variable Resistors

285-7 NORTH SIXTH STREET  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# CLAROSTAT

## Latest GREATEST RADIO CATALOG and GUIDE

THE BARAWIK CO. has, all these years, been famous for its variety of radio supplies, which it offers at money-saving prices. Newest dynamic speakers, "B" eliminators, socket power equipment, A-C harness, fine cabinets and furniture, amplifiers, latest amateur equipment, tubes, batteries; in fact, anything you can ask for is here, ready to ship, at a saving in price. Quality merchandise, selected goods by reliable makers—just what you want—at big discounts.

### Your Savings are Tremendous

Ask any of the quarter million Barawik customers why they trade here, and they'll tell you that, **quality considered**, our prices can't be beat. That's something to think about! Quality comes first—new, fresh, good reliable merchandise, but the price always means a tremendous saving, nevertheless. Get our catalog and prove this to yourself. Don't spend a nickel until you see our offerings first.

You need this great radio bargain book as never before—Mail the coupon now—**TODAY.**

**FREE**



**BARAWIK CO.** Chicago, U.S.A.  
49-1 Canal Sta.

Mail This Coupon for **FREE** Bargain Book.

Name .....

Address .....

Mail Coupon Now



# W.C. BRAUN COMPANY

## WHOLESALE RADIO HEADQUARTERS

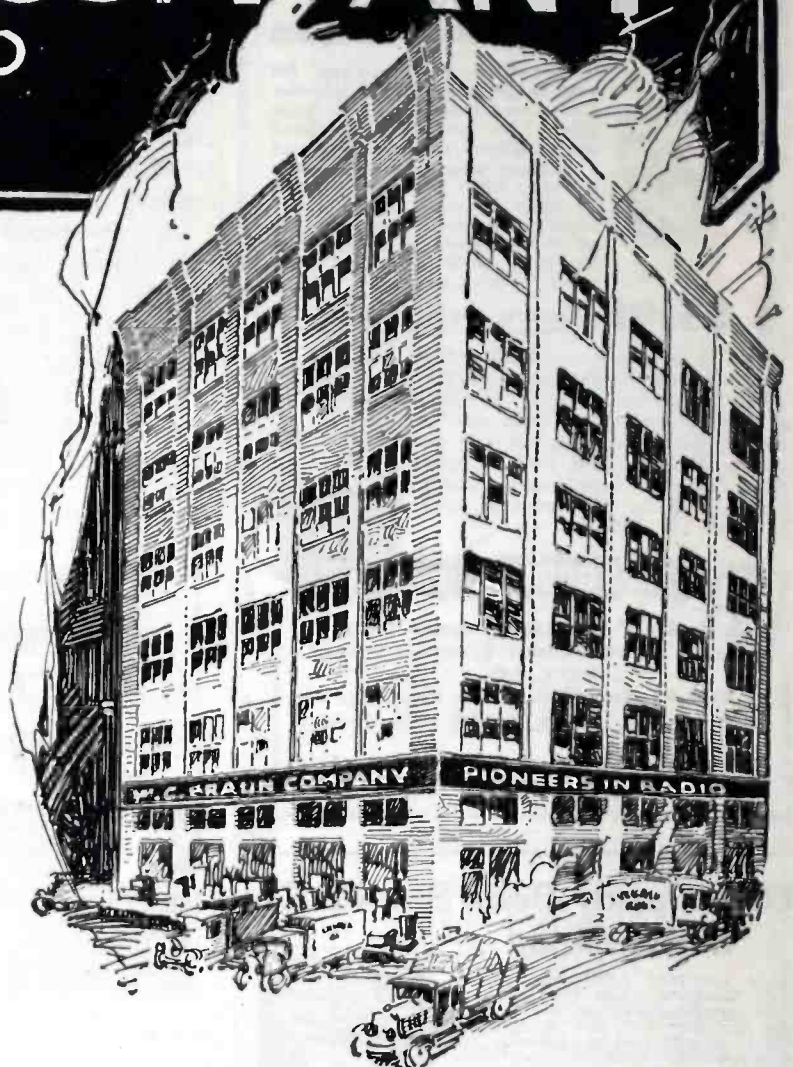
WITH presidential and other elections holding the stage, the entire radio world is "all set" for the biggest year in history.

Radio Headquarters—W. C. Braun Co.—will be a mighty big help to you when you want the newest in sets, parts and supplies promptly, for here, all under one roof, is the distributing headquarters for almost everything that can be thought of in radio—the dependable products of the leading radio manufacturers.

Keeping up with the times, we have the newest A.C. sets, circuits and accessories—the latest dynamic, air column and other popular speakers, television supplies, short-wave and ham equipment, cabinets that fit any set, factory or home-built; in fact, everything from a screw to the most pretentious phonograph-radio combination.

Besides huge radio stocks, we have available other saleable merchandise in auto supplies, electrical and sporting goods, household utilities and a host of popular merchandise that has a ready sale.

Make this *your* headquarters as thousands of others are now doing. Get what you want when you want it. Dependable goods, fast service, big varieties—it's the kind of service you will appreciate.



### Factory-Built Radio Sets

A complete line of high-grade factory-built radio sets—A.C. all-electric and battery-operated models. Big sellers—remarkable quality at moderate prices. The finest of engineering and construction. Everything from table models to deluxe highboys and super-panels. Also a fine line of portable radio sets for camping, etc. Big discounts, big profits, fast sellers—beat all competitors. No values approach ours.

### Service to Professional Set Builders—Headquarters for All Circuits

We carry the largest stock of radio parts in the world—parts for all the leading radio A.C. and battery-operated circuits—Tyrman, Silver-Marshall, Hammarlund and H.I.-Q. Karas, Aero, Scott's World Record, Magnaformer, Madison-Moore, LC29, all the new Grid Tube circuits; in fact, everything published in the way of circuits by the radio magazines and newspapers. Special combination offers that afford big profits to dealers and custom set builders.

### Short Wave and "Ham" Section

Recent developments in short-wave equipment have popularized this fascinating study as never before. Thousands of "hams" are talking daily with the continents of the world—Australia, South America, Africa, Europe, etc. Every set builder and experimenter will find our Short-Wave Department a big help in keeping pace with the newest ideas in this most interesting and instructive radio art. We carry everything in short-wave equipment and are ready to serve you at all times.

### Television Department

Nothing much of consequence in television has developed to date, but we have everything in this line that is to be had and will continue to add to this line as rapidly as it develops. Experimenters who want to delve into the mysteries of television will find here everything required to carry on their work.

### Electrical Goods

Here is a line that is closely affiliated with radio; that will sell in any radio shop at all

seasons. Complete assortment of wiring material, lighting fixtures, electric stoves, heaters, grilles, percolators, waffle irons, curling irons, motors, tools, household appliances, vacuum cleaners, etc.

### Also Wholesale Headquarters for Auto Supplies

Lowest prices in history on guaranteed tires and tubes for all cars and trucks. The most complete line of auto supplies, including everything needed by the garage, auto dealer and auto supply shop. Standard quality seat covers, tools, tire gauges, pumps, jacks, luggage carriers, shock absorbers, springs, gaskets, replacement parts, special accessories and parts for all Ford models—in fact, everything that a motorist needs for city, country or camping.

### Sporting Goods

You will be surprised at our complete line of sporting goods, including golf-clubs, bags, golf balls, and other golf equipment, tennis, basketball and football goods, outing equipment, etc.

### Distributors of These Nationally Known Radio Lines

All-American	Micamold	Hammarlund-
Aero	Baldwin	Roberts
Jewel	Thordarson	Steinitz
Amsco	Trimm	Maximite
Pacent	Excello	De Jur
Bremer-Tully	Samson	Jones
Silver-Marshall	Thorola	Magnavox
Raytheon	Carter	Jensen
Browning-Drake	Polymet	Temple
Kingston	Pilot	Farrand
Belden	Cardwell	R.F.I.
Cockaday	Mathieson	Potter
Lynch	Chelton	Peerless
Bosch	McCullough	Newcomb-
Scott	Aalco	Hawley
Pioneer	Burgess	Superior
Hammarlund	Bodine	Lund
Karas	Remler	Pierson
Daven	Hoyt	Showers
Valley	Acme	Amplion
Benjamin	Continental	Pathe
Jefferson	Allen-Bradley	Aerovox
Amertran	Victoreen	Parvult
General	Signal	Amperite
Sangamo	Ultradyne	Arcturus
Dubilier	Stevens	Cornish
Eveready	Madison-Moore	Utah
Sterling	Precise	United-Roberts
Standard	Eagle	Hyatt
Bruno	National	Dongan
Sonatron	H.F.L.	Ceco
Magnaformer	Eby	Abox
Cunningham	Tyrman	Elkon
R.C.A. Tubes	X-L	Racon
Monroe Sets	Cutler-Hammer	Readrite
Elkay	Durham	B.M.S.
Kurz-Kasch	Yaxley	Cardwell
Trav-Ler	Muter	R.E.L.
Centralab	Conrad	Ward-Leonard
Marco	U.S.L.	Electrad
Kodel	Na-Aid	Goodell-Pratt
Balkite		And many others

### Send for Newest Radio Catalog

If you have received a Braun catalog before, you will get our new big catalog, without asking for it, as soon as it is off the press. If you have moved, be sure to send us change of address at once. If you haven't had the Big Braun Book before, send for it now. A request on your letterhead brings you a free copy.



# W.C. BRAUN COMPANY

## Pioneers in Radio

598 W. Randolph St.

CHICAGO  
ILLINOIS



Compare With Costliest Sets!

**ENJOY ANY MIRACO 30 DAYS - RETURN EVERYTHING, OUR EXPENSE, UNLESS DELIGHTED**



9th Anniversary Offer

LATEST ALL ELECTRIC  
**AC-9**  
SUPER SHIELDED  
AC CHASSIS  
**\$83.75**

View of marvelous new, 3-year guaranteed, lighted 1-dial control. All Metal Super Shielded AC-9 chassis (with front switch, built-in AC power section, phonograph pick-up connection and all latest features) removed from cabinet. AC tubes and cabinet extra.

**NEW LOW FACTORY PRICES SAVE 50%**

Wide Selection of Beautiful Cabinets AC or Battery Sets, 30 DAYS HOME TRIAL



A popular walnut Hi-Boy Console, with drop-leaf desk. Beautiful two-tone finish. Rare bargain!

Ricely designed, genuine walnut console of finest type. Electro-dynamic or magnetic power cone, or long air column speaker. Marvellous value.



Beautifully graceful Spinet console, genuine two-tonewalnut. Choice of speakers. Also comes in Electric Phonograph-Radio Combination.



A new-type arm-chair console. Genuine walnut. Very pretty. Low priced. Electro-Dynamic or Magnetic-Power Speakers.



At right, a Lo-Boy console, walnut finish, that costs little. A gem!



Above, popular inexpensive combination. Set on Table Speaker (sold separately).



Metal or wood compact style cabinets. Wood cabinets in walnut or new shaded silver-chrome finishes. Cathedral Electro-Dynamic or Magnetic-Power Speaker to match!

# MIRACO

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CATHEDRAL TONED, SUPER SELECTIVE, POWERFUL DISTANCE GETTERS

Celebrating its 9th successful year, America's big, old, reliable Radio Corporation springs a genuine sensation in high-grade sets. With its latest, Super-powered, 1-dial Miracos—the All Electric wholly self-contained, hum-free, AC-8 and AC-9, using AC tubes or the new 8-tube models for batteries or Eliminators—you are guaranteed values and savings unsurpassed in the fine set field.

Compare a Miraco with highest-priced radios, for 30 days in your home. Surprise and entertain your friends—get their opinions. Unless 100% delighted, don't buy it! Return everything—the complete outfit—at our expense. Your decision is final—absolutely!

Only exceptionally fine radios, of the very latest approved type, at rock-bottom prices, could possibly back up so liberally unconditional a guarantee. Send coupon now for *Amazing Special Factory Offer!*

**Don't Confuse with Cheap Radios** With its rich, clear Cathedral tone,

hum-free operation, tremendous "kick" on distant stations and razor-edge selectivity—with its costly sturdy construction, latest features, including phonograph pick-up connection, ease of tuning, beauty, and economy—a Miraco will make you the envy of many whose radios cost 2 to 3 times as much!

Many thousands of Miracos—bought after 30 day home comparisons—are cutting through locals and getting coast to coast with the tone and power of costly sets. their delighted users report. Miracos are laboratory-built with finest parts, and embody 9 years' actual experience in constructing fine sets. Approved by Radio's highest authorities.

**Deal Direct with Big Factory**

Everything reaches you splendidly packed and rigidly tested to insure your instant enthusiasm. Enjoy the outfit 30 days—then decide. Liberal 3-year guarantee on each set. Play safe, save lots of money, and insure satisfaction by dealing direct with Radio's old, reliable builders of fine sets—9th successful year.

**BIG DISCOUNTS**  
Exclusive Territory to User-Agents on **BATTERY OR AC ELECTRIC OUTFITS**



**AC-8—\$71.50**

Unbeatable value in a 3-year guaranteed Super Shielded Metal Chassis (similar to AC-9 shown above).



**Also New, More Powerful Battery Sets**

The newest and latest in battery operated sets, designed with same advanced features used in electric sets! Same wide choice of cabinets. Highest quality, amazingly low priced!

**8-tube Battery Super Shielded Metal Chassis \$49.88**

Tubes, batteries or eliminators and cabinets are extra. 30 days home trial on EVERYTHING!

**IMPORTANT NOTICE!**

"30 Day Free Trial" offers usually are money-back guarantees frequently only on the "set." Please understand that unless you are thoroughly pleased we pay return charges and refund the FULL purchase price on both the "set" and ALL equipment—tubes, cabinet, speaker, antenna (also on batteries or eliminators with ultra-8 sets). Could any offer be fairer?

MIDWEST RADIO CORP'N, 566-AD Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, AMAZING SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER, TESTIMONY OF NEARBY USERS—All the proof you want—of our honesty, fairness, size, financial integrity, radio experience and the performance of our sets—including Amazing Factory Offer—sent with catalog.

Dealers Write!



**Free!**

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION  
Pioneer Builders of Sets—9th Successful Year  
566-AD Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

**THIS COUPON IS NOT AN ORDER**

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, send free catalog, Amazing Special Factory Offer, testimony of nearby users, etc.  User  Agent  Dealer  
 Check here if interested in an EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY PROPOSITION  
NAME ADDRESS



ONLY  
**\$99** for this **PACKARD!**  
**SUPER 8—\$250 A.C.**  
**ELECTRIC RADIO SET!**

**Direct From Our Factory**

Today's greatest radio! A truly sensational offer! The Eight-tube PACKARD A. C. Electric Radio — a regular \$250 set — shipped to any home in the U. S. at direct from factory price of only \$99. And to prove our claims we will ship this set to your home on

**\$5000.00**  
**CASH BOND**  
**to Back Our**  
**GUARANTEE**



**The PACKARD Engineers**

have invented this most unusual, powerful SUPER-Eight Tube Radio. Astonishing volume and tone quality. Remarkable selectivity and long-distance reception. Leading radio engineers unanimously agree that there is no better radio made — regardless of price.

Let us prove this by shipping a set to your home on 30 days' trial. Examine the set from A to Z. Let the most exacting critics pass on its merits. And if, after the 30 day trial period, you are convinced that the Packard Eight-tube Electric is fully the equal of any console radio set selling up to \$250—then, and only then, need you decide to keep it at our factory price of only \$99—otherwise, return it.

This marvelous set combines every new scientific development in receiving sets—possessing beauty, refinement, durability. Gets everything on the air from coast to coast—from Mexico into Canada, loudly, clearly, and distinctly. Only one dial to tune in all stations.

**You Save the Jobbers', Dealers' and Salesmen's Profits**

The PACKARD Radio is shipped direct from our factory. All the in-between profits are deducted from the price of the set and instead of paying \$250 you pay only \$99. Quantity production, economy in selling, and only a small profit for the manufacturer makes this astounding offer possible.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR**

**30 days' free trial offer**

Don't miss this opportunity. Mail coupon at once for complete information about the PACKARD A. C.—8 TUBE ELECTRIC RADIO and our liberal 30 days' free trial offer. No obligation on your part. Our \$5,000.00 cash bond backs up our guarantee.

**PACKARD RADIO CO.**

**2323 Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 370 Chicago, Ill.**



**WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO**  
**Genuine Walnut Console Cabinet**

Eight powerful A. C. tubes and one genuine full-wave rectifying tube—nine tubes in all. Supreme quality throughout. Simple to operate. Connect the plug to electric socket and turn switch. Only one dial to tune. One hundred per cent electric. Handsome walnut cabinet—two-tone genuine DUCO finish. Metal trimming finished in old gold. Marvellous built-in, powerful speaker. Size of cabinet is 54 inches high, 27 inches wide.

**Packard Radios are also**  
**made for BATTERY OPERATION**  
**PRICED AS LOW AS \$53**

**Packard Radio Company**

2323 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 370 Chicago, Ill.

I am interested in Packard Radios and your \$5,000.00 Bonded 30 days' free trial offer and guarantee. Send full details.

Name

Address

City  State